

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 118: start

THE RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

FOUNDED TO TRANSCRIBE AND PUBLISH ORIGINAL
DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE TWO COUNTIES

VOLUME CXVIII



COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1978

President:

Professor A. R. Myers, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.

Hon. Secretary

B. C. Redwood, M.A., c/o Cheshire Record Office, The Castle, Chester

Hon. Treasurer

B. W. Quintrell, Ph.D., M.A., c/o School of History, Liverpool University,
8 Abercromby Square, Liverpool 7

Other Members of Council

The Very Reverend G. W. O. Addleshaw,
B.D., M.A., F.S.A. F.R.Hist.S.
G. A. Carter, F.L.A.
M. G. Cook, M.A.
R. N. Dore, M.A.
B. E. Harris, M.A., Ph.D.
B. H. G. Malet, M.A., Ph.D.
J. D. Marshall, B.Sc.(Econ.), Ph.D.

J. J. Bagley, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.
J. K. Bishop, B.A.
Professor W. H. Chaloner, M.A., Ph.D.
R. Dickinson, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Mrs. J. I. Kermode, B.A.
Professor J. S. Roskell, M.A., D.Phil.
P. Spufford, M.A., Ph.D.(Cantab.),
F.R.Hist.S.

INDEX TO
WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS
FORMERLY PRESERVED IN THE
PROBATE REGISTRY, CHESTER
1831 – 1833

Edited by
ROBERT DICKINSON, B.Sc., Ph.D.
and
FLORENCE DICKINSON, M.Sc.

Prefaced by a
HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY & GUIDE TO PUBLICATIONS
VOLUMES I–CXVII 1878–1977
by
BRIAN E. HARRIS, M.A., Ph.D.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
1978

© 1978

Record Society of Lancashire & Cheshire

The Council reports with deep regret the death of Dr Robert Dickinson, council member and editor of seven volumes for the Society, while this volume was passing through the press

Printed in England by

Unwin Brothers Limited, Old Woking, Surrey

CENTENARY HISTORY OF THE
RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE
AND CHESHIRE

AND GUIDE TO PUBLICATIONS

VOLUMES I–CXVII, 1878–1977

by

BRIAN E. HARRIS, M.A., Ph.D.

CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	vii
History of the Society	ix
Bibliographical Note	xxiv
List of Volumes	xxvi
Analytical Index of Volumes	xlvi
Index of Editors	xlvi
Index of Printers	l
Officers of the Society	li



FOREWORD

At a meeting of the Record Society's council on 15 December 1975 it was agreed that the society should celebrate its centenary in 1978 by producing, as part of a volume, a short history and a list of its publications. I was asked to undertake the work, and as a very junior member of the council was most conscious of the compliment that was being paid. The source materials are rather more scanty than could be wished. The minutes of council meetings before April 1884, covering the earliest years of the society, have been lost since 1909, as have the early account books. The archives of the society at present include a minute-book of council proceedings and general meetings from 1884 to November 1938, after which date there is a break until a new volume begins, in September 1964; accounts from 1947 to 1957; a collection of the printed annual reports which were bound up with certain of the published volumes; and some miscellaneous correspondence. Where there are gaps in the available records, much of what follows must necessarily rely on the published reports. I have, however, been fortunate in the help which I have received from past and present members of the council, including Professor C. N. L. Brooke, formerly president; his successor, Professor A. R. Myers; Mr. J. J. Bagley; Dr. R. Dickinson; and, most of all, from the present secretary, Mr. B. C. Redwood, who has placed all the available material for compiling this history at my disposal. Miss Dorothy Clayton has kindly helped me in reading the history in proof.

What follows is necessarily a rather personal view of the society's progress, though the amount of material available for study is so small that any statement of fact can readily be verified. I have endeavoured to keep footnotes to a minimum, since the source of such statements will usually be obvious. Although this has been written at the invitation of the council, I alone am responsible for any opinions expressed.

Brian E. Harris
January 1977



THE RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE: A BRIEF HISTORY

The origins of the society

In 1909 R. Stewart-Brown was elected third honorary secretary of the society, in succession to W. Fergusson Irvine. He discovered that the earliest minute books of the society's proceedings were lost, and since the society was then thirty years old, wisely decided to make a written record of its origins. J. Paul Rylands, who had just been elected president, supplied the information, which Stewart-Brown inserted into the minute-book which he had taken over. The account is reproduced here, since it was based on the reminiscence of the founder of the society.

The society was practically started, in Manchester, on the day of the annual meeting of the Chetham Society in March 1878. There were present, so far as can be ascertained, J. P. Earwaker, F.S.A., J. E. Bailey, F.S.A., James Croston, F.S.A. Colonel Fishwick, F.S.A., Sir Henry (then Mr.) Howorth, F.S.A., and J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A.

Mr. Earwaker suggested the formation of a society with the object of making excursions to Lancashire and Cheshire places of historical or archaeological interest, to be conducted on every occasion by a competent antiquary, who should prepare a paper on the place visited, for the use of the excursionists.

Mr. Rylands suggested that if a new society was to be formed it would be better to print Lancashire and Cheshire records, with only slight annotation, and thus to supply trustworthy 'raw materials' for local historians and genealogists to use.

Those present at once adopted this view and the excursion idea was abandoned. On 11 March there was a meeting of F.S.A.'s at Manchester, at the office of Mr. Earwaker, senior, at which the society was actually founded and officers and council appointed. Those present were, as far as can be ascertained, James Croston (then nominated president), Colonel Fishwick (vice-president), J. P. Rylands (hon. treasurer), J. P. Earwaker (hon. secretary), and H. H. Howorth. Chancellor R. C. Christie very soon joined the council.

The projected society, without the names of James Crossley, F.S.A., Canon Raines, Dr. Renaud, F.S.A., or Dr. Leigh on the council, did not find favour in Manchester. The council therefore invited James Crossley to be president (Mr. Croston giving way gracefully and being made a vice-president) and

Canon Raines to be a vice-president, and on their names appearing in these capacities in the society's prospectus, its success was no longer doubtful.

The other members of the original council were W. A. Abram, Colonel J. L. Chester, LL. D., G. E. Cokayne, M.A., F.S.A. (Lancaster Herald), Henry H. Howorth, F.S.A., and Thomas Hughes, F.S.A. A prospectus of the aims and objects of the society was issued, and by June 1879, some 225 members had been obtained.

Thus the society was an offshoot of the Chetham Society, which had been founded thirty-five years earlier. The connexion between the two was emphasized by the fact that of the thirteen council members and officers enumerated in the society's first annual report in 1879 (by which time Canon Raines had died, his place on the council being taken by William Beamont), five were concurrently members of the Chetham Society council.¹ James Crossley had been president of the Chetham Society since 1847; on his death in 1883, R. C. Christie, chancellor of the diocese of Manchester, succeeded him as president of both societies, and it was only when Christie resigned as president of the Record Society twelve years later that the 'dual monarchy' lapsed.² Nevertheless, in 1896-7 three members of the Record Society council (Howorth, R. D. Radcliffe, and Rylands) were also on that of the Chetham Society.³

It may appear rather strange that a new society of this kind was contemplated. The Chetham Society, founded to publish 'remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester', had produced editions of original records, including matter of the type later to be published by the Record Society. The new society may have originated from discontents with the current editorial policy of the Chetham Society which are now hidden from us, but if that was so, it is surprising that so close a connexion between the two was maintained. Of the members listed in the Record Society's first annual report, all but nineteen were individuals: that fact appears to demonstrate that a demand for the new society existed.

The last quarter of the 19th century was a time when many historical and antiquarian societies were flourishing in provincial towns. Other local societies which were publishing learned journals at the time included the Chester Archaeological Society, the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, and the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. The connexion between the Chetham Society and the Record Society has already been shown; similar personal bonds connected the Record Society with the others, and have continued to do so during the past century. In 1878-9, for example, William Beamont was a vice-president of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, and Abram, Earwaker, and Rylands were on its council.⁴ Colonel Fishwick, Christie's successor as president of the Record Society, was in 1896-7 on the councils of the Chetham,

Historic, and Antiquarian Societies, while Fergusson Irvine was secretary of the Record Society and assistant secretary of the Historic Society. From 1938 until his death in 1962 he was president of both societies, and a vice-president of the Chester Archaeological Society. Of the Record Society council in 1975, three members were also on that of the Historic Society, two on that of the Chester Archaeological Society, two on that of the Chetham Society, and one on that of the Antiquarian Society.

The rules of the Record Society, as originally framed, numbered twelve (double the number of the Chetham Society), and present an odd mixture of precision and vagueness. The official name of the society was simply the Record Society, with no mention of the two counties; its object, however, did not mention records, but was simply 'the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the counties of Lancaster and Chester': how these differed from the 'remains historical and literary' which came within the purview of the Chetham Society was not stated. The council was to consist of a president and twelve members, but while it was stated that the president was to be elected annually by the council, no provision was made for the election of the council itself. It was not, apparently, the business of the annual general meeting in July, the purpose of which was to hear the society's annual report and to consider any proposed changes in the rules. The annual subscription was fixed at one guinea, in return for which it was hoped that members would receive 'two volumes at least'. Council meetings were to be held at least once every three months. There was provision for the election of auditors by members at the annual meeting, but none for the election of the secretary or treasurer, though both officers are mentioned in the rules. The office of vice-president occurs nowhere in the rules, though at an early stage the council must have decided that eminent members should be honoured by that title. When the first annual report was published, the list of council members included the president, secretary, and treasurer, and five vice-presidents: there were thus only five members of the council who held no rank within it.

The prospectus of the new society set out 'the great importance of *Original Records* in the elucidation of the history of any district', and stated as the society's aim the removal of two great difficulties in the way of their use, the difficulty of access to them, and the cost of having them transcribed. An ambitious list of the classes of documents with which it was proposed to deal was set out, beginning with 'Inquisitiones post mortem' and ending with 'Miscellaneous documents of local interest such as state papers, royalist composition papers, etc. etc.', while in between came such vast items as 'family deeds and papers', 'records of the duchy court of Lancaster', and 'Cheshire plea rolls and recognizance rolls'. An important declaration of editorial policy appeared in the prospectus.

An introductory preface will be written by the editor of each volume, and occasional brief notes will be appended at his

discretion. It is, however, not proposed to annotate the text to any great extent.

It is to be noted that, in general, the person designated as the editor of a volume was not the person who had made the transcript of the document there printed. Under Rule 9 of the society, no editor was to receive any payment for editing work for it, but those who transcribed the documents could be, and were, paid. In the first published account of the society's income and expenditure, for the two years from June 1878, it was revealed that £126 had been spent in printing the first volume to be published, while transcripts for that and other volumes then in hand cost more than £141. It was thus a matter for gratitude when a transcript was presented to the society. In the report for 1900-1, the council expresses its 'very cordial thanks to Mr. Farrer, who has ungrudgingly placed his splendid store of transcripts at their disposal. Mr. Farrer has not only presented the society with the transcripts for another volume... but has also kindly agreed to edit it.' Shortly before the First World War a translation of the Ledger Book of Vale Royal Abbey was presented to the society on condition that it should be published before February 1914. The transcribers are rarely mentioned by name in the volumes themselves, and their names only appear on the title page, until the 1930s, if they were themselves the editors. Otherwise their names have to be sought in the annual reports, or in the accounts which accompany them. While it may sometimes happen today that the person who transcribes a document for publication and the person who edits it are different, few publishing societies could afford the additional cost of professional transcription.

A list of the officers of the society (presidents, treasurers, and secretaries) is printed below p. li. The following chronological survey of the society's progress is arranged, for convenience, under the names of secretaries rather than of presidents. The Record Society has been fortunate in securing the services of seven secretaries during its century of existence, none of whom has served for less than eleven years: the result has been a considerable degree of stability in administrative and editorial policy.

J. P. Earwaker, 1878-95

Both the secretary and the treasurer of the new society were in their early thirties. As secretary Earwaker was an obvious choice: he had already considerable experience as an author and editor, and had recently seen the first volume of *East Cheshire* through the press. That in turn gave him a contact with Wymans, the London printers, who produced sixteen of the first 33 volumes published by the society: they had printed the first volume of *East Cheshire*, and were to produce the second in 1880. Until March 1881 Earwaker lived near Manchester, but from that year his residence was at Pensarn, Abergele.⁶

Earwaker retained the post of secretary until his death early in 1895. By that time twenty-eight volumes had been issued to members. The appearance of the first was delayed until after the first annual meeting: it appeared in the autumn of 1879. In fact it proved impossible to maintain a steady flow of two volumes a year, delivered within the actual subscription year (which began on 1 July). By the time of Earwaker's death the programme was two years behind schedule: volumes 27 and 28, the last to have been issued, were those for the subscription year 1892-3. Earwaker's illness had prevented three volumes from being sent to the press. Nevertheless, the society's progress had not been unsuccessful. For each year up to 1892-3, subscribers had received two volumes, except in the years 1879-80 and 1882-3, when, in the words of the annual reports, 'a single volume of more than average thickness' was issued. Earwaker had himself edited seven of the volumes in their entirety, and three parts of another; Rylands, the treasurer, had edited a further four and part of a fifth. Ten of the volumes had consisted not of the transcripts which the society's original prospectus had promised, but of lists of wills. The decision to publish these lists was presented by the council, in its second annual report, as an important *coup*:

... hitherto permission has not been granted to print the manuscript indices of wills in any of the various Courts of Probate. The Society is much indebted to Sir James Hannen, president of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, for permission to have the index of the wills of Chester transcribed, and there can be no doubt that the publication of this list will be hailed with satisfaction by every member of the Society.

The last phrase must have been a favourite of Earwaker's: it had appeared as recently as the previous annual report of the society, when it referred to the election of William Beamont to the council on the death of Canon Raines.

Towards the end of Earwaker's life some dissatisfaction was finding expression. Filed in the minute-book is a letter from 'A Historical Student', published by the *Manchester Guardian*: it is undated, but was written after one of the society's annual meetings of the early 1890s, when twenty-five volumes had been issued. The writer complained that

... twenty volumes of the twenty-five are devoted to lists, indexes, registers, and the like, whose appalling dullness is not atoned for by the possession of the slightest historical value to the average student. Of the remaining five volumes, one—the Church survey made under the Commonwealth—cannot be described as light reading, but is at least interesting; the old monkish chronicle, the *Annales Cestrenses* [*sic*], the Miscellanies, and the Civil War in Cheshire are a credit to the Society.

The writer went on to appeal for the publication of manorial records, the records of Lancashire religious houses, and documents illustrating municipal history. He pointed out that the tendency of the annual reports had been unwarrantably self-congratulatory, except with regard to the number of members.

Membership of the society was a continual source of anxiety to the council. It rose from 225 in 1879 to 273 a year later. The society's original aim was for a membership of from 350 to 400, although by 1883 an upper limit of 350 had been added to the rules. Nevertheless, numbers failed to rise above 275, and by the early 1880s the council was appealing for greater support. Such appeals became a matter of routine, and were repeated verbatim in report after report. Publicity circulars were produced and sent to libraries and individuals between 1887 and 1888, and an immediate increase in membership was claimed. In the year 1893-4, indeed, subscriptions received totalled more than £361, but that figure is unusually large, and unfortunately was not broken down into statements of amounts received for current subscriptions and suddenly-remembered arrears. Figures for the preceding and succeeding years were much lower, amounting to less than £101 and under £251 respectively. Rylands as treasurer was unable to ensure a regular income from subscribers. In October 1887 it was discovered that seven members were more than five years in arrear with their subscriptions, and their names were removed from the list of members.

One of the results of the society's failure to attract members in large numbers was the accumulation of a stock of volumes. Five hundred copies of Volumes 1-8 had been printed, and in 1888 the secretary was empowered to present sets of those volumes to libraries in the United Kingdom and the United States, at his discretion. Two years later he was empowered to sell Volumes 9-20 at four guineas a set to anyone promising to join the society.

The rule laying down that council meetings should be held three times a year had lapsed by the time when the first surviving minute-book begins, in 1884. Under Earwaker as secretary the book only records meetings of the council (general meetings of the society also appearing in it after his death), but in no year were there more than two meetings. Council meetings were often arranged to precede the general meetings of the society, which from 1887 were held in the autumn instead of in July. No annual meeting was held 'owing to various causes' in 1885 or 1889; the council met in February 1885, but no meeting is recorded between 31 October 1888 and 5 November 1890, on both of which dates council and general meetings coincided. No meetings were held in 1892, and no annual reports have been found for 1891-2 or 1892-3. The routine business of the society must have been handled, between meetings, by informal contacts between secretary, treasurer, and president. In 1884 the secretary had referred to the difficulty of getting council

members together. In 1891 a committee was formed to assist the secretary; it was to meet on the first Tuesday in February, May, August, and November of each year. Only one of its meetings is, however, minuted before Earwaker's death.

W. Fergusson Irvine, 1895-1909

Earwaker's death, following a long illness, had left the society in no little difficulty, since subscribers had received nothing for two years. When Fergusson Irvine presented his second annual report, however, in October 1896, six more volumes (28-33 inclusive) had been distributed, and the society's work was up to date. This healthy punctuality was maintained during the next three years, and, with only slight breaks, during the whole period of Fergusson Irvine's secretaryship. When he resigned in November 1909, one of the volumes for 1908-9 had been issued, and the other two volumes for 1909-10 only awaited completion of their indexes. Only one volume, however, had been issued for the years 1893-4 and 1903-4.

During Fergusson Irvine's time as secretary there had been three presidents of the society. Christie had resigned in 1895, soon after Earwaker's death, though he continued to preside over the Chetham Society. His successor in the Record Society was Henry Fishwick, who had edited the first of the published volumes. Fishwick resigned after nine years, and was followed by Sir George Armytage, a former vice-president. During all this time J. Paul Rylands remained the society's treasurer: he served in all for thirty-one years. In 1895 a change in the society's financial organization provided an honorarium of £10 each a year for the treasurer and secretary in lieu of the incidental expenses.

The promptness with which volumes appeared during Fergusson Irvine's secretaryship was a spectacular achievement in view of the continuing decline in support for the society. Appeals for new members were more forceful under Fergusson Irvine than the stereotyped sentences that Earwaker had produced. For example, in 1898 the annual report stated,

The Council very much deplore the want of general interest that is shown in the work which they have undertaken, and desire to urge once more most strongly on each individual member of the Society the importance of obtaining fresh subscribers to assist them in prosecuting the excellent work which they have in hand.

Six years later the position was put even more bluntly:

The amount of material at the Society's command is so great that the difficulty is only one of selection. The council has at this moment material ready, and competent workers willing to edit upwards of ten volumes of the greatest interest and importance in the elucidation of the history of the two Counties,

but owing to the poor support which the Society meets, it is only possible to put two of them in hand at present. It is very deplorable that out of the five million inhabitants of Lancashire and Cheshire, scarcely two hundred can be found to contribute the sum of one guinea per annum to this important educational work.

William Farrer added his voice to the council's in the introduction to the first volume which he edited for the society:

It is not creditable to the educated and literary section of the community, that a society instituted for the publication of historical materials... should be gradually verging towards dissolution for lack of public support.

These appeals had little effect. By November 1909 membership stood at only 152, and some seventy of the subscriptions came by that time from libraries. The council, meanwhile, had to make some efforts towards economy. In 1902 it decided that the number of volumes printed should be reduced from 350 to 250. Complete sets were offered at twelve guineas, roughly half the amount that subscribers who had remained loyal since the formation of the society had paid. Storage of the unsold volumes was creating a problem, and in 1906 it was decided that where more than thirty copies of a particular volume were still in hand, the excess should be destroyed. In 1908, R. Stewart-Brown proposed an edition of the early fourteenth-century accounts of the chamberlains of Chester; the council felt that it could only afford to donate £20 towards the estimated cost of having a transcript of the accounts made, and a circular was issued appealing for a further £20 to be subscribed privately. By the end of the year the money had been raised, in twenty-five donations, and the work could proceed.

R. Stewart-Brown, 1909-22

In November 1909 there was a major reshuffle of the offices of the society, following the resignation of the president, Sir George Armytage. Rylands, who had spent nearly half his life as treasurer, was now, at the age of sixty-three, elected president. His place as treasurer was taken by F. C. Beazley. Fergusson Irvine resigned the office of secretary, and Ronald Stewart-Brown was appointed in his place. Armytage was elected a vice-president, and Fergusson Irvine remained on the council as an ordinary member.

Until the outbreak of the First World War, the society's output of volumes remained satisfactory. By October 1914, a subscriber who had joined the society in 1878 would have received sixty-eight volumes. In only four years had a decision been taken to issue only one volume, 1879-80, 1882-3, 1893-4, and 1903-4. Thirteen of those volumes listed the wills at Chester, from 1545 to 1810; another four contained lists of Lancashire wills proved at Richmond. Another long-running series had been begun in Volume

53, the list of marriage licences for Cheshire and South Lancashire. Among other records printed, the emphasis lay unquestionably on the medieval and Tudor and Stuart periods. New ground was broken by the publication during the year 1913-14 of the calendar of the Moore MSS. in the Liverpool public library, towards which a grant was obtained of £25 from Liverpool corporation; the school of local history at Liverpool university also arranged to buy up to twenty copies of the volume. Set against this was one venture that had failed. In 1902-3 a transcript had been commissioned, at a cost of £40, of Harleian MS. 1965, the cartulary of St. Werburgh's abbey, Chester. This had been placed in the hands of an editor soon afterwards, but nothing had been done by 1909, when Fergusson Irvine volunteered to take over the editing. In 1915, however, it was decided to abandon the project, and to sell the transcript to the Chetham Society, although the most that could be obtained from them was £27 10s. James Tait produced an edition for that society soon after the end of the war, and it is interesting to note that in doing so he maintained a close relationship with the Record Society, for Fergusson Irvine and Stewart-Brown read Tait's proofs and provided him with additional information.⁷

Early in 1915 Stewart-Brown went on active service, and until his demobilization in 1918 his secretarial duties were assumed by Rylands, the society's president, who had thus occupied every office in the society. It was decided that volumes should be restricted to one a year: Volume 69 was issued in 1914-15, and Volume 70 in the next year, but by 1916-17 it was again found possible to issue two. By May 1922, when Stewart-Brown resigned as secretary, the total number of volumes issued stood at seventy-six. Volume 74 was issued in return for two years' subscriptions (1918-20), and Volumes 75 and 76 for the next two years. A combination of rising costs and a continued decline in membership caused considerable difficulties for the society. By 1920 membership had fallen to 124, in spite of appeals for support: only 45 private subscribers were named in the membership list of July 1921. At the same time, printing costs had doubled, and since transcripts and indexes still had to be paid for, the subscription of one guinea had become inadequate. A temporary solution was found in the generosity of a member who donated £150 towards the cost of printing Volumes 74 and 75, and of Beazley, the treasurer, who gave £25 towards Volume 76. From July 1921 the subscription was doubled. A further economy had been made in 1913 in reducing the number of copies given to an editor from twenty to ten.

Under Stewart-Brown as secretary the pattern of single annual council meetings, called on the same date as the society's general meetings, was maintained. These meetings were held throughout the war years. A significant development took place in November 1918, when for the first time the Chetham Hospital at Manchester was dropped as the venue in favour of the Athenaeum Library at Liverpool: from that time the society has been based in Liverpool, and

a long-established physical link with its parent, the Chetham Society, was severed. No general meeting was held for the year 1920-1, but at a council meeting held in November 1921 the secretary and treasurer announced their wish to resign. It is evident that the society was by that time in its greatest danger of dissolution. No one would volunteer to take on the offices, and although Stewart-Brown and Beazley agreed to remain in them until the end of the year 1921-2, the crisis was such that a resolution to wind up the society was circulated to members in the spring of 1922. A general meeting was summoned for 10 May to effect this, but at the council meeting which preceded it several letters deploring the proposal were read. W. Asheton Tonge agreed to take over as treasurer from Beazley, and (as a personal favour, it was later said, to Rylands) Robert Gladstone succeeded Stewart-Brown as secretary.

R. Gladstone, 1922-33

Less than a year after the society's eleventh-hour rescue from dissolution, John Paul Rylands, the president, died. It was almost forty-five years to the day since the foundation of the society, in which he had played the chief part, and although he had only edited four of its volumes, he had sustained the offices successively of treasurer and president, and had, as shown above, acted also as secretary while Stewart-Brown was on active service. In describing his death as 'an irreparable loss' the council was not exaggerating.

Rylands's successor, elected at the council meeting held almost six months after his death, was Fergusson Irvine, who was to retain the presidency until his own death thirty-nine years later. His output of volumes for the society had already exceeded that of any other member: he had edited thirteen in full, and parts of several others. As secretary between 1895 and 1909 his achievement, in bringing the society's issues of volumes up to date and maintaining their regular production, had been excellent. Fergusson Irvine won great personal affection and acclaim as a scholar, but it is arguable that his control of the Record Society lacked the firmness which was needed during the difficult decades ahead. In the forty-five years before he accepted the presidency, the society had issued seventy-six volumes. In the next thirty-nine years, only thirty-two appeared. Furthermore, in spite of the society's reorganization in the 1930s, for much of the period its rules were over-ridden or ignored.

As secretary Gladstone must bear some responsibility for letting the affairs of the society drift. His generosity towards it was unparalleled. In 1933, for example, he was said to have paid the costs of reorganizing it. Two years later he paid for the checking, re-packing, and labelling of the stock of old volumes held at the Royal Institution in Liverpool. He presented three volumes to the society, and intended at the time of his death in 1940 to make further gifts

to it. Nevertheless, on his own admission he was unable to devote the necessary time to the day-to-day administration of the society's affairs. Council and general meetings were held in 1923 and 1925, but volumes were not issued during those years. No meetings were held at all between the general meeting of 28 July 1925 and a council session held on 25 July 1933. During those eight years four volumes (78-81) were issued, of which two were edited by the treasurer and two by the president. Volumes 78 and 79 had appeared in 1928, and a four-year period with no productions had followed. By 1933 a further three volumes were in the press, but (assuming an issue of one volume for each subscription year) even when they appeared the society would still be three years in arrear, since the last volume published had nominally been that for 1926-7. Under Rule 7 members were still, of course, entitled to expect 'at least' two volumes a year 'so long as the funds of the society permit', and since neither annual reports nor balance-sheets had been published since 1923, they had no means of knowing how healthy those funds were. In fact, the society's failure to issue volumes had resulted in a bank balance of over £1, 100 by March 1934.

At the council meeting in July 1933 Gladstone tendered his resignation, expressing 'his great regret that other engagements had prevented him from paying due attention to the affairs of the society'.

J. H. E. Bennett, 1933-45

As shown above, Bennett found the affairs of the society in disarray. Between July and September 1933 a thorough reorganization was planned. It was agreed to write off the society's activities for the six-year period ending on 30 June 1933. All subscriptions paid for that time were to be refunded. In fact the lack of volumes seems to have discouraged many members from paying their subscriptions, because the total amount refunded between 1 July 1933 and 30 June 1934 was only £278. For the future, the subscription was to be £1 5s.

During the years between the reorganization and the outbreak of the Second World War the society prospered. Asheton Tonge was forced to retire as treasurer in 1936 through ill-health, and was succeeded by P. H. Lawson. Annual meetings of the council, followed by general meetings, were regularly held until November 1938. As in the years before 1914, a regular output of two volumes a year was maintained, thanks largely to the generosity of Robert Gladstone, who paid all costs in connexion with Volumes 88, 89, and 93.

The outbreak of war in 1939 made it impossible to maintain such high standards. No general meetings could be held, although the council issued reports in 1940 and 1942. As during the First World War, it was decided to restrict publication to one volume a year. The first wartime volume (94) was paid for by Cheshire county council, and consisted of selections and lists of the Cheshire quarter

session records from 1559 to 1760. That experiment was accompanied by a deliberate attempt to involve both Lancashire and Cheshire county councils in the society's work, for between 1940 and 1942 R. Sharpe France (for Lancashire) and J. C. Dewhurst (for Cheshire) were elected to the council with the approval of the clerks of the peace of the two counties.

In spite of the war, the council's last printed report (for 1940-2) ends optimistically:

... It is satisfactory that gaps in the list of members are being filled. Valuable records are continually being brought to light and transcribed. ... Output must and should be reduced in these times of stress, but it is important that the work should be carried on without any definite break, so that when more normal times come, increased activity may, once more, be resumed. Doubtless. ... many. ... will have the leisure as well as the desire, to take an active interest in the history of the counties with which they or their forbears have been associated.

R. Sharpe France, 1945-65

J. H. E. Bennett resigned as secretary in 1945, and was succeeded by Mr. Sharpe France, county archivist for Lancashire. By the end of 1945 Volume 98 had been issued, theoretically in return for the 1942-3 or 1943-4 subscription. During the next twenty years no formal council or general meetings seem to have been held. The first minute-book of the society ends with the record of the general meeting held on 4 November 1938. It was never signed by Fergusson Irvine. No reports were issued after 1942. The management of the society lay chiefly in the hands of Fergusson Irvine, Lawson (the treasurer), and Mr. Sharpe France. By 1962, when Fergusson Irvine died, production of volumes had reached Volume 108. In addition to the regular series, the society in 1957 paid a splendid tribute to its president in presenting him with a special volume, *Facsimiles of Early Cheshire Charters*, edited by Professor Geoffrey Barraclough, who had been elected to the council in 1948. Fergusson Irvine was then in his late eighties; he was president of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire as well as of the Record Society; and his output of volumes, both for the Record Society and for other learned societies, had been immense.⁸

Following Fergusson Irvine's death in March 1962, the affairs of the society remained in suspense. A year later Lawson, the treasurer, wrote to Mr. Sharpe France asking about the possibility of calling a general meeting, to elect a new president and to consider the society's finances. Both secretary and treasurer were, meanwhile, dealing with routine enquiries about subscriptions and the publication of volumes. By 1964 Mr. Sharpe France, having served for nearly twenty years as secretary, wished to resign, and

in September of that year a meeting was held to discuss the society's future. Those present were Professor C. N. L. Brooke, who had succeeded Barraclough as professor of medieval history at Liverpool, P. H. Lawson, the society's treasurer, Messrs. J. J. Bagley and A. R. Myers of the university of Liverpool, and Mr. B. C. Redwood, Cheshire county archivist. The next recorded meeting took place on 15 July 1965, when Mr. Redwood was elected secretary in succession to Mr. Sharpe France. It was then agreed that the secretary should no longer be responsible for general editorial supervision, but that the responsibility be shared among members of the council.

B. C. Redwood, since 1965

The secretary and treasurer immediately prepared a report, and a statement of accounts, covering the twenty-three years since the last ones had appeared. The reports were adopted at a general meeting of the society in September 1965, together with changes in the rules which reflected modern needs. The name 'Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire' was now officially adopted instead of 'the Record Society'. The number of council members was raised from twelve to fifteen. The maximum rate of publication was fixed at one volume a year, while the annual subscription was raised from £1 5s. to two guineas. The calendar year was substituted for the old society year which had begun on 1 July.

Since the mid-1960s the society has had to face increasing difficulties, the greatest of which has been the continued rise in costs of publication. In 1972 the subscription rate for individuals was raised to three pounds, and an institutional subscription rate of £4 was introduced. The rates were increased to £3. 50 and £5 respectively in 1976, but publication of volumes would have been impossible without substantial grants from bodies interested in the publication of various sources. Thus Cheshire county council and Chester corporation each contributed £300 towards the cost of Volume 111. Subsidies received in 1973 totalled £830.

In spite of the increases in subscription rates, membership of the society has increased substantially since 1965. At that time it stood at 154, of which number all but thirty-nine were institutional members. In 1975 there were 103 individual and 165 institutional members—a total matching the society's membership in its earliest days.

Between 1965 and 1975, seven volumes were issued to members. The most unusual venture on which the society embarked was the publication of the *Great Diurnal of Nicholas Blundell*, in three large volumes (110, 112, and 114), for which a large sale to the public was anticipated. In 1967 an agreement was entered into with Messrs. William Dawson concerning the sale of non-current volumes for the society: it remained in operation for seven years. By 1974 there only remained stocks of eight pre-1965 volumes in print, and the council

decided to enter into an arrangement for Volumes 1-106 inclusive to be published in microfiche.

Since 1965 close links have been maintained between the society and the university of Liverpool. Professor Brooke, who had been partly responsible for the revitalization of the society in 1964 and 1965, was followed as its president in 1967 by his successor in the chair of medieval history at Liverpool, Professor Myers. In 1976 the council of the society included four full-time members of the staff of the university; council and general meetings of the society since 1965 have usually been held in the school of history at Liverpool. Following the death of P. H. Lawson, the treasurer, in 1966, Dr. B. W. Quintrell of Liverpool university was elected. Liaison has also been established, through membership of the council, with the universities of Keele and Manchester. Thus since the end of the Second World War professional historians have come to play an increasing role in the administration of the society, a situation given added emphasis by the inclusion among the council of the archivists of Cheshire and Lancashire.

During the last twelve years the new general editorial policy planned when Mr. Sharpe France resigned the secretaryship has been fully developed. Those who transcribe the records to be published are now normally expected to provide editorial introductions to them. That happened only rarely before 1939. When a volume has been accepted for publication, a member of the council is now asked to liaise with its editor and to supervise work on it, and to report regularly to the council on its progress. Nevertheless, criticisms have sometimes been made of the society's failure to produce a standard set of typographical and editorial conventions for the guidance of editors.

Further changes have been occasioned by financial problems. Reports, statements of account, and lists of members are no longer published in letterpress or bound into volumes, but reports and accounts are duplicated and circulated to members. From Volume 110 the format of volumes has been increased to royal octavo. A more drastic change, introduced with Volume 115, was from letterpress printing to photo litho offset, the lines unjustified. There is at present no shortage of material for which there is an excellent argument for publication; decisions on its acceptance must sometimes, however, be made with the financial implications of length, the need for special type, and the possibility of subsidies playing some part as well as the intrinsic merits of the proposed work.

There are, then, both potentialities and problems for the Record Society as it enters its second century: both are shared with similar societies elsewhere. Any society which has reached its centenary in the face of considerable difficulties, however, deserves congratulation.

NOTES

1. Crossley (president of both societies), Beamont and Christie (vice-presidents of both), Fishwick, and Howorth. See list in Chetham Soc. 1st ser. cv, prelims. p. 1.
2. For work of Crossley and Christie for the Chetham Society see J. Tait, *The Chetham Society, a Retrospect*, in Chetham Society, new series, c, 3-18.
3. List in Chetham Society, new series, xxxvii, prelims.
4. *Trans. Hist. Soc. of Lancs. and Ches.* 3rd series, xii.
5. *Trans. Lancs. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* xiv.
6. For summary of Earwaker's career see *D. N. B.*
7. J. Tait, *Chartulary of St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester*, Chetham Society, new series, lxxxii, p. xxviii.
8. See his obituary in *Trans. Hist. Soc. of Lancs. and Ches.* cxiii. 215-19.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

It is not known who was responsible for designing the society's device, which appeared on the front of all volumes up to Volume 98, and also on the half-title page of most volumes. The design may well have originated from Wymans, who were the first of the society's printers. Certainly the dark green cloth binding and the layout of the spine seem to have been Wyman specialities: both were adopted, five years after the first Record Society volume, by the Pipe Roll Society, which also used Wymans as its printer; the Pipe Roll Society's device is noticeably similar to the Record Society's.

All volumes up to and including Volume 98, and Volume 101, were bound in a very dark green cloth, with gold lettering. On the front the society's device appeared in gold. Beneath it were the words 'Lancashire & Cheshire' (Volumes 1-76 and 81) or 'Record Society of Lancashire & Cheshire' (Volumes 77 onwards, except Volume 81). From Volume 88 onwards, the number of the volume appeared in a circle beneath 'Record Society of Lancashire & Cheshire'. The spine bore, in gold within a rectangular frame, the volume number enclosed in a circle (a roman numeral for the first volume, and arabic thereafter); an abbreviated version of the title, reading upwards; a crown and the letters RS; and a year which sometimes corresponded to the year of issue, and sometimes to the subscription year for which the volume was produced.

Volumes 99, 100, and all subsequent ones have been in a lighter green binding. Volume 99 had, on its front, no device but the words 'Lancashire & Cheshire Record Society', with the volume number enclosed in a circle beneath. The volume number was omitted from Volume 100. Volumes 103, 104, and 105 were similar to Volume 99; Volume 102 and all volumes from 106 onwards had unlettered fronts. The spine remained as before until the change to a larger format (from Volume 110 onwards), except that in Volume 109 the number did not appear encircled. Volume 103 was, in error, numbered 93 on its spine. The larger volumes produced after Volume 109 dropped the rectangular frame for the title on the spine.

Volume 94 (*Cheshire Quarter Sessions Records 1559-1760*) appeared in two markedly different bindings, one for the society's members and the other for the county council. The latter version bore, on its spine, the legend CHESHIRE QUARTER SESSIONS 1559-1760, and on its front, the county council arms above the title 'Quarter sessions records with other records of the justices of the peace for the county palatine of Chester, 1559-1760, Volume I'.

All volumes up to Volume 109 bore a standard half-title page. Beneath the society's device appeared the legend, 'The Record Society for the Publication of Original Documents relating to

Lancashire and Cheshire'. Beneath that appeared the volume number, in roman numerals preceded by the word 'volume', all between two horizontal lines; beneath that in turn appeared a date, in roman numerals for the first volume and in arabic numerals thereafter. In volumes 6-10 inclusive, the date was preceded by 'For the year. . .'; that formula was again used in Volume 71, while in Volume 70 and Volumes 72-81 inclusive the formula was 'being the volume for the year. . .', except in the case of Volume 74, a single volume issued for two years' subscriptions, where the word was 'years'. The 'county council' version of Volume 94 omitted the half-title page. Volumes 110, 112, and 114 (the Blundell diaries) bore, instead of the standard half-title page, 'The Great Diurnal of Nicholas Blundell' with beneath it the volume number (One, Two, or Three) and the dates covered. A new half-title page was designed for regular volumes from 111 onwards: it bears the words 'The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire founded to transcribe and publish original documents relating to the two counties', the volume number preceded by 'volume' and in roman numerals, and the society's device, without date.

On the title page, beneath the title and author's name, and above the date of publication, appeared (from Volumes 1 to 77 inclusive) the legend 'Printed for the Record Society'. This was changed, from Volume 78 onwards, to 'Printed for the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire'. Volumes 95, 96, 99, 100, and 105, however, reverted to the earlier legend. Volume 103 bore only the date (1953). Volumes 102, 104, and 106-9 inclusive gave the printer's name as well as the full name of the society. The Blundell diaries (Volumes 110, 112, and 114) bore the society's device and title but no date. Volume 11 bore the legend 'Liverpool printed for the society 1969'; Volume 113 bore 'Published for the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire', the publishers' mark, and the date; Volume 115 has 'printed for the society' and the date. The 'county council' version of Volume 94 omits any reference to the society, but names Bennett, its co-editor, as the society's secretary.

Until 1967, volumes were of demy octavo size. In that year the council decided to change to royal octavo format, and the decision took effect from Volume 110.

Volume 14—the *Annales Cestrienses*—appeared in large-paper edition as well as the standard one. Another volume which did not conform to the normal pattern was *Facsimiles of Early Cheshire Charters*, the volume presented to Fergusson Irvine in 1957. It appeared in a much larger format than usual (demy quarto), and was bound in plain black cloth with the title 'Early Cheshire Charters' appearing in gold on front and spine. The title page bore the society's device with, beneath it, 'Oxford Basil Blackwell 1957'. On the next page appeared the name of the printer and 'Printed for the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire'.

LIST OF VOLUMES

Note: The date of each volume is given as it appears on the title page. Where that date differs from that which appears on the half-title page or on the spine of the volume, those facts are noted.

Until 1942, volumes sometimes included the annual reports of the council, together with (sometimes) lists of members and income and expenditure accounts. The existence of reports is noted in the following list, followed by (F) indicating that the report is at the front of a volume, and (B) if it is at the back. Reports were paginated separately, and were sometimes issued separately from volumes. Since 1965 reports have been duplicated and issued separately to members. A list of them is given at pp. xlv.

For an annotated list of Volumes 1-106 inclusive see E. L. C. Mullins, *Texts and Calendars: an analytical guide to serial productions*, 347-59.

1. Lancashire and Cheshire church surveys, 1649-55, in two parts.

Pt. i: Parochial surveys of Lancashire.

Pt. ii: Surveys of the lands, etc., of the bishop and dean and chapter of Chester, and of the warden and fellows of the collegiate church of Manchester.

Editor: Lt.-Col. Henry Fishwick.

Date: 1879 (same date on half-title page; 1878 on spine).

Printer: Wyman and Sons.

Report: 1878-9 (F).

2. An index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate at Chester from A.D. 1545 to 1620; together with
 - (i) a list of the transcripts of early wills preserved in the consistory court, Chester;
 - (ii) a list of the wills printed by the Chetham Society;
 - (iii) a list of the wills seen and noted by the Revs. J. and G. J. Piccope and not now to be found at Chester;
 - (iv) a list of the wills preserved in Harleian MS. 1991 in the British Museum.

Note: items (i)-(iv) are contained in the introduction.

Editor: J. P. Earwaker.

Date: 1879. The Volume was, in fact, not issued until 1881, a

slip being inserted (between pp. iv and v) explaining that the delay was occasioned by the desire to release Volume 4 at the same time.

Printer: A. Ireland and Company.

3. Lancashire inquisitions returned into the chancery of the duchy of Lancaster and now existing in the Public Record Office, London: Stuart period, pt. i: 1 to 11 James I.

Editor: J. Paul Rylands.

Date: 1880 (1879 on half-title page).

Printer: Wyman.

Report 1879-80 (F).

4. An index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate at Chester from A.D. 1621 to 1650, with two appendices:

- (i) a list of Lancashire and Cheshire wills proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury, 1650-1660;
- (ii) a list of the Lancashire and Cheshire administrations granted in the prerogative court of Canterbury, 1650-1660.

Editor: J. P. Earwaker.

Date: 1881.

Printer: Ireland.

5. The register book of christenings, weddings, and burials within the parish of Prestbury in the county of Chester, 1560-1636.

Editor: James Croston.

Date: 1881.

Printer: Ireland.

Report: 1880-1 (F).

6. Cheshire and Lancashire funeral certificates, A.D. 1600-1678.

Editor: J. Paul Rylands.

Date: 1882 (half-title page has 'for the year 1882').

Printer: Wyman.

7. Lancashire and Cheshire records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. In two parts: pt. i.

Editor: Walford D. Selby.

Date: 1882 (half-title page has 'for the year 1882').

Printer: Wyman.

8. Lancashire and Cheshire records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. In two parts: pt. ii.

Editor: Walford D. Selby.

Date: 1883 (half-title page has 'for the year 1883').

Printer: Wyman.

Report: 1881-2 (F).

9. The rolls of the burgesses at the gilds merchant of the borough of Preston in the county of Lancaster, 1397-1682.
Editor: W. Alexander Abram.
Date: 1884 (half-title page has 'for the year 1884').
Printer: Wyman.
Report: 1882-3 (F).
10. A list of the Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond and now preserved in Somerset House, London, from A.D. 1457 to 1680; and of abstracts of Lancashire wills (belonging to the same archdeaconry) in the British Museum from A.D. 1531 to 1632.
Editor: Lt.-Col. Henry Fishwick.
Date: 1884 (half-title page has 'for the year 1884').
Printer: Ireland.
11. A calendar of Lancashire and Cheshire depositions [to the court of Exchequer] by commission from 1558 to 1702.
Editor: Caroline Fishwick.
Date: 1885.
Printer: Ireland.
12. Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, volume the first: containing:
(i) Homage roll of the manor of Warrington 1491-1517;
(ii) Loans, contributions, subsidies, and ship-money paid by the clergy of the diocese of Chester, 1620 to 1639;
(iii) Three Lancashire subsidy rolls, 1541, 1622, and 1628; and a recusant roll, 1628;
(iv) Obligatory knighthood: lists of those who refused to take up their knighthood in Cheshire and Lancashire in 1631- 2;
(v) List of the freeholders in Lancashire in 1600.
Editors: (i) William Beaumont; (ii) the Revd. and Hon. G. T. O. Bridgeman; (iii)-(v) J. P. Earwaker.
Date: 1885.
Printer: Wyman.
Report: 1883-4 (F).
13. A list of the Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond and now preserved in Somerset House, London, from A.D. 1681 to 1748.
Editor: Lt.-Col. Henry Fishwick.
Date: 1886.
Printer: Ireland.
14. *Annales Cestrienses*, or Chronicle of the abbey of S. Werburg, Chester.

Editor: Richard Copley Christie.

Date: 1887.

Printer: Wyman.

Report: 1884-5 and 1885-6 (F).

15. An index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate at Chester from A.D. 1660 to 1680, with an appendix containing the list of the 'infra' wills (or those in which the personalty was under £40) between the same years.

Editor: J. P. Earwaker.

Date: 1887

Printer: Ireland.

Note: for supplementary index of 'supra' wills, 1670, *see* Vol. 63.

16. Lancashire inquisitions returned into the chancery of the duchy of Lancaster and now existing in the Public Record Office, London: Stuart period, pt. ii: 12 to 19 James I.

Editor: J. Paul Rylands.

Date: 1887.

Printer: Wyman.

Report: 1886-7 (F).

17. Lancashire inquisitions returned into the chancery of the duchy of Lancaster and now existing in the Public Record Office, London: Stuart period, pt. iii: 20 to 23 James I.

Editor: J. Paul Rylands.

Date: 1888.

Printer: Wyman.

Report: 1887-8 (F).

18. An index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate at Chester from A.D. 1681 to 1700, with an appendix containing the list of the 'infra' wills (or those in which the personalty was under £40) between the same years.

Editor: J. P. Earwaker.

Date: 1888.

Printer: Ireland.

Note: for supplementary index to 'infra' wills, 1693, *see* Vol. 63.

19. Memorials of the civil war in Cheshire and the adjacent counties by Thomas Malbon of Nantwich, gentleman, and Providence Improved, by Edward Burghall, vicar of Acton near Nantwich.

Editor: James Hall.

Date: 1889.

Printer: Hansard Publishing Union.

20. An index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate at Chester from A.D. 1701 to 1720, with an

appendix containing the list of the 'infra' wills (or those in which the personalty was under £40) between the same years.

Editor: J. P. Earwaker.

Date: 1889.

Printer: Examiner, Manchester.

21. The register book of christenings, weddings, and burials, within the parish of Leyland in the county of Lancaster, 1653-1710; with a few earlier 'transcripts', 1622-41.

Editor: Revd. Walter Stuart White.

Date: 1890.

Printer: Examiner, Manchester.

Report: 1888-9 and 1889-90 (F).

22. An index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate at Chester from A.D. 1721 to 1740, with an appendix containing the list of the 'infra' wills (or those in which the personalty was under £40) between the same years.

Editor: J. P. Earwaker.

Date: 1890.

Printer: Examiner, Manchester.

23. A list of the **Lancashire wills** proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond and now preserved in Somerset House, London, from 1748 to 1792; also a list of wills proved in the peculiar of Halton, from A.D. 1615 to 1792.

Editor: Lt.-Col. Henry Fishwick.

Date: 1891.

Printer: Clegg, Rochdale.

24. The royalist composition papers; being the proceedings of the committee for compounding, A.D. 1643-1660, so far as they relate to the county of Lancaster, extracted from the records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Vol. i: A-B.

Editor: J. H. Stanning.

Date: 1891.

Printer: Examiner, Manchester.

25. An index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate at Chester A.D. 1741-1760, with an appendix containing the list of the 'infra' wills (or those in which the personalty was under £40) between the same years.

Editor: J. P. Earwaker.

Date: 1892.

Printer: Examiner, Manchester.

Report: 1890-1 (F).

26. The royalist composition papers; being the proceedings of the committee for compounding, A.D. 1643-1660, so far as they

relate to the county of Lancaster, extracted from the records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Vol. ii: C-F.

Editor: J. H. Stanning.

Date: 1892.

Printer: Examiner, Manchester.

27. Lancashire lay subsidies; being an examination of the lay subsidy rolls remaining in the Public Record Office, London, from Henry III to Charles II. Vol. i: Henry III to Edward I, 1216-1307.
Editor: J. A. C. Vincent.
Date: 1893.
Printer: Wyman.
28. Minutes of the committee for the relief of plundered ministers, and of the trustees for the maintenance of ministers; relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, 1643-1660. Pt. i: 1643-54.
Editor: W. A. Shaw.
Date: 1893.
Printer: Wyman.
29. The royalist composition papers; being the proceedings of the committee for compounding, A.D. 1643-1660, so far as they relate to the county of Lancaster, extracted from the records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Vol. iii: G-H.
Editor: J. H. Stanning.
Date: 1896 (1894 on spine).
Printer: Wyman.
30. A collection of Lancashire and Cheshire wills not now to be found in any probate registry, 1301-1752.
Editor: William Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1896 (1895 on spine).
Printer: Wyman.
31. Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Volume ii: containing:
(i) The book of the abbot of Combermere, 1289 to 1529.
(ii) The exchequer lay subsidy roll of Robert de Shireburn and John de Radcliffe, taxers and collectors in the county of Lancaster, A.D. 1332.
Editors: (i) James Hall; (ii) J. Paul Rylands.
Date: 1896 (1895 on spine).
Printer: Wyman.
32. Pleadings and depositions in the duchy court of Lancaster, time of Henry VII and Henry VIII.
Editor: Lt.-Col. Henry Fishwick.
Date: 1896.
Printer: Clegg, Rochdale.

33. Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Volume iii: containing:
- (i) A list of the clergy in eleven deaneries of the diocese of Chester, 1541-2, together with a list of the tenths and subsidy payable in ten deaneries, *c.* 1538.
 - (ii) The Chorley survey: being an abstract of the survey taken on the 15 February, 1652, of the estate of Richard Chorley of Chorley, esq.
 - (iii) An index of the wills, inventories, administration bonds, and depositions in testamentary suits now preserved at the diocesan registry, Chester, from 1487 to 1620 inclusive.
- Editors: (i) W. Fergusson Irvine; (ii) R. D. Radcliffe; (iii) W. Fergusson Irvine.
 Date: 1896.
 Printer: Wyman.
34. Minutes of the committee for the relief of plundered ministers, and of the trustees for the maintenance of ministers; relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, 1643-1660. Pt. ii: 1650-60.
- Editor: W. A. Shaw.
 Date: 1896 (1897 on spine).
 Printer: Pollard, Exeter (not stated in volume but name obtained from 1896-7 accounts).
35. Pleadings and depositions in the duchy court of Lancaster, time of Henry VIII.
- Editor: Lt.-Col. Henry Fishwick.
 Date: 1897.
 Printer: Clegg, Rochdale.
36. The royalist composition papers; being the proceedings of the committee for compounding, A.D. 1643-1660, so far as they relate to the county of Lancaster, extracted from the records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Vol. iv: I-0.
- Editor: J. H. Stanning.
 Date: 1898.
 Printer: Walmsley, Liverpool.
37. An index to the wills and inventories preserved in the probate registry at Chester, from A.D. 1761 to 1780. A-M.
- Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
 Date: 1898.
 Printer: Pollard, Exeter.
 Report: 1896-7 (F).
38. An index to the wills and inventories preserved in the probate registry at Chester, from A.D. 1761 to 1780. N-Z, with an appendix containing the list of the 'infra' wills.

Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1899.
Printer: Pollard, Exeter.
Report: 1897-8 (F).

39. Final concords of the county of Lancaster, from the original chirographs, or feet of fines, preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Pt. i: 7 Richard I to 35 Edward I, A.D. 1196 to A.D. 1307.

Editor: W. Farrer.
Date: 1899.
Printer: Pollard, Exeter (not stated in volume but name obtained from 1898-9 accounts).

40. Pleadings and depositions in the duchy court of Lancaster, time of Edward VI and Philip and Mary.

Editor: Lt.-Col. Henry Fishwick.
Date: 1899.
Printer: Clegg, Rochdale.
Reports: 1895-6 and 1898-9 (B).

41. Some court rolls of the lordships, wapentakes, and demesne manors of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the county of Lancaster, for the 17th and 18th years of Edward II, A.D. 1323-4.

Editor: W. Farrer.
Date: 1901.
Printer: Pollard, Exeter (not stated in volume but name obtained from 1900-1 accounts).
Report: 1899-1900 (F).

42. Manchester sessions. Notes of proceedings before Oswald Mosley (1616-1630), Nicholas Mosley (1661-1672), and Sir Oswald Mosley (1734-1739), and other magistrates. Vol. i: 1616-1622/3.

Editor: E. Axon.
Date: 1901.
Printer: Pollard, Exeter (not stated in volume but name obtained from 1901-2 accounts).

43. Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Volume iv: containing:

- (i) A list of the freeholders in Cheshire in the year 1578.
- (ii) The earliest ordination book of the diocese of Chester, 1542-7 and 1555-8.
- (iii) Index to wills, inventories, administration bonds, and depositions, etc., in testamentary suits, preserved in the diocesan registry of Chester, 1621-1700.

Editors: (i) and (ii) W. Fergusson Irvine; (iii) W. H. Price.
Date: 1902 (1901 on spine; title page of (ii) has 1895).
Printer: Pollard, Exeter.
Report: 1900-1 (F).

44. An index to the wills and inventories preserved in the probate registry at Chester, from A.D. 1781 to 1790, with an appendix containing the list of the 'infra' wills.

Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1902.
Printer: Barton, Liverpool.

45. An index to the wills and inventories preserved in the probate registry at Chester, from A.D. 1791 to 1800, with an appendix containing the list of the 'infra' wills.

Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1902.
Printer: Barton, Liverpool.

46. Final concords of the county of Lancaster, from the original chirographs, or feet of fines, preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Pt. ii: Edward II and Edward III, A.D. 1307 to A.D. 1377.

Editor: W. Farrer.
Date: 1903 (1902 on spine).
Printer: Pollard, Exeter (not stated in volume but name obtained from 1903-4 accounts).
Report: 1901-2 (F).

47. A calendar of the Lancashire assize rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Pt. i.

Editor: J. Parker.
Date: 1904 (1903 on spine).
Printer: Pollard, Exeter (not stated in volume but name obtained from 1904-5 accounts).

48. Lancashire inquests, extents, and feudal aids. A.D. 1205-A.D. 1307.

Editor: W. Farrer.
Date: 1903.
Printer: Barton, Liverpool.
Report: 1902-3 (B).

49. A calendar of the Lancashire assize rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Pt. ii.

Editor: J. Parker.
Date: 1905.
Printer: Pollard, Exeter (not stated in volume but name obtained from 1905-6 accounts).
Report: 1903-4 (F).

50. Final concords of the county of Lancaster, from the original chirographs, or feet of fines, preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Pt. iii: John, duke of Lancaster, to Henry VII, A.D. 1377-1509.
Editor: W. Farrer.
Date: 1905
Printer: Ballantyne.
51. The rolls of the freemen of the city of Chester. Pt. i: 1392-1700.
Editor: J. H. E. Bennett.
Date: 1906.
Printer: Ballantyne.
Report: 1904-5 (B).
52. Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Volume v: containing:
(i) An index to the wills and inventories preserved in the probate registry at Chester, commonly called *infra wills*, being those in which the personalty was under £40, between the years 1590 and 1665.
(ii) Calendar of wills, inventories, administration bonds, citations, accounts, and depositions in testamentary suits, preserved in the diocesan registry of Chester, 1701-1800.
(iii) Hearth tax returns for the city of Chester, 1664-5.
Editors: (i) W. Fergusson Irvine; (ii) W. H. Price; (iii) F. C. Beazley.
Date: 1906 (title page of (ii) has 1905).
Printer: Pollard, Exeter (not stated in volume but name obtained from 1906-7 accounts).
53. Marriage licences granted within the archdeaconry of Chester in the diocese of Chester. Vol. i: 1606-1616.
Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1907.
Printer: Ballantyne.
54. Lancaster inquests, extents, and feudal aids. A.D. 1310-A.D. 1333.
Editor: W. Farrer.
Date: 1907.
Printer: Doubleday (not stated in volume but name obtained from 1907-8 and 1908-9 accounts).
Report: 1905-6 (B).
55. The rolls of the freemen of the city of Chester. Pt. ii: 1700-1805.
Editor: J. H. E. Bennett.
Date: 1908.

Printer: Ballantyne.
Report: 1906-7 (B).

56. Marriage licences granted within the archdeaconry of Chester in the diocese of Chester. Vol. ii: 1616-1624.

Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1908.
Printer: Ballantyne.

57. Marriage licences granted within the archdeaconry of Chester in the diocese of Chester. Vol. iii: 1624-1632.

Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1909.
Printer: Ballantyne.
Report: 1907-8 (B).

58. Pedigrees made at the visitation of Cheshire, 1613, taken by Richard St. George, esq., Norroy King of Arms, and Henry St. George, gent., Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms; and some other contemporary pedigrees.

Editors: Sir G. J. Armytage and J. Paul Rylands.
Date: 1909.
Printer: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke.

59. Accounts of the chamberlains and other officers of the county of Chester, 1301-1360.

Editor: R. Stewart-Brown.
Date: 1910.
Printer: Ballantyne.
Report: 1908-9 (B).
Note: an earlier chamberlain's account appears in Vol. 92, Appendix, 193 sqq.

60. Final concords of the county of Lancaster, from the original chirographs, or feet of fines, preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Pt. iv: Henry VIII to Philip and Mary, A.D. 1510-1558.

Editor: W. Farrer.
Date: 1910.
Printer: St. Catherine's Press (not stated in volume but name obtained from 1909-10 accounts).

61. Marriage licences granted within the archdeaconry of Chester in the diocese of Chester. Vol. iv: 1639-1644.

Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1911.
Printer: Ballantyne.
Report: 1909-10 (B).

62. An index to the wills and administrations, including the 'infra' wills, preserved in the probate registry at Chester, for the years 1801-1810, both inclusive. Pt. i: A to L.
Editor: R. Stewart-Brown.
Date: 1911.
Printer: Ballantyne.
63. An index to the wills and administrations, including the 'infra' wills, preserved in the probate registry at Chester, for the years 1801-10, both inclusive. Pt. ii: M to Z; with a supplementary index to wills and administrations for 1670, hitherto supposed to have been lost, and another to the 'infra' wills and administrations for 1693, and a table of calendars of wills.
Editor: R. Stewart-Brown.
Date: 1912.
Printer: Ballantyne.
Report: 1910-11 (B).
64. *Liber Luciani de laude Cestrie*, written about the year 1195 and now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford; some obits of abbots and founders of St. Werburgh's abbey, Chester, from a Bodleian MS.
Editor: Margerie V. Taylor.
Date: 1912.
Printer: Ballantyne.
65. Marriage licences granted within the archdeaconry of Chester in the diocese of Chester. Vol. v: 1661-1667.
Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1912.
Printer: Ballantyne.
66. A list of the Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond, and now preserved in Somerset House, London, from 1793 to 1812; also a list of the wills proved in the peculiar of Halton, from 1793 to 1812.
Editor: Lt.-Col. Henry Fishwick.
Date: 1913.
Printer: Ballantyne.
Report: 1911-12 (B).
67. A calendar of that part of the collection of deeds and papers of the Moore family, of Bankhall, co. Lanc., now in the Liverpool public library; with an appendix, containing a calendar of a further portion of the same collection, now in the university of Liverpool school of local history and records.
Editors: J. Brownbill and (for appendix) Kathleen Walker.
Date: 1913.
Printer: Ballantyne.
Report: 1912-13 (B).

68. The ledger book of Vale Royal abbey.
Editor: J. Brownbill.
Date: 1914.
Printer: Ballantyne.
69. Marriage licences granted within the archdeaconry of Chester in the diocese of Chester. Vol. vi: 1667-1680.
Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1914.
Printer: Ballantyne.
70. Lancashire inquests, extents, and feudal aids. A.D. 1313-A.D. 1355.
Editor: W. Farrer.
Date: 1915 (on half-title page: 'being the volume for the year 1915-16').
Printer: Ballantyne.
Report: 1913-14 (B).
71. Lancashire and Cheshire cases in the court of star chamber. Pt. i.
Editor: R. Stewart-Brown.
Date: 1916 (on half-title page: 'for the year 1916-17').
Printer: Ballantyne.
Report: 1914-15 (B).
72. The royalist composition papers; being the proceedings of the committee for compounding, A.D. 1643-1660, so far as they relate to the county of Lancaster, extracted from the records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Vol. v: P-R.
Editor: J. Brownbill.
Date: 1917 (title); 1916 (spine); on half-title page: 'being the second volume for the year 1916-17'.
Printer: Ballantyne.
73. Marriage licences granted within the archdeaconry of Chester in the diocese of Chester. Vol. vii: 1680-1691.
Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1918 (title); 1917-18 (spine); on half-title page: 'being the volume for the year 1917-18'.
Printer: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, and Company.
Report: 1915-18 (B).
74. Marriage bonds for the deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, and Copeland, part of the archdeaconry of Richmond, now preserved at Lancaster. Pt. i: 1648-1710.
Editor: J. Brownbill.
Date: 1920 (title); 1918-20 (spine); on half-title page: 'being the volume for the years 1918-20'.

Printer: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, and Company.
Report: 1918-19 (B).

75. Marriage bonds for the deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, Copeland, and Amounderness, part of the archdeaconry of Richmond, now preserved at Lancaster. Pt. ii: 1711-1722.

Editor: R. Stewart-Brown.

Date: 1921 (title); 1920 (spine); on half-title page: 'being the volume for the year 1920-1'.

Printer: Robertson, St. Anne's on Sea.

Report: 1919-20 (B).

76. Calendar of persons commemorated in monumental inscriptions and of abstracts of wills, administrations, etc., contained in books relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.

Editor: F. C. Beazley.

Date: 1922 (title); 1921-2 (spine); on half-title page: 'being the volume for the year 1922'.

Printer: Robertson, St. Anne's on Sea.

77. Marriage licences granted within the archdeaconry of Chester in the diocese of Chester. Vol. viii: 1691-1700.

Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.

Date: 1924 (title); 1922-23 (spine); on half-title page: 'being the volume for the year 1922-3'.

Printer: Wilson, Kendal.

Report: 1920-23 (B).

78. An index to the wills and administrations, including the 'infra' wills, preserved in the probate registry at Chester, for the years 1811-1820, both inclusive. Pt. i: A to L.

Editor: W. Asheton Tonge.

Date: 1928 (title); 1923-24 (spine); on half-title page: 'being the volume for the year 1923-4'.

Printer: Wilson, Kendal.

79. An index to the wills and administrations, including the 'infra' wills, preserved in the probate registry at Chester, for the years 1811-1820, both inclusive. Pt. ii: M to Z.

Editor: W. Asheton Tonge.

Date: 1928 (title); 1924-5 (spine); on half-title page: 'being the volume for the year 1924-25'.

Printer: Wilson, Kendal.

80. Marriage bonds for the deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, Copeland, and Amounderness, part of the archdeaconry of Richmond, now preserved at Lancaster. Pt. iii: 1723-1728.

Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.

Date: 1932 (title); 1925-6 (spine); on half-title page: 'being the volume for the year 1925-6'.

Printer: Wilson, Kendal.

81. Marriage bonds for the deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, Copeland, and Amounderness, part of the archdeaconry of Richmond, now preserved at Lancaster. Pt. iv: 1729-1734.
Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1932 (title); 1926-7 (spine); on half-title page: 'being the volume for the year 1926-7'.
Printer: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, and Company.
82. Marriage bonds of the ancient archdeaconry of Chester, now preserved at Chester. Pt. i: 1700-1706/7.
Editor: W. Asheton Tonge.
Date: 1933.
Printer: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, and Company.
83. Marriage bonds for the deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, Copeland and Amounderness, part of the archdeaconry of Richmond, now preserved at Lancaster. Pt. v: 1734-1738.
Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1933.
Printer: Wilson, Kendal.
84. Cheshire inquisitions post mortem, Stuart period, 1603-1660. Vol. i: A-D.
Editor: R. Stewart-Brown.
Date: 1934.
Printer: Wilson, Kendal.
85. Marriage bonds of the ancient archdeaconry of Chester, now preserved at Chester. Pt. ii: 1707-1711.
Editor: W. Fergusson Irvine.
Date: 1935.
Printer: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, and Company.
Reports: 1923-5 and 1925-33 (B).
86. Cheshire inquisitions post mortem, Stuart period, 1603-1660. Vol. ii: E-O.
Editor: R. Stewart-Brown.
Date: 1935.
Printer: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, and Company.
87. The rolls of the freemen of the borough of Lancaster, 1688 to 1840. Pt. i: A-L.
Editor: T. Cann Hughes.
Date: 1935.
Printer: not known.
Report: 1933-4 (B).
88. A calendar of the deeds and papers in the possession of Sir James de Hoghton, bart., of Hoghton Tower, Lancashire.

Editor: J. H. Lumby.
Date: 1936.
Printer: not known.

89. A selection from the Prescot court leet and other records, 1447-1600.

Editor: F. A. Bailey.
Date: 1937.
Printer: not known.

90. The rolls of the freemen of the borough of Lancaster, 1688 to 1840. Pt. ii: M-Z.

Editor: T. Cann Hughes.
Date: 1938.
Printer: Wilson, Kendal.
Reports: 1934-5 and 1935-6 (B).

91. Cheshire inquisitions post mortem, Stuart period, 1603-1660. Vol. iii: P-Y.

Editor: R. Stewart-Brown.
Date: 1938.
Printer: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, and Company.
Report: 1936-7 (B).

92. Cheshire in the pipe rolls, 1158-1301.

Editors: R. Stewart-Brown and Mabel H. Mills.
Date: 1938.
Printer: J. W. Ruddock.
Report: 1937-8 (B).

93. A calendar of the Norris deeds (Lancashire), 12th to 15th century, from the originals in the British Museum, the university of Liverpool, and the Liverpool free public library.

Editor: J. H. Lumby.
Date: 1939.
Printer: not known.

94. Quarter sessions records, with other records of the justices of the peace for the county palatine of Chester, 1559-1760, together with a few earlier miscellaneous records deposited with Cheshire County Council.

Editors: J. H. E. Bennett and J. C. Dewhurst.
Date: 1940.
Printer: Phillipson and Golder, Chester.

95. The royalist composition papers; being the proceedings of the committee for compounding, A.D. 1643-1660, so far as they relate to the county of Lancaster, extracted from the records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Vol. vi, pt. i: S-We.

Editor: J. Brownbill.

Date: 1941.

Printer: not known.

96. The royalist composition papers; being the proceedings of the committee for compounding, A.D. 1643-1660, so far as they relate to the county of Lancaster, extracted from the records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Vol. vi, Pt. ii: We-Y.

Editor: J. Brownbill.

Date: 1942.

Printer: Wilson, Kendal.

Report: 1938-40 (B).

97. Marriage bonds of the ancient archdeaconry of Chester, now preserved at Chester. Pt. iii: 1711-1715.

Editor: P. H. Lawson.

Date: 1942.

Printer: not known.

Report: 1940-2 (B).

Note: no reports bound into volumes after 97.

98. The registers of estates of Lancashire papists, 1717-1788. Vol. i: 1717.

Editor: R. Sharpe France.

Date: 1945 (1943 on spine).

Printer: Wilson, Kendal.

99. A list of the Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond and now preserved at the probate court, Lancaster, from 1813 to 1837.

Editor: R. Dickinson.

Date: 1947 (1944 on spine).

Printer: Seed, Preston.

100. Marriage bonds for the deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, Copeland, and Amounderness, part of the archdeaconry of Richmond, now preserved at Lancaster. Pt. vi: 1739-1745.

Editor: R. Dickinson.

Date: 1948 (1945 on spine).

Printer: Swale, Widnes.

101. Marriage bonds of the ancient archdeaconry of Chester, now preserved at Chester. Pt. iv: 1715-1719.

Editor: P. H. Lawson.

Date: 1949 (1946 on half-title page and on spine).

Printer: Wilson, Kendal.

102. The Thieveley lead mines, 1629-1635.

Editor: R. Sharpe France.

Date: 1951 (1947 on half-title page and on spine).

Printer: Seed, Preston.

103. Talbot deeds, 1200-1682.

Editor: E. E. Barker.

Date: 1953 (1948 on half-title page).

Printer: Seed, Preston (not stated in volume but name obtained from MS. accounts).

104. The churchwardens' accounts of Prescott, Lancashire, 1523-1607.

Editor: F. A. Bailey.

Date: 1953.

Printer: Seed, Preston.

105. A list of the Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond, and now preserved at the probate court, Lancaster, from 1838 to 1858; to which is appended a list of Lancashire wills not recorded in the printed index of either Chester or Richmond and which are now among the records deposited in the Lancashire Record Office, from 1359 to 1858.

Editor: R. Dickinson.

Date: 1953 (1949 on spine).

Printer: Seed, Preston.

106. Calendar of Chester city council minutes, 1603-1642.

Editor: Margaret J. Groombridge.

Date: 1956.

Printer: Taylor, Blackpool.

107. An index to the wills and administrations formerly preserved in the probate registry at Chester, for the years 1821-1825, both inclusive.

Editor: R. Dickinson.

Date: 1961.

Printer: Taylor, Blackpool.

108. The registers of estates of Lancashire papists, 1717-1788.
Vol. ii: 1717.

Editor: R. Sharpe France.

Date: 1960.

Printer: Taylor, Blackpool.

109. A Lancashire Miscellany:

(i) The founding of Bretherton school, 1655.

(ii) Lancashire parsonages, 1662-1825.

(iii) The statutes and ordinances of Warrington, 1617.

(iv) The order book of Ormskirk, 1613-1721.

(v) The will, inventory, and accounts of Robert Walthew of Pemberton.

- Editors: (i)-(iv) R. Sharpe France; (v) J. J. Bagley.
Date: 1965.
Printer: Taylor, Blackpool.
110. The great diurnal of Nicholas Blundell of Little Crosby, Lancashire. Vol. i: 1702-11.
Editors: F. Tyrer and J. J. Bagley.
Date: 1968 (on spine).
Printer: C. Tinling and Company.
111. Chester customs accounts 1301-1566.
Editor: K. P. Wilson.
Date: 1969.
Printer: Willmer, Birkenhead.
112. The great diurnal of Nicholas Blundell of Little Crosby, Lancashire. Vol. ii: 1712-19.
Editors: F. Tyrer and J. J. Bagley.
Date: 1970 (on spine).
Printer: C. Tinling and Company.
113. Index to wills and administrations formerly preserved in the probate registry, Chester, 1826-30.
Editor: R. Dickinson.
Date: 1972.
Printer: Eyre and Spottiswoode (publishers: Phillimore).
114. The great diurnal of Nicholas Blundell of Little Crosby, Lancashire. Vol. iii: 1720-8.
Editors: F. Tyrer and J. J. Bagley.
Date: 1972 (on spine).
Printer: C. Tinling and Company.
115. Marriage bonds for the deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, Copeland, and Amounderness in the archdeaconry of Richmond, now preserved at Preston. Pt. vii: 1746-55.
Editor: R. Dickinson.
Date: 1975.
Printer: Unwin, Old Woking.
116. Letters and accounts of William Brereton of Malpas.
Editor: E. W. Ives.
Date: 1977.
Printer: Unwin, Old Woking.
117. The Registers of Estates of Lancashire Papists 1717-1788. Vol. iii: 1717. With a list of persons registered 1718-1785.
Editor: R. Sharpe France.
Date: 1977.
Printer: Unwin, Old Woking.

Additional volume: Facsimiles of early Cheshire charters.

Editor: G. Barraclough.

Date: 1957.

Printer: Taylor, Blackpool (publishers: Basil Blackwell, Oxford).

Reports duplicated and circulated to members: 1942-65; 1966; 1967; 1968; 1969; 1970 and 1971; 1972-1974; 1975; 1976; 1977. All except the first appear under the signature of B. C. Redwood, Honorary Secretary.

ANALYTICAL INDEX OF VOLUMES

- Accounts, of chamberlains of Chester, for Cheshire, 59: *see also*
Customs; Pipe rolls.
- Assize rolls, Lancashire, 47, 49.
- Book written in praise of Chester, 64.
- Borough:
- burgesses, roll of, Preston, 9
 - council minutes, Chester, 106
 - freemen, rolls of, Chester, 51, 55; Lancaster, 87, 90.
 - quarter sessions, Manchester, 42
 - statutes and ordinances, Warrington, 109 (iii).
- Church surveys, interregnum, Lancashire, 1.
- Churchwardens' accounts, Prescott, 104.
- Civil war, memorials of, 19.
- Clergy:
- list of, diocese of Chester, 33 (i).
 - ordination book, diocese of Chester, 43 (ii).
- See also* Subsidies.
- Council minutes, *see* Borough.
- Court rolls:
- Lancashire, of Thomas earl of Lancaster, 41.
 - Prescot, court leet etc., 89.
- Customs accounts, Chester, 111.
- Deeds, family, etc.:
- Cheshire, early charters, additional volume.
 - de Hoghton, 88.
 - Moore, 67.
 - Norris, 93.
 - Talbot, 103.
- Diary: great diurnal of Nicholas Blundell, 110, 112, 114.
- Duchy court, Lancaster: pleadings and depositions, 32, 35, 40.
- Estate, survey of, 33 (ii).
- Exchequer depositions by commission, 11.
- Final concords, Lancashire, 39, 46, 50, 59.
- Freeholders:
- Cheshire, 1578, 43 (i).
 - Lancashire, 1600, 12 (v).
- Freemen, *see* Borough.
- Funeral certificates, Cheshire and Lancashire, 1600-78, 6.
- Hearth tax, Chester, 52 (iii).
- Homage roll, Warrington, 12 (i).
- Inquests, extents, and feudal aids, Lancashire, 48, 54, 70.
- Inquisitions, Lancashire, James I, 3, 16, 17.
- Inquisitions post mortem, Cheshire, 1603-60, 84, 86, 91.
- Knighthood, distraint, 1631-2, 12 (iv).
- Lead mines, Thieveley, 102.

Manorial records: see Court rolls; Homage roll; Estate survey.

Marriage bonds:

archdeaconry of Chester, 82, 85, 97, 101.

archdeaconry of Richmond (W. deaneries), 74, 75, 80, 81, 83, 100, 115.

Marriage licences, archdeaconry of Chester, 53, 56, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77.

Monumental inscriptions, 76.

Order book, Ormskirk, 109 (iv).

Papists' estates, Lancashire, 98, 108.

Parish registers:

Leyland, 21.

Prestbury, 5.

Parsonages, Lancashire, 109 (iii).

Pedigrees, Cheshire, 58.

Pipe rolls, Cheshire entries in, 92.

Plundered ministers, 28, 34.

Quarter sessions, proceedings and records:

Cheshire, 94.

Manchester, 42.

Records, Lancashire and Cheshire, preserved in Public Record Office, 7, 8.

Recusant roll, 12 (iii).

Religious houses:

Chester, St. Werburgh's abbey, annals, 14; obits of abbots and founders, 64.

Combermere, book of abbot of, 31 (i).

Vale Royal, ledger book of, 68.

Royalist composition papers, Lancashire, 24, 26, 29, 36, 72, 95, 96.

School, foundation, Bretherton, 109 (i).

Star chamber, Lancashire and Cheshire cases in, 71.

Statutes and ordinances, see Borough.

Subsidies:

clerical, diocese of Chester, 12 (ii).

lay, Lancashire, 12 (iii), 27, 31 (ii).

Wills, administrations, inventories, etc.:

abstracts, in books relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, 76.

at Chester, 2, 4, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 33 (iii), 37, 43 (iii), 44, 45, 52 (i-ii), 62, 63, 78, 79, 107, 113.

Lancashire and Cheshire, not be found in any probate registry, 30.

Lancashire, in Lancashire Record Office but not in printed indexes of wills at Chester, 105.

Lancashire, proved within archdeaconry of Richmond, 10, 13, 23, 66, 99, 105.

of Robert Walthew of Pemberton, 109 (v).

proved in peculiar of Halton, 23, 66.

INDEX OF EDITORS OF VOLUMES

- Abram, W. A.: 9.
Armytage, G. J.: 58.
Asheton Tonge, W.: 78, 82.
Axon, E.: 42.
Bagley, J. J.: 109 (v), 110, 112, 114.
Bailey, F. A.: 89, 104.
Barker, E. E.: 103.
Barracclough, G.: additional volume.
Beamont, W.: 12 (i).
Beazley, F. C.: 52 (iii), 76.
Bennett, J. H. E.: 51, 55, 94.
Bridgeman, G. T. C.: 12 (v).
Brownbill, J.: 67, 68, 72, 74, 96.
Cann Hughes, T.: 87, 90.
Christie, R. C.: 14.
Croston, J.: 5.
Dewhurst, J. C.: 94.
Dickinson, R.: 99, 100, 105, 107, 113, 115.
Earwaker, J. P.: 2, 4, 12 (v), 15, 18, 20, 22, 25.
Farrer, W.: 39, 41, 46, 48, 50, 54, 60, 70.
Fergusson Irvine, W.: 30, 33, (i, iii), 37, 38, 43 (i, ii), 44, 45, 52 (i), 53, 56, 57, 61, 65, 69, 73, 77, 80, 81, 83, 85.
Fishwick, Caroline: 11.
Fishwick, Henry: 1, 10, 13, 23, 32, 35, 40, 66.
France, *see* Sharpe France.
Groombridge, Margaret J.: 106.
Hall, J.: 19, 31 (i).
Hughes, *see* Cann Hughes
Irvine, *see* Fergusson Irvine
Lawson, P. H.: 97, 101.
Lumby, J. H.: 88, 93.

- Mills, Mabel H.: 92.
Parker, J.: 47, 49.
Price, W. H.: 43 (iii), 52 (ii).
Radcliffe, R. D.: 33 (ii).
Rylands, J. P.: 3, 6, 16, 17, 31 (ii), 58.
Selby, W. D.: 7, 8.
Sharpe France, R.: 98, 102, 108, 109 (i-iv).
Shaw, W. A.: 28, 34.
Stanning, J. H.: 24, 26, 29, 36.
Stewart-Brown, R.: 59, 62, 63, 71, 75, 84, 86, 91, 92.
Taylor, Margerie V.: 64.
Tonge, *see* Asheton Tonge
Tyrer, F.: 110, 112, 114.
Vincent, J. A. C.: 27.
Walker, Kathleen: 67.
White, W. S.: 21.
Wilson, K. P.: 111.

INDEX OF PRINTERS

- Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., Edinburgh and London: 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72.
- Barton, W., & Co., 19 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool: 44, 45, 48.
- Clegg, James, Aldine Press, Rochdale: 23, 32, 35, 40.
- Doubleday: 54.
- Examiner Printing Works, Pall Mall, Manchester: 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26.
- Eyre & Spottiswoode, Grosvenor Press, Portsmouth: 113.
- Hansard Publishing Union, London and Redhill: 19.
- Ireland, A., & Co., Pall Mall, Manchester: 2, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18.
- Mitchell, Hughes, & Clarke, 140 Wardour St., London W.: 58.
- Phillipson & Golder, Chester: 94.
- Pollard, William, & Co., Exeter: 34, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, 49, 52.
- Robertson, J., & Co., St. Leonard's Rd., St. Anne's on Sea: 75, 76.
- Ruddock, J. W., & Sons, Lincoln & London: 92.
- St. Catherine's Press: 60.
- Seed, R., & Sons, 43 Guildhall St., Preston: 99, 102, 103, 104, 105.
- Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, & Co., Colchester, London, and Eton: 73, 74, 81, 82, 85, 86, 91.
- Swale (Widnes): 100.
- Taylor, F., & Co., Back Regent Rd., Blackpool: 106, 107, 108, 109 (as Taylor Printing of Blackpool, Regent Rd. East, Blackpool); also additional volume.
- Tinling, C., & Co., Liverpool, London, and Prescott: 110, 112, 114.
- Unwin Brothers, Old Woking, Surrey: 115.
- Walmsley, Gilbert G., 50 Lord St., Liverpool: 36.
- Willmer Brothers, Birkenhead: 111.
- Wilson, Titus, & Co., 28 Highgate, Kendal: 77, 78, 79, 83, 84, 90, 96, 98, 101.
- Wyman & Sons, Great Queen St., London W.C.: 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33.

Note: all volumes produced by letterpress printing up to and including Volume 112, Volumes 113 and 115 onwards have been produced by offset-lithography.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

PRESIDENTS

1787-83	J. Crossley
1883-95	R. C. Christie
1895-1904	H. Fishwick
1904-9	G. J. Armytage
1909-23	J. P. Rylands
1923-62	W. Fergusson Irvine
1964-7	C. N. L. Brooke
1967-	A. R. Myers

TREASURERS

1878-1909	J. P. Rylands
1909-22	F. C. Beazley
1922-36	W. Asheton Tonge
1936-66	P. H. Lawson
1966-	B. W. Quintrell

SECRETARIES

1878-95	J. P. Earwaker
1895-1909	W. Fergusson Irvine
1909-22	R. Stewart-Brown
1922-33	R. Gladstone
1933-45	J. H. E. Bennett
1945-65	R. Sharpe France
1965-	B. C. Redwood



INDEX TO
WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS
FORMERLY PRESERVED IN THE
PROBATE REGISTRY, CHESTER
1831 – 1833

Edited by
ROBERT DICKINSON, B.Sc., Ph.D.
and
FLORENCE DICKINSON, M.Sc.

CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	3
Lancashire Wills	5
Cheshire Wills	110
Welsh Wills	141
Addenda and Corrigenda	145
Index of Occupations	147
Index of Places	152



FOREWORD

This is the 18th volume in the series of Indexes of Chester Wills published by the Record Society. It covers the three years 1831, 1832 and 1833.

The Diocesan Index now at the Lancashire Record Office has been used for the 'Supra' wills given in the present list, but the Index for the 'Infra' wills is now missing. It was necessary therefore to obtain details of these wills from the 'Infra' Act Book. It is curious that, except for three items there are no entries between 24 March and the end of October 1832. Perhaps they were entered in the 'Supra' volume.

The original wills and administrations are preserved in the respective County Record Offices and the National Library of Wales, and the entries are arranged accordingly under three headings, Lancashire, Cheshire and Welsh wills. In general, the editors have continued the method adopted in previous volumes, in that the words 'parish of' have been omitted, the date of probate restricted to the month and year only and codicils are not recorded. All documents, unless otherwise designated are wills or administrations with a will attached. 'Infra' wills (those proved in a lower court and filed separately) are indicated by an asterisk at the end of the entry. Wills which cannot now be found, six in number, are here printed in italics.

In the three years there were 6481 wills and administrations of which 776 were proved in the 'Infra' court. Of the total, 76% are Lancashire estates and 22½% relate to Cheshire, with only 1½% Welsh. Of the Lancashire entries, 26% relate to Liverpool and 9% to Manchester. In Cheshire, 9½% are of Chester estates. The remaining entries are scattered over the Diocese.

The occupations, in descending order of frequency, are: widows 11%, yeomen 8.2%, gentlemen 7.4%, farmers, 7.1% spinsters 6.6% and mariners 3%. It would appear from this that the area was still chiefly agricultural.

The editors are indebted to the staffs of the Lancashire and Cheshire Record Offices and of the National Library of Wales, for their assistance, which was freely available at all times.

This list of probate records is published with the approval of the Keeper of Public Records.

ABBREVIATIONS

A	Administration Bond	labr.	labourer
ba.	bachelor	sp.	spinster
bart.	baronet	Tuon	Tuition Bond
co.	County of	W	Will
d.	daughter of	w.	wife of
esq.	esquire	wid.	widow
gent.	gentleman	widr.	widower
husbn.	husbandman	yeo.	yeoman
		*	indicates an 'Infra' will

Italicised entries refer to missing documents.

LANCASHIRE WILLS

- ABBOT, Anthony, Liverpool. Sept. 1831
Abbott, James, Horwich, farmer. A May 1831
 John, Harrington, gent. May 1832
Abram, William, Manchester, cabinet maker. Mar. 1832
Abrams, Abram, Liverpool, seaman. May 1832
Ackerley, Abigail, Wigan, w. William Ackerley. Dec. 1832*
Ackers, William, Bickerstaffe, gent. Feb. 1832
Adam, Henry, Liverpool, broker. A Mar. 1833
Adams, Jane, Liverpool, wid. May 1832
 John, Manchester, gent. June 1831
Adamson, Mary, Ashton-in-Makerfield, wid. A Dec. 1832
 Sarah, Liverpool, wid. May 1833
Adcroft, Philip, Levenshulme, yeo. Aug. 1831
Addison, James, Grafton Street, Toxteth Park, mariner. A Oct. 1832*
Adisbury, Sarah, Liverpool. A Jan. 1832
Adlington, Sarah, Kendal, Westmorland, last of Liverpool, wid.
 June 1831*
Adshead, William, Heaton Norris, yeo. Nov. 1832*
Aikin, Nicholas, Liverpool, dock master. Apr. 1833
Aindow, William, Formby, husbn. Mar. 1833
Ainley, Jonas, Delph, Saddleworth, gent. A Aug. 1833 (later grant 1860)
Ainsworth, Betty, Rusholme, wid. Aug. 1831
 Eliza, Ightfield near Whitchurch, w. Rev. Thomas Ainsworth, Feb.
 1833
 Ellen, Blackburn, wid. Oct. 1833*
 John, Blackburn, solicitor, ba. A May 1833*
 Jonathan, Walton-le-Dale, wheelwright. A May 1831
 Martha, Manchester, wid. A June 1831
 Robert, Entwistle. A Sept. 1832
Aird, Thomas, Liverpool, fisherman. A Feb. 1832
Aitkin, James, Liverpool, lapidary. A Mar. 1831
Akers, Charles, Stretford, publican. Jan. 1833
Albeson, Hugh, Pendleton, Eccles, bleacher. June 1832
Alcock, Edward, Warrington, joiner. Feb. 1832 (see also 1787, 1823
 and 1839)
 Ellen, Warrington, wid. A June 1832
Aldred, John, Pendleton, husbn. Sept. 1831*
 William, Manchester, joiner. A Dec. 1832
Alexander, Mary, Edge Hill, Liverpool, wid. Nov. 1832 (later grant
 1847)
Alington, Marmaduke, Lincolns Inn, London, esq. Sept. 1832
Alker, Alice, Aspull, sp. Oct. 1831
Allan, Robert the elder, Liverpool, draper & hosier. Oct. 1832
Allen, Ann, Manchester, wid. June 1833
 Elijah, Manchester, general dealer in eggs. A Feb. 1833

- Elizabeth, Liverpool, poulterer, wid. A Apr. 1833
 George, Manchester, shopkeeper. A Oct. 1833
 Peter, Liverpool, victualler. Aug. 1833
 Richard, Eagle Street, Hulme, Manchester. A Jan. 1833
 Robert, Liverpool, master mariner. May 1831
 Thomas, Radcliffe Hall, Radcliffe, weaver & widr. A Feb. 1831*
 Thomas, Haigh, bookkeeper. Apr. 1833
 Allred, John, Tildsley, Leigh, whitesmith. Aug. 1833 (later grant 1856)
 Almond, George, Liverpool, victualler. Mar. 1832*
 James, Litherland, farmer. June 1832
 John, Liverpool, cart owner. A Oct. 1831
 John, Sefton, yeo. Oct. 1831
 Robert, Liverpool, bookkeeper. Feb. 1832
 Alsop, Helen, Litchfield Hall, sp. Mar. 1831
 Anderson, Helen, Southport, sp. A Apr. 1832
 James, Warrington, linen draper. Dec. 1833
 John, Liverpool, mariner. A Mar. 1831*
 Samuel, Warrington, watchmaker. A Oct. 1832
 Sarah, Warrington, wid. Jan. 1832
 William, Warrington. A Oct. 1832
 Anderton, Betty, Sabden, Whalley. A Jan. 1832
 Henry, Liverpool, brewer. Feb. 1833
 James, Blackburn, gent. Oct. 1833
 Jonathan, Woodhouses, Ashton-under-Lyne, farmer. Apr. 1832
 Margaret, Chorley, wid. Mar. 1833
 Richard, Brindle, farmer. June 1833
 Roger, Liverpool, gent. Nov. 1831
 Andrew, Charlotte, Blackburn, sp. May 1831
 George, Stirrup Brook, labr. Dec. 1833
 James, Botany, Ashton-under Lyne, collier. A June 1833
 Robert, Green Mount, Harpurhey, dyer. Dec. 1831
 Thomas, Royton, corn dealer. A Mar. 1831
 Andrews, Ann, Greengate, Salford, wid. Feb. 1833*
 Sarah, Bury, wid. A June 1831
 Angus, Charles, Turnbury Lodge, Ayrshire, esq. A May 1833
 Anson, Jesse, Shaw Moor, Crompton, yeo. Sept. 1833*
 Antholey, Samuel, Liverpool, mariner. Feb. 1831*
 Anthony, George Sheldon, Manchester, dyer. Apr. 1833
 Antrobus, William Baynes, Liverpool, bookkeeper. A Feb. 1832
 Appleby, Blakeborough, Bottom of Greenacres Moor, Oldham, butcher. May 1832
 Appleton, Alice; Standish, w. Thomas Appleton. A Dec. 1831*
 William, Everton, merchant. Jan. 1832
 Arbrorron, Cramor Antonia, Port of Liverpool, mariner. June 1832
 Archer, James, Middleton, clerk. July 1832
 Arden, John, Liverpool, mariner. A Dec. 1831*
 Richard, Heaton Norris, esq. A June 1831
 Armistead, Ellen, Liverpool, wid. June 1833.
 Armour, Mary, Liverpool, wid. A Apr. 1833

- Armstrong, George, Liverpool, cooper. A June 1832
 John, Edge Hill, gent. May 1833
 Joseph, Liverpool, joiner. May 1831*
 Mary, Manchester, sp. Jan. 1833
- Arrive, Nancy, Saint Peters, Island of Guernsey, sp. A Oct. 1832*
 Peter, Saint Peters Port, Island of Guernsey, gent. widr. A Oct. 1832*
- Arrowsmith, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A Nov. 1831
 Elizabeth, Black Brook, near Warrington, wid. May 1832
 John, Manchester, linen, wine & spirit merchant. Feb. 1833 (later grant 1834)
 Peter, Manchester, calenderer. A Mar. 1832
 Robert, Liverpool, warehouseman. Mar. 1831
- Artingstall, George, Swinton, farmer. Jan. 1831
- Arundel, William, Liverpool, officer in the Customs. Mar. 1831
- Asborne, Peter, Liverpool, mariner. Oct. 1832
- Ascroft, Abram, Upholland, yeo. May 1833
- Ashcroft, Abraham, Prescott, clerk. A Oct. 1831
 Edmund, Simmond Wood, farmer. May 1832
 James, Bickerstaffe, yeo. Dec. 1832
 James Belshaw, Liverpool, marble mason. A Apr. 1832
 Jane Elizabeth, Prescott, wid. Aug. 1833 (former grants 1809, 1812)
- Ashley, William, Liverpool, mariner. A Dec. 1831*
- Ashton, Anne, Manchester, sp. A Apr. 1831
 Arthur, Rochdale, gardener. A June 1833 (1st grant 1822)
 Ashton, Hollinwood, weaver. A June 1832
 Charles, Manchester, beer seller. Nov. 1833
 Edward, Liverpool, brazier. Dec. 1833 (1st grant 1799)
 Henry, Manchester, manufacturer. A Jan. 1832
 James, Manchester, dyer. Apr. 1833
 James, Rochdale, gardener. A June 1833 (1st grant 1820)
 James, Haughton, Manchester, hatter. A Dec 1833*
 John, Pilkington, draper. July 1831
 John, Warrington, gent. Dec. 1831
 Ralph, Little Bolton, cotton spinner. June 1833
 Richard, Eccleston, glass manufacturer. Feb. 1832
 Samuel, Middleton, esq. Dec. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool, yeo. Oct. 1833
- Ashurst, Richard, Liverpool, officer in the Customs. May 1833
 William, Bevington Street, Liverpool. Nov. 1831
- Ashworth, Abraham, Shaw, Crompton, shop keeper. June 1832
 Ann, Hale Moss, w. James Ashworth the elder, weaver. A Sept. 1833
 Ann, Brandwood, Rochdale, wid. A Nov. 1832*
 Ann, Simister Lane, Prestwich, wid. Mar. 1833
 Betty, Castleton, wid. July 1831
 Betty, Bury, black work & shroud maker. Feb. 1833
 Edmund, Jowkin, Bury, farmer. Mar. 1831
 Henry, Horsecroft, Spotland, Rochdale, weaver. Nov. 1833*
 James, Goodshaw Chapel, Forest of Rossendale, woollen weaver. Apr. 1831*

- James, Gravelhole, Middleton, weaver. June 1831
 James, Clough Fold, Rossendale, merchant. Sept. 1831
 James, Cloughbottom, Rossendale, farmer. Jan. 1833*
 Jane, Liverpool, wid. Nov. 1831
 John, Deardengate with Haslingden, woollen manufacturer. Mar. 1833
 Joseph, Bearl Lane, Crompton, slater. Feb. 1832
 Margaret, Little Bolton. Dec. 1831*
 Nancy, Spotland, wid. A Nov. 1833*
 Richard, Bury, millwright. A Apr. 1831
 Richard, Bacup, stone mason. Nov. 1831
 Richard, Lark Hill, farmer. June 1832
 Robert, Pag House Mill, Haslingden, woollen manufacturer. A Mar. 1832
 Robert, Hugh Mill, Spotland, woollen manufacturer. Apr. 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, victualler. Apr. 1831
 Thomas Ramsden, Grasmere, clerk. June 1831 (later grant 1841)
 William, Whitegate, Chadderton-cum-Prestwich, farmer. Oct. 1832
 Askew, John, Manchester, warehouseman. A July 1831
 Aspden, Betty, Tockholes, Blackburn. Sept. 1832
 Aspinall, James, Edge Vale, cabinet maker & builder. Apr. 1833
 John, Rishton, yeo. Sept. 1832
 John, Blackburn, gent. Oct. 1833
 Maria, Clitheroe, wid. Mar. 1832
 Robert, Heywood, Bury, blacksmith. A Jan. 1833 (later grant 1838)
 Thomas, Wensley Fold, Blackburn, yeo. Aug. 1831*
 Thomas, Wigan, shopkeeper. A May 1833
 Aspinwall, Richard, Newcastle upon Tyne. A Dec. 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, gent. Oct. 1833 (later grant 1834)
 William, Lydiate, farmer. July 1831
 Astbury, Thomas, Hardshaw, Windle, carpenter. July 1832
 Astin, John, Baxenden, Accrington, widr. A Sept. 1832 (later grant 1877)
 Astley, James, Golborne, farmer. A May 1831
 John, Whitefield, Prestwich, cotton manufacturer. May 1832
 Peter, Whitefield in Pilkington. Dec. 1832
 Wagstaffe, Heaton Norris, timber merchant. Oct. 1832
 Aston, Lucy, Padiham. Sept. 1832
 Atherden, Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. A July 1831
 Atherton, Ann, Liverpool, skinner & tanner (sic). Mar. 1832*
 Charles, West Derby, farmer. May 1831
 Elizabeth, Prescot, wid. July 1831
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A Nov. 1833
 James, Liverpool, sailor. A Sept. 1831*
 James the younger, Liverpool. A Apr. 1833
 John, Warrington, glass cutter. Mar. 1832
 otherwise Linacre, John, Ince Blundell, farmer. Sept. 1833
 John, Liverpool, labr. Oct. 1833*
 Mary, Sutton, Prescot, wid. Feb. 1831

- Nancy, Halewood, wid. A Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Wigan, weaver. June 1831
 William, Whiston, yeo. Oct. 1831
 William, Burtonwood, yeo. Mar. 1832
 William, Cronton, Prescot. June 1832
 Atkins, Samuel, Liverpool, master porter. A Feb. 1833
 Atkinson, Alice, Chorlton on Medlock, sp. A May 1833
 Christopher, Liverpool, last of Gateside in Howgill, gent. Oct. 1832
 David, Wigan, shopkeeper. A Sept. 1832
 Elizabeth, Manchester, sp. A Aug. 1833
 John, Bristol. Apr. 1831
 John, Liverpool. Sept. 1833
 Joseph, Manchester, cabinet maker. A Nov. 1831
 Joseph, Clarks Hill Cottage, Stand, Pilkington, gent. A Mar. 1832
 Austin, George, Liverpool, mariner. A Sept. 1833
 Autonia, George, Liverpool, mariner. July 1831*
 Aynsough, John, Little Bolton, weaver. Feb. 1833
 Aytoun, John, Inchaviney, Fife, esq. Sept. 1832
- BACKHOUSE, Abraham, Liverpool, seaman. Aug. 1832
 Bagley, George, Liverpool, minor, ba. A Oct. 1833*
 Thomas, Liverpool, widr. A Sept. 1833*
 Bailey, George, Wigan, widr. A Nov. 1832
 Hannah, Biddulph, Staffs., schoolmistress. Nov. 1832
 John, Liverpool, victualler. Apr. 1832
 Samuel, Liverpool, bricklayer & builder. June 1832 (former grant 1828)
 Baillie, Margaret, Liverpool, sp. A Apr. 1831
 Bain, William, Dublin, mariner. Sept. 1832
 Baines, John, Church near Blackburn, bleacher. A Nov. 1831
 William, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Mar. 1831
 Baird, Alexander, Farnworth, Prescot, surgeon. W & Tuon Dec. 1832
 Anne, Farnworth, Prescot. Dec. 1832*
 Baker, Ellen, Penwortham, wid. Oct. 1833
 J. G., Manchester. July 1833
 James, Manchester, warehouseman. A Apr. 1833*
 John, Walton-on-the-Hill, farmer. Nov. 1832
 William, Netherton, labr. Aug. 1833
 Baldwin, Elizabeth, St. Helens. A Sept. 1831
 Sarah, Leyland, sp. Dec. 1833
 Ball, Ann, Litherland, wid. May 1832
 Jenny, Crossens, North Meols, wid. Apr. 1833
 John, Liverpool, cabinet maker. Oct. 1833 (later grant 1846)
 Margery, Upholland. A June 1831
 William, Banks, North Meols, yeo. Dec. 1831
 William, Newton, Winwick. Aug. 1832
 William, Maghull, gent. Oct. 1833
 Bailey, Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. Jan. 1833*

- Balshaw, John, Ulnes Walton, yeo. A Mar. 1831 (first grant 1796)
 William, Altcar, yeo. Mar. 1833
- Bamber, John, Shevington, carpenter & farmer. Feb. 1833
- Bamford, Edward, Oldham, plumber & glazier. A & Tuon June 1833
 (later grant 1846)
 James, Lowershore, Hundersfield, yeo. June 1831
 James, Mount Green, Hundersfield, gent. Dec. 1833
 John, Oldham, grocer. Feb. 1831
 Thomas, Rochdale, shopkeeper. Jan. 1832
- Bancroft, John, Salford, gent. July 1833
 Thomas, Manchester, gent. Feb. 1833 (first grant 1804)
- Banister, James, Upholland husbn. Apr. 1831 (former grant 1824)
 Sarah, Liverpool, wid. May 1832
 William, Euxton, innkeeper. Sept. 1833
- Banks Benjamin, Liverpool, painter. Dec. 1831
 Jane, Liverpool, wid. July 1833
 John, Shevington, yeo. Jan. 1833
 Martha, Liverpool, formerly Kingswell, wid. Aug. 1831
 Martha, Ashton-under-Lyne, w. Samuel Banks. A Nov. 1832*
 Ralph, Salford, gent. Mar. 1832 (first grant 1761)
- Bannan, James, Manchester, gent. A June 1831*
- Banner, James, Prescott, gent. A Mar. 1832
- Banning, Thomas, Mill Street, Harrington, Liverpool, esq. July &
 Oct. 1833
- Bannister, Absolom, Trawden, Colne, farmer. A Jan. 1832
 Daniel, Liverpool, gent. Jan. 1832 (1st grant 1801)
 Eliza, Stretford, sp. A Jan. 1832
 John, Upholland, yeo. July 1833*
- Barber, John, Rochdale, shopkeeper. A June 1831 (later grant 1844)
 John, Liverpool, mariner. Oct. 1831*
 Mary, Hulme, w Thomas Barber, yeo. Oct. 1832
- Barcroft, John, Nuttall Lane, Tottington Lower End, Bury. Dec. 1832
- Bardsley, Edmund, Doghill, Crompton, farmer. Nov. 1833
 James, Waterhead Mill, Oldham, lab. Dec. 1832 (later grant 1878)
 John, Rogerstead, Heaton, cotton manufacturer. A Aug. 1831*
 John, Oldham, innkeeper. A Dec. 1831
 William, Bottom of Moor, Oldham, butcher. Aug 1831
- Barge, Elizabeth, Salford, wid. A Nov. 1831
 Hannah, Salford, wid. & publican. Feb. 1833
 Robert, Salford, silk printer. A Feb. 1833 (later grant 1850)
- Bark, George, Liverpool, provision dealer. Jan. 1832
- Barker, Betty, Warrington, wid. Apr. 1833
 George, Manchester, card stripper. Nov. 1831
 Jane, Liverpool, sp. Apr. 1832
 John, Coppull, Wigan, yeo. Oct. 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, merchant. Feb. 1832
- Barkley, Mary, Liverpool, wid. Aug. 1833
- Barlow, Ann, Pilkington, sp. A Sept. 1832
 Benjamin, Manchester, gent. May 1833
 George, Salford, collector of taxes. A Jan. 1831

- George, Peters Lane, Liverpool, bookkeeper. A Sept. 1833
 James, Worsley, Eccles, farmer. June 1832
 James the elder, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, yeo. July 1833
 John, Stretford Paper Mills, workman. A Jan. 1832*
 John, Salford, turnkey at the New Bailey. Mar. 1832 (1st grant 1829)
 John, Middleton, yeo. July 1832
 Mary, Barton-upon-Irwell, w. Theophilus Barlow. Feb. 1833*
 Samuel, Little Bolton, blacksmith. Oct. 1831
 Samuel, Higher Lane, Pilkington, weaver. Nov. 1832*
 Sarah, Manchester, w. Benjamin Barlow, gent. Mar. 1833
 Susannah, Worsley, Eccles, sp. May 1833
 Barnes Ann, Blackburn, wid. June 1831*
 Benjamin, Pike Law, Lower Booths, Haslingden, cotton weaver. May 1832
 George, Clayton-le-Dale. May 1833*
 Henry, Clayton-le-Dale, weaver. A Feb. 1831
 Mary, Manchester, wid. July 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool esq. Mar. 1832
 Barns, Benjamin, Milnrow, manufacturer. Sept. 1833 (later grant 1843)
 James the elder, Milnrow, Butterworth, yeo. May 1832
 Mally, Milnrow, wid. A Apr. 1833*
 Baron, Elizabeth Sophia, Roby, sp. A Sept. 1832
 Ellen, Hulme, wid. Sept. 1833
 James, Wigan, attorney-at-law. Jan. 1831
 Lucy, Waterfoot, Bury, w. James Baron. A Aug. 1831*
 Peter, Chorlton Row, gent. Dec. 1831
 Barratt, Elizabeth, Newton Heath, sp. Apr. 1832
 Henry, Thompson Street, Manchester. A June 1833
 Barrett John, Manchester, fustian shearer. A Nov. 1833*
 Barrow, Edward, Manchester, gent. A Dec. 1832
 Henry, Manchester, last of Paddington, gent. Feb. 1831
 James, Pemberton, weaver. A Mar. 1832
 John, Charlestown, Ashton-under-Lyne, shopkeeper. May 1831*
 John, Salford, toll keeper. A Nov. 1831
 Jonathan, Rixton-cum-Glazebrook, yeo. May 1831
 Margaret, Liverpool, wid. Apr. 1832
 William, Eccleston, labr. A Apr. 1831 (2nd grant 1836)
 William, Liverpool, cart owner. Oct. 1831
 William, Bootle-cum-Linacre, paviour. Apr. 1832
 William, Ulverston, painter. A Apr. 1833
 Barsley, Betty, Manchester. July 1831
 Bartlam, Luke, Liverpool, gent. Feb. 1832 (later grant 1845)
 Bartley, Edward, Liverpool. July 1831
 Barton, Betty, Ashton in the Willows, sp. A. Apr. 1833
 George, Haigh, farmer. Jan. 1831
 Gilbert, Manchester, cotton spinner. A Sept. 1832
 Jennet, Worston, wid. Sept. 1832
 Josiah, Pemberton, victualler. May 1832

- Richard, Barton, yeo. May 1831
 Thomas, Walton-le-Dale, gent. July 1831
 Thomas George, Liverpool, liquor merchant. Feb. 1831
 Basnett, Costard Henry, Manchester, gent. A June 1832
 Ellen, Rainford. A Sept. 1833*
- Bassnett, James, Rainford, gent. June 1832
 Thomas, Rainford, yeo. Oct. 1833
- Bate, John, Middle Hulton, joiner. July 1833
 Peter, Kenyon, Winwick, husbn. Aug 1833 (later grant 1851)
 Ralph, Tyldesley, carpenter. Jan. 1831
- Bates, Jane, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1833
 Thomas Byron, Manchester, eating-house keeper. A May 1833
- Bateson, Alice, Clitheroe, gentlewoman. Oct. 1833
 John, Clitheroe, gent. Sept. 1831
- Batman, William, Ardwick, smallware manufacturer. A Aug. 1832
- Battersby, James, Wigan, gent. Oct. 1831
 John, Upholland, farmer. A Dec. 1831
 John, Bedford, miller. Apr. 1833
 Joseph, Bedford, Leigh, cotton manufacturer. Apr. 1831
- Baxter, Hugh, North Meols. Feb. 1831*
 John, Birmingham, agent. A Mar. 1832
 Mary, Prescott. A Sept. 1833
- Bayley, James, Salford, smith. A Mar. 1831
 William, Liverpool, cheese factor. A Jan. 1831
- Baylis, John, Wavertree, gent. May 1832
- Beanland, William, Habergham Eaves, gent. Nov. 1831 (1st grant 1824)
- Beard, Thomas, Lancashire Hill, Heaton Norris, gent. Dec. 1832
 William, Heaton Norris, corn dealer. A & Tuon June 1832
- Beaumont, Emma, Everton, feme covert. Dec 1831
- Bebbington, Ann, Salford, sp. June 1833
 John, Liverpool, officer in H.M. Customs. Nov. 1831
- Bebington, John, Everton, plumber & glazier. A Oct. 1833
- Beck, William, Chorlton-upon-Medlock, gent. Oct. 1833
- Beckett, Hannah, Ashton under Lyne, wid. A Jan. 1833 (1st grant 1825)
 James, Eccleshill, yeo. Dec. 1831
 Joseph, Manchester, shoemaker. July 1832
 Mary, Over Darwen. A Nov. 1831*
- Bedford, Mary Ann, Everton, sp. A Mar. 1833
- Bedous, Margaret, Chorlton Row, feme covert. Feb. 1831
- Beever, William, Thwaite House, Coniston, gent. Jan. 1832
- Bell, John, Salford, hosier. Apr. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1833*
 William, Liverpool, ship chandler. Sept. 1833
- Belshaw, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A May 1832
- Benjamin, Julius, Manchester, hawking jeweller. A Dec. 1831
- Bennett, Benjamin, Liverpool. Feb. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, gent. Feb. 1831*
 Thomas, Great Bolton, cotton manufacturer. Mar. 1832

- Benson, Bernard, Hiltop, Colton, hoopmaker. A Feb. 1833
 Mary, Warrington, sp. A Aug. 1832
 Bent, James, Moorside, Flixton, weaver. Nov. 1831*
 Bentham, Henry, Wigan, collier. A Sept. 1832
 Bentley, John, Nod, Castleton, wheelwright. A July 1831
 Mary, Elton, Bury, wid. Mar. 1831
 Mary, Great Bolton, wid. May 1832
 Robert, Outwood, Pilkington, farmer. Nov. 1832
 Samuel, Lees, Ashton under Lyne, yeo. June 1831
 William, Haslingden Grane, weaver. A Nov. 1833*
 Bentyac, John St. Martin, Liverpool. May 1832
 Berey, Samuel, Edge Hill, Liverpool, gent. Sept 1833
 Berlay, Mary, Orrell, wid. June 1831
 Bernard, George, Liverpool, seaman. A July 1832
 Bernhard, Elizabeth, Salford, wid. Feb. 1833
 Berry, John, Sefton, yeo. Feb. 1832
 John, Woodyate Hill, Bury, yeo. July 1833
 Mary, Long Mill Gate, Manchester, wid. Sept. 1831
 Ralph, Manchester, calico printer. A Jan. 1831
 Thomas, Leyland, shopkeeper. A June 1831
 Thomas, Manchester, shopkeeper. Aug. 1833
 Bertles, Peter, Rochdale, yeo. July 1832 (1st grant 1830)
 Best, Sarah, Great Bolton, wid. Sept. 1833
 William, Liverpool, provision dealer. Jan. 1832
 Beswick, Edward, Manchester, last of Barton upon Irwell, gent.
 Aug. 1832
 Thomas, Bolton-le-Moors, sawyer. A Oct. 1833
 Beswicke, John, Pikehouse, Rochdale, esq. Jan. 1832
 Bethell, John, Manchester, joiner. Feb. 1831
 Bevan, Mary, St. Helens, wid. Aug. 1833
 Beverley, Thomas, Chorlton Row, publican. A June 1832
 Bevington, William, Liverpool. Mar. 1831
 Bibby, Betty, Levenshulme, wid. Oct. 1832
 Betty, Manchester, w. Thomas Bibby. May 1833*
 John, Burnage, Manchester, yeo. Aug. 1832
 Richard, Leyland, parish clerk. Aug. 1832
 Robert, Liverpool, merchant. A May 1833*
 Bickerstaff, Hannah, Hopkins, Ashton-under-Lyne. A Oct. 1833*
 Bickersteth, Bella, Liverpool, wid. A July 1833*
 Elizabeth, Everton, wid. May 1832
 John, Liverpool, sail maker. Apr. 1833
 Silvester, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Oct. 1833 (1st grant 1802)
 Billing, Joshua, Edge Hill, shoemaker. A Dec. 1831*
 William, Liverpool, bookkeeper. A Dec. 1832
 Billinge, Ann, Liverpool, sp. Apr. 1832
 John, Manchester, plumber & glazier. A. Aug. 1832
 Bimson, James, Mawdesley, Croston, husbn. A Apr. 1831*
 Bindloss, Thomas, Liverpool, yeo. Oct. 1833
 Bingham, Bealey, Liverpool, seaman. Jan. 1832*
 Binns, Ann, Marsden, Colne, wid. A Nov. 1832

- Birch, Betty, Blackburn, sp. Jan. & Dec. 1832
 Charlotte, Ardwick, wid. Oct. 1831
 James, Eccles, gent. June 1833
 John, Eccles, shopkeeper. Oct. 1833
 Sir Joseph, The Hazles, bart. Nov. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, mariner. A June 1833
 Robert, Sephton, farmer. Feb. 1831
 Sarah, Liverpool, sp. July 1833
 Thomas, Didsbury, weaver, Nov. 1833*
 William, Blackburn, gent. & widr. A Mar. 1832*
 Birchall, Amelia, Whiston, wid. & innkeeper. May 1831
 Caleb, Winstanley, farmer. Oct. 1833
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, feme covert. Apr. 1831
 Jane, Liverpool, wid. Dec. 1833
 John, Rainford, yeo. June 1833
 John, Bury, ironmonger. A Sept. 1833
 Jonathan, Liverpool, bookkeeper. A Dec. 1833
 Birchinall, Thomas, Salford, gent. Oct. 1832
 Bird, John, Kensington, Liverpool, architect. Sept. 1833
 Joseph, Manchester, rag dealer. Apr. 1832
 Birkett, Isabella, Wigan. A Apr. 1831*
 William, Liverpool, gent. Nov. 1832
 Birley, James, Preston, ship carpenter. Dec. 1832
 Birtles, Ellen, Heaton Norris, wid. A Feb. 1833
 Nathaniel, Liverpool, plaisterer. Nov. 1831 & Dec. 1832
 Bispham, John, Manchester, bankers clerk. A Oct. 1831
 Bithell, James, Brig May, Liverpool, mariner & ba. A Aug. 1833*
 Black, Nancy, see Hall
 Blackburn, Isaac, Didsbury, esq. Feb. 1831
 Lawrence, Blackburn, grocer. A Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Clitheroe, yeo. Sept. 1831
 Blackburne, John, Orford, last of Hale & Park St. Westminster, esq.
 May 1833
 Blackledge, Sarah, Heapey, Leyland, wid. A Nov. 1833
 Blacklidge, William, Blaiklidge Smithy, Hoghton, farmer. May 1832
 Blackmore, Margaret, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1833
 Blackshaw, Samuel, Manchester, shopkeeper. Oct. 1833 (later grant
 1866)
 Blackstock, John the younger, Liverpool, merchant. A Dec. 1831
 Blair, Thomas, Liverpool, master mariner. Aug. 1832
 Blakeley, Bridget, Liverpool, sp. A Sept. 1831 (later grant 1842)
 Blakey, William, Liverpool, corn dealer. A Nov. 1832
 Bleamire, Thomas, Penrith, Cumberland, glazier. A Oct. 1832
 Bleasdale, John, Bury, machine maker, widr. A Mar. 1831*
 Blenkinsop, Robert, Church, yeo. Jan. 1832
 Blinkhorn, Joseph, Liverpool, tailor. A Mar. 1832
 Blomeley, John, Pendleton, sizer. A May 1831
 Blomiley, James, Disbury, labr. A Mar. 1833*
 Bloom, John, Palace Inn, Market Street, Manchester, coachman. A
 Aug. 1833

- Blundell, Betty, Hindley, sp. Sept. 1832
 John, Burscough, farmer. A Jan. 1833
 Margaret, Ormskirk, wid. Dec. 1833
 Mary, Everton, sp. Mar. 1832
 Peter, North Meols, farmer. A Apr. 1832
 William, Halsall, gent. July 1831
 Blundstone, William, Manchester, surgeon. A Jan. 1832
 Boardman, Joseph, Colne, attorney-at-law. A July 1832
 Mary, Brunswick Place, West Derby, wid. July 1833
 Robert, Blackpool, gent. Feb. 1833
 Sarah, Bolton, wid. A Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Ashton-under-Lyne, plumber & glazier. Feb. 1833
 Boden, John, Rusholme Road, Manchester, stone mason. A Oct. 1831
 (later grant 1864)
 Bold, Charles, Toxteth Park, cowkeeper. July 1831
 Bolton, Ann, Liverpool, sp. Oct. 1832
 George, Worsley, Eccles, victualler. A July 1832
 James, Wavertree, yeo. Jan. 1831
 James, Liverpool, cooper, ba. A Feb. 1833*
 Joseph, Chorley, weaver. A June 1831
 Thomas, Melling, farmer. Sept. 1832
 Virgil, Padiham, gardener. A May 1832
 Bond, Edward, Liverpool, joiner. Jan. 1831
 James, Whittle-le-Woods, weaver. A Aug. 1832
 Robert, Manchester, labr. May 1833
 Thomas, Burnley, linen draper. July 1833
 Bonney, Alexander, Much Hoole, farmer. Feb. 1831
 Boocock, Richard, Pilkington, saddler. A June 1833
 Booker, Thomas, Chadderton, farmer. Aug. 1833
 Boond, Thomas, Liverpool surveyor & builder. A June 1832
 Booth, Abraham, Salford, dyer. A Jan. 1831
 Alice, Hollinwood, wid. A Mar. 1832
 Catherine, Ormskirk, sp. Feb. 1832
 Elizabeth, Rhodes Green, Middleton, shopkeeper. Feb. 1832
 George, Bolton in the Moors, yeo. June 1831
 Henry, Manchester, butcher. A Aug. 1831
 James, Rochdale, shopkeeper. A Feb. 1833
 John, Manchester, grocer. A Aug. 1831
 John, Bury, formerly servant of John Grundy esq. Dec. 1831
 John, Bolton-le-Moors, timber merchant. A Mar. 1832; Jan. 1833
 John, Bury, huntsman. Nov. 1832
 John, Bolton-le-Moors, yeo. Feb. 1833
 Richard, Laund, Rossendale, worsted spinner. Feb. 1832
 alias Hannage, Sarah, Whittle Street, Manchester. A June 1832
 Thomas, Toxteth Lodge, Liverpool, merchant. Aug. 1832
 Thomas, King Street, Soho, London, japanner. A Feb. 1833
 William, Standish with Langtee, painter. A Apr. 1832
 William, Blackrod, weaver. A Jan. 1833*
 William, King Street, Soho, Middlesex, japanner. A Apr. 1833
 Borron, Bridget, Withington, sp. Apr. 1832

- Borrowdale, Mary, Liverpool. A Aug. 1832
 Bostock, John, Manchester, grocer. Jan. 1833
 Bott, John, Warrington, victualler. June 1831
 Bottomley, Abraham, Diglee, Saddleworth, clothier June 1831*
 William, Rake Wood, Rochdale, cotton spinner. A Feb. 1832
 Bovingham, see Burringham
 Bowcock, Thomas, Warrington, currier. A Sept. 1832
 Bowden, Edward, Liverpool. Mar. 1832
 James, Middle Hulton, weaver. A Apr. 1833*
 William, Alt Hill, Ashton under Lyne, farmer. Feb. 1833
 Bower, Jane, Toxteth Park, wid. A Dec. 1831
 John, Toxteth Park, stone mason A Jan. 1832 (1st grant 1823)
 Bowker, James, Broughton, Manchester, publican. Mar. 1832
 Samuel, Liverpool, shipwright. A Oct. 1832
 Thomas, Royton, yeo. Jan. 1832 (1st grant 1803)
 William, Manchester, corn & flour dealer. May 1831
 Bowman, Thomas, Liverpool, wood hoop manufacturer. A Aug. 1832
 Bowyer, Thomas, Toxteth Park. Oct. 1833
 Boyd, William Gordon, Liverpool, attorney. A Dec. 1832
 Boydell, Edward, Pennington, Leigh. Apr. 1833*
 Martha, Warrington, sp. Mar. 1832
 Boyland, Patrick, Liverpool, cooper. A May 1832
 Boyne, John, Liverpool, master mariner. A June 1833
 Brabant, Fanny, Liverpool, wid. Dec. 1831
 Brabbin, Betty, Bolton-le-Moors. Nov. 1831 (later grant 1862)
 Brabin, Nancy, Great Bolton, wid. Feb. 1833
 Bradbury, Elizabeth, Hulme, wid. Feb. 1833
 John, Woakey, Saddleworth, yeo. Jan. 1831
 Joseph, Thurstons, Saddleworth. A May 1831
 Thomas, Runninghill, Saddleworth, yeo. July 1833
 Brade, Harper, Litherland, gent. Jan. 1833
 Joseph, West Derby, gent. Nov. 1833
 Richmond, Liverpool, gent. A Feb. 1833
 Robert, Liverpool, merchant. A Mar. 1831
 Bradford, Thomas Hayes, Warrington, gent. Aug. 1833
 Bradley, William, Maghull, farmer. A Mar. 1833
 Bradshaw, Charles, Pilkington. Sept. 1831
 Elisha, Ashton Lane, Ardwick, gent. A Sept. 1833
 John, Manchester, gent. May 1831
 John, Green Lane, Prestwich, shopkeeper. May 1832
 John, Manchester, esq. A Oct. 1832
 John, Manchester, watchmaker. Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Great Bolton, pawnbroker. July 1833
 Bramwell, Elizabeth, Liverpool, sp. Nov. 1833 (later grant 1845)
 William, Burton Park Plantation in Jamaica, planter. June 1833
 Brancker, Ann, Liverpool. Aug. 1833
 John, Wavertree, gent. Oct. 1831
 Brand, Alexander, Liverpool, ba. A Jan. 1832
 Brandt, Susan Esther, Cheltenham, sp. June 1831
 Brandwood, John, Warrington, postmaster. Jan. 1833

- John, Holehouse, Tottington, calico printer. A June 1833 (1st grant 1827)
- Bratherton, James, Mill Hill, Little Bolton, bleacher. Jan. 1831
- Bratt, James, Manchester, groom. Sept. 1831*
- Brayshay, William, Church Gate, Bolton, butcher. A Sept. 1831
- Brearley, Anne, Rochdale, wid. June 1833
- James, Wardleworth Brow, Rochdale, commission agent. A Dec. 1831 (other grants 1820 and 1836)
- Robert, Paddock, Rochdale. A Jan. 1831
- Robert, Green Roads, Hundersfield, farmer. Mar. 1832
- William, Shawclough, Rochdale, weaver. Oct. 1831*
- Breaton, John, Toxteth Park, cowkeeper. A Oct. 1831
- Bremner, James, Manchester & Aspul, spinner & manufacturer. Sept. 1833
- Brennand, Thomas, Clitheroe, cotton manufacturer. A May 1831 (later grant 1836)
- Brett, Julius, Liverpool, publican. May 1833 (later grant 1837)
- Brewer, James, Ormskirk, grocer. Jan. 1831
- Brideson, William, Liverpool, mariner. A Oct. 1832*
- Bridge, George, Chorlton upon Medlock, manufacturer. A Apr. 1833
- Henry, Hollinwood, saddler. Aug. 1833
- Mary, St. Helens. A Aug. 1833
- Samuel, New Mills, co. Derby, calico printer. Mar. 1833
- Thomas, Bury, corn dealer & grocer. Sept. 1833
- William, Ardwick, warehouseman. A May 1833 (1st grant 1821)
- Bridgeman, The Hon. & Rev. George, Wigan, clerk. Mar. 1833
- Bridges, John, Pendleton, land agent. A Aug. 1831*
- Brierley, Betty, Oldham, wid. A Mar. 1831
- Charles, Heap, woollen manufacturer. A Dec. 1833
- James, Pilkington. Mar. 1831
- John, Failsworth, silk weaver. A Aug. 1831*
- John, Salford, dyer. July 1832
- Joseph, Rochdale, gent. A Jan. 1833
- Joseph, Rochdale, corn dealer. Apr. 1833
- Samuel, Bolton-le-Moors, plaisterer. Nov. 1833
- Briggs, Joshua, Liverpool, gent. Mar. 1832
- Margaret, Liverpool, sp. A Mar. 1832
- Mary, Little Heaton, Prestwich, weaver. Aug. 1833
- Robert, Jacketmans, Entwisle, yeo. Jan. 1833
- Thomas, Walton-le-Dale, innkeeper. Oct. 1831
- Thomas, Liverpool, tobacconist. Mar. 1832
- Thomas, Blackburn, surgeon. A Oct. 1832 (later grant 1838)
- Brindle, Ann, Wigan, wid. Mar. 1833
- Briscoe, Ann, Hooley Hill, Ashton-under-Lyne, feme covert. May 1831
- Broadbent, Isaac, Delph, Saddleworth, cordwainer. A May 1833
- James, Court, Saddleworth, clothier. Feb. 1831
- James, Carr, Saddleworth, clothier. Mar. 1833
- Mary, Liverpool, sp. A Sept. 1832
- Moses, Glodwick, weaver. Jan. 1831
- Sophia, Liverpool, sp. A Sept. 1832

- Broadley, Ellen, Baxenden near Accrington, sp. A Nov. 1832
- Brogden, James the elder, Blackburn, gent. Dec. 1831
William, Liverpool, mariner. A July 1832
- Bromily, Joseph the elder, Harwood, chapman. A Aug. 1832
Joseph Henry, Caliba, Africa, ba. A Dec. 1832*
William, Didsbury, publican. A Dec. 1832*
- Bromley, Ann, Manchester, wid. A June 1832
James, Denton, hatter. A Feb. 1833
John, Ashton under Lyne, coach proprietor. May 1833
- Brookes, James, Pendleton, gardener. Aug. 1831*
Joseph the younger, Everton, esq. A Nov. 1831
Mary, Salford, sp. Mar. 1832
- Brooks, James, Liverpool, yeo. Nov. 1833
Jane, Side of Greenacres Moor, Oldham. Sept. 1831
John, Bolton, publican. A May 1831
Thomas, Bolton in the Moors, stone mason. Oct. 1831
Thomas, Manchester, calico printer. A Nov. 1831
- Broster, Joseph, Low Hill, West Derby, gent. May 1832
- Brotherton, Richard, Higher Grey Stones, Forest of Pendle, school-master. A Jan. 1831
- Brough, William, Manchester, chestmaker. A Feb. 1831*
- Broughton, Ellen, Great Bolton, wid. June 1833
Richard, Wheatley Lane, Forest of Pendle, yeo. Nov. 1831
Susan, Oakenshaw, wid. A July 1831
- Brown, Charles, Blackley, dyer. July 1831
Dorothy, Manchester, formerly Dorothy Cardwell, sp. A Aug. 1831
Elizabeth, Liverpool, sp. Nov. 1831 (former grant 1807)
General, Liverpool. Oct. 1832
George, Liverpool, gent. A Mar. 1832
George, Heaton Norris, cotton manufacturer. Apr. 1833
James, Manchester, block cutter. Aug. 1831
James, Liverpool, hatter. A Sept. 1831
James, Heaton Norris, whitesmith. A May 1832
James Cardwell, Manchester. A Sept. 1831
John, Manchester. A Sept. 1831
John, Salford, gent. Feb. 1832
John, Camden Town, Middlesex, last of Everton. Sept. 1832
John, Liverpool. Nov. 1832*
John, Liverpool, mariner. Apr. 1833*
Joseph, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Aug. 1833*
Lydia, Liverpool, wid. A Sept. 1832
Margaret, Liverpool, wid. A Feb. 1831
Mary Till, Manchester, sp. A Sept. 1831
Peggy, Liverpool, wid. Apr. 1832
Robert, Bury, house builder. Jan. 1832
Roger, Euxton, farmer. A Nov. 1833
Thomas, Liverpool, roper, widr. A July 1831*
Thomas, Blackburn, grocer. Oct. 1831
Thomas, Bahio Brazils, South America, ship chandler. A Dec. 1831 (first grant 1828)

- Thomas, Blackburn, grocer. A Feb. 1833 (later grant 1841)
 Thomas, Little Bolton, manufacturer, widr. A Sept. 1833*
 William, Westhoughton, last of Leigh, leather cutter. June 1831
 William, Liverpool, cart owner. A May 1832
 William, Liverpool, cart owner. A & Tuon Sept. 1832
 William, Liverpool, mariner. Apr. 1833*
 William, Liverpool, mariner. A Dec. 1833*
 Brownbill, Thomas, Prescot, shopkeeper. May 1833
 Brownhill, Ellen, Manchester. A June 1831*
 Brownsword, Elizabeth, Liverpool, single woman. A Oct. 1831
 Bruce, Andrew, Liverpool, cooper. Jan. 1832*
 Bruckshaw, James, Hurst, Ashton under Lyne, weaver. Aug. 1833
 Brundrett, James, Chorlton cum Hardy, gardener. A Feb. 1832
 Brunskill, Abner, Foulridge, innkeeper. Oct. 1832
 Brush, Santleco, Liverpool, mariner. Sept. 1832
 Bryant, Mary, Maidstone, Kent. A Dec. 1832
 Buckley, Abram, Broadhead, Saddleworth, clothier. July 1831
 Ann, Chester, late of Liverpool, wid. A Oct. 1832*
 Ann, Audenshaw, wid. May 1833
 Ann, Ashton under Lyne, wid. July 1833
 Annis, Hollinwood, sp. Oct. 1833
 Buckley, Dolefield, Saddleworth, woollen weaver. Mar. 1833
 Hannah, Wellfield, Saddleworth, shopkeeper. Sept. 1833
 Henry, Stretford, butcher. Feb. 1832
 James, Honey Way Lane, Oldham. Feb. 1831
 James, Liverpool, cheese factor. Apr. 1831
 James, Heyside, Royton, weaver. May 1833
 John, Stayleybridge, yeo. May 1831 (first grant 1826)
 John, Grains, Crompton, innkeeper. Aug. 1831
 John, Buckley Fold, Tottington, yeo. Dec. 1831
 John, Clough, Crompton, weaver. Feb. 1832
 John, Manchester, porter. Aug. 1832
 John, Tearock, farmer. A Dec. 1832
 John, Newhouses, Saddleworth, innkeeper. Mar. 1833
 John, Hillfield, Oldham, weaver. A Sept. 1833
 John, Bank Top, Saddleworth, clothier. Oct. 1833*
 Jonathan, Heyside, Royton, publican. Mar. 1831
 Joseph, Wellfield, Saddleworth. July 1832
 Joseph, Liverpool, cooper. A Aug. 1832
 Joseph, Foulrakes, Saddleworth, labr. A Oct. 1833
 Lawrence, Tottington Lower End, cotton manufacturer. A Oct.
 1832
 Mary, Doctor House, Saddleworth. Aug. 1831
 Robert, Woolroad, Saddleworth, stone mason. A Jan. 1833*
 Robert, Hill Field, Spotland, weaver. Apr. 1833
 Sarah, Rose Hill, Oldham, sp. Sept. 1831
 Sarah, Greenacres, Oldham, wid. A June 1832
 Thomas, Smallshaw, Ashton under Lyne, farmer. A Oct. 1831
 William, Liverpool, paviour. Nov. 1832
 William, Heaton Norris, shopkeeper. Aug. 1833

- Buckshaw, Benjamin, Brookbottom, Saddleworth, yeo. July 1833
 Buckton, Richard, Liverpool, victualler. A Aug. 1831
 Budworth, Mary, Manchester, sp. Jan. 1833
 Buggelu, Luke, sugar refiner. Jan. 1831
 Bullen, Betty, Sutton, sp. Dec. 1833
 John, Bickerstaffe, farmer. A Mar. 1832
 Mary, Liverpool, sp. A Sept. 1833
 William, Kirkby, shipwright, Oct. 1831 (later grant 1871)
 Bullman, Isaac, Ashton under Lyne, tailor. Apr. 1833
 Bullock, John, Liverpool, warehouseman. A Apr. 1831
 Thomas, New Laith, Colne, farmer. Mar. 1832
 Burch, Richard, Bury, yeo. Jan. 1832 (later grant 1842)
 Burdekin, George, Manchester, merchant. Oct. 1833
 Burdon, John, Wigan, grocer. Aug. 1831
 Burgess, Thomas, Ashton, Winwick, farmer A Mar. 1832
 Burland, Robert, Upholland, plumber & glazier. Jan. 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, officer in H.M. Customs. Apr. 1831
 Burley, Ann, Liverpool, sp. Feb. 1831
 Burnett, Grace, Clitheroe. A July 1833
 John, Liverpool, warehouseman. A Sept. 1833
 Burns, Alice, Wigan, wid. Apr. 1833
 Charles, Liverpool. Jan. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, gent. Sept. 1832
 William the elder, Scholes, Wigan, farmer. Apr. 1833
 William, Warrington, gent. Apr. 1833 (first grant 1827)
 Burringham or Bovingham, William, Ormskirk, innkeeper. Oct. 1831
 Burrows, Ellen, Ince-in-Makerfield, sp. Mar. 1832
 John, Manchester, bookkeeper. Dec. 1832
 Burton, Betty, Manchester, wid. July 1833
 Henry, Newchurch, shopkeeper. A Aug. 1832
 John, Manchester, gent. Nov. 1833
 Mary, Hurst, Ashton under Lyne, wid. A Dec. 1831*
 Mary, Ashton under Lyne. A Dec. 1833*
 Thomas, Haslingden, barber. A Oct. 1833*
 Bury, Henry, Sabden, Pendleton, yeo. Nov. 1833
 Butler, Richard, Manchester, leather dresser. Jan. 1833
 William, Heaton Norris, millwright. A Sept. 1831
 Butterworth, Alice, The Bank, Rochdale, sp. Oct. 1831
 Betty, Oldham, wid. A May 1832 (later grant 1834)
 Betty, Trap Inn, Hundersfield. Dec. 1832
 Elizabeth, Manchester, w. Charles Butterworth, publican. Nov.
 1833
 James, Manchester, gent. Apr. 1832
 John, Saddleworth, grocer. Apr. 1831
 John the elder, Wardleworth, woollen weaver. July 1832
 Jonathan, Dearnley, Hundersfield, yeo. Nov. 1833
 Peggy, Paddock, Rochdale, pawnbroker. July 1832
 Robert, Manchester, warehouseman. May 1831
 Robert, Crabtree Syke, Hundersfield, woollen scribbler. Mar. 1833
 Robert, Trap Inn, Hundersfield, innkeeper. Sept. 1833

- Buxton, Thomas, Rochdale, wine & spirit merchant & cotton spinner.
Feb. 1833
- Byford, Robert, Liverpool, officer in the Customs, A Feb. 1832*
- Byrn, James, Philpot Lane, London & Norwood, Surrey, merchant. A
Sept. 1833
- Byrne, Elizabeth, Liverpool, feme covert. A & Tuon Aug. 1831
John, Liverpool, widr. A Jan. 1832
William, Harrington, Liverpool, joiner. May 1832
- Byrom, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. June 1833
- CADDICK, Richard, Liverpool, gent. July 1831
- Cain, Robert, Liverpool, ba. A Jan. 1832
- Caird, James, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Aug. 1833*
- Calderbank, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. Oct. 1831
- Caldwell, David, Liverpool, slater & plaisterer. A Jan. 1831
George, Ince in Makerfield, yeo. Jan. 1833
John, Woolston with Martinscroft, yeo. Jan. 1832
John, Kirkby, yeo. Nov. 1833
- Callis, William, Blackburn, grocer. Aug. 1833
- Callow, Ann, Liverpool, sp. A Oct. 1831
Elizabeth, Cloughbane, Maughold. July 1833
Philip Moore, Liverpool, wholesale grocer. A Apr. 1833
- Calveley, Octavius, Liverpool, mariner. A July 1832
- Calvert, Roger, Manchester, leather dealer. Nov. 1833
- Cameron, Hector, Lismore, co. Waterford, Ireland, Lieut. Col.
A Mar. 1833
- Campbell, James, Newton Lodge near Glasgow, esq. Apr. 1831
Mary, Manchester, wid. A Feb. 1832
- Canby, Christopher, Chorlton Row, machine maker. Mar. 1832*
- Cardwell, Dorothy, Liverpool, sp. A Aug. 1831
Dorothy, *see* Brown
James, Kirkby near Liverpool, bookkeeper. A Aug. 1831
James, Liverpool. A Aug. 1831
John, Liverpool, merchant. Nov. 1831
Robert, Liverpool, last of Crab Island, West Indies, mariner A
Sept. 1831
Thomas, Kirkby near Liverpool. A Aug. 1831
Thomas, Preston, an infant. A Oct. 1831
Thomas Hodson, Manchester, merchant. A Nov. 1831
William, Liverpool, last of Newark, New Jersey, America. A Aug.
1831
- Carloss, Henry, Liverpool, gilder. Aug. 1833
- Carmont, Sarah, Cornwallis Street, Liverpool, wid. A Nov. 1833
- Carr, Mary, Clitheroe. A July 1833
- Carradice, Richard, Ribchester, pauper. A Dec. 1831*
- Carragan, Michael, Salford, baker. A Aug. 1832
- Carson, Alexander, merchant ship William Rathbone, Liverpool,
mariner ba. A Sept. 1833*
John otherwise Joseph, Liverpool, seaman. Feb. 1832*
Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. A Sept. 1832

- Carter, John, Outwood, Prestwich, yeo. Mar. 1832
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. Oct. 1831
 Robert, Liverpool, gent. Oct. 1831
 Thomas, Lilley Hill Bar, Pilkington, yeo. Apr. 1832
 John, Derby Street, Bolton-le-Moors, manufacturer. May 1833
 John, Wigan, cotton spinner. June 1832
- Carty, William, Liverpool, labr. Sept. 1831*
- Carver, Richard, Prescott, veterinary surgeon. Apr. 1831
- Caryl, John, Liverpool, Chandler. Aug. 1831
- Case, Thomas, Harrington, Liverpool. Nov. 1831
 William, Huyton, yeo. Mar. 1831
 William, Torbock, Huyton, wheelwright. June 1833
 William, Huyton, labr. A Apr. 1833*
- Cash, Susanna, Liverpool, sp. Dec. 1832
- Cass, John, Liverpool, sugar boiler. A Aug. 1833
- Casson, Mary, Liverpool, sp. A Oct. 1833*
 William the elder, Salford, innkeeper, lastly gent. Feb. 1833
- Caudwell, Francis, Liverpool, innkeeper. A Oct. 1832
- Cauncross, Isabella, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1831
- Cave, Catherine, Halsall, wid. Aug. 1832
 James, Liverpool, labr. A Aug. 1833
 John, Downholland, Halsall. A Feb. 1833
 Richard, Halsall, yeo. Feb. 1833
- Cawley, Thomas, Haydock, yeo. Sept. 1833
- Cawson Edmund, Liverpool, victualler. Aug. 1833
- Chadwick, Edmund, Tanners, Royton. June 1832
 Elizabeth, Swinton, sp. Feb. 1833
 Isaac, Bury, woollen manufacturer. June 1832
 James, Crabeye, Heap, Bury, yeo. May 1832
 James, Oldham, cotton spinner. Dec. 1832
 John, Heywood, weaver. June 1831
 John, Nod, Rochdale, woollen carder. July 1831
 Mary, Hamers, Elton, Bury, wid. Feb. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, joiner. Oct. 1831 (other grants 1802, 1834)
 Richard, Lamock, Blackburn, alehousekeeper. Feb. 1833 (first grant 1813)
 Richard, Liverpool, joiner. Apr. 1833
 Robert, Heap, Bury, cotton manufacturer. A Aug. 1832 (later grant 1869)
 Samuel, Gorton, farmer. A Nov. 1831
 Strettell, Pool Stock, Wigan, gent. Oct. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, builder, widr. A Apr. 1833*
- Chaffers, Edward, Liverpool, last of North America. A Jan. 1833
 Hannah, w. Benjamin Chaffers, Liverpool, corn merchant. A Dec. 1833
- Challoner, Ann, Allerton, Childwall, wid. A Apr. 1833
- Chamberlain, John, Manchester, shopkeeper. A Oct. 1832
 no christian name, Shevington, Standish. Aug. 1831
- Chambers, Henry, Liverpool. Mar. 1833
 Philip, Liverpool, needle maker. Jan. 1833*

- Chantler, Thomas, Elton, yeo. May 1833
 Chapman, John, Whitefield, Pilkington, weaver. Mar. 1831
 John, Ardwick, land agent. Aug. 1833
 Chappell, Isabel, Ormskirk, wid. Oct. 1833
 John, Pendleton, bleacher. May 1833
 Charles, Barbara, Chorlton upon Medlock, wid. June 1833
 James, Maghull, gent. May 1831
 Rachel, Skelmersdale, last of Liverpool, sp. Apr. 1833
 Charnley, Dolly, Liverpool, sp. July 1831 (later grant 1848)
 Henry, Walton le Dale, cotton manufacturer. A Sept. 1833
 Roger, Brindle, farmer. A Nov. 1831
 Charnock, James, Rochdale, woollen manufacturer. A Oct. 1831
 Michael, Scarisbrick, yeo. Mar. 1833
 Richard, Parbold, victualler. A June 1831
 Robert, Rochdale, gent. Apr. 1833
 William, Walker Fold within Rumworth, yeo. Apr. 1831
 Chatburn, John the younger, Haslingden, shoemaker. Oct. 1831 (1st grant 1819)
 Chatterton, Jacob, Pendleton, publican. May 1832
 Chawner, Wellesley Talavera, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Mar. 1833*
 Cheek, Henry Hulme, Salford, doctor of medicine. A Nov. 1833
 Cheetham, Ann, Manchester, wid. June 1833
 George, Manchester, joiner. Aug. 1833 (later grant 1852)
 Henry, Manchester, warehouseman. Feb. 1831
 James, Cheetham Hill, Manchester, yeo. Jan. 1832
 Samuel, Shaw, Crompton, timber merchant. Apr. 1833
 Chell, George, Liverpool, agent. A Dec. 1833
 Thomas, Edge Lane, West Derby, glass manufacturer. A July 1833
 Chesshyre, Edward, Manchester, gent. Jan. 1832
 Chester, Edward, Warrington, reed maker. Sept. 1832
 James, Warrington. Jan. 1833
 Chesterfield, Henry, Liverpool, mariner. Apr. 1832
 Chetham, James, Manchester, wireworker. Sept. 1831*
 Chew, James, Clayton le Dale, shopkeeper. Sept. 1832
 Chippindale, Catherine, Oldham, wid. Feb. 1831
 Chisnell, Thomas, Knowsley, labr. ba. A Feb. 1832*
 Chorley, Charles, Warrington, currier. May 1832
 Charles Burrows, Warrington, victualler. A Mar. 1831
 Peter, West Derby, farmer. A July 1831
 William, Warrington, currier. A Mar. 1831
 Christian, Robert, Liverpool, mariner. A Mar. 1833*
 William, Liverpool, seaman. Feb. 1832
 Christofferson or Christoffoerson, Thomas, Liverpool, mariner.
 Sept. 1833*
 Church, Jonathan, Liverpool, cook. Apr. 1832
 Clare, James, Halsall, husbn. Jan. 1832
 Richard, Liverpool, cowkeeper. A Nov. 1831
 William, Warrington & Sankey, merchant. May 1833
 Clark, Joseph, Liverpool, broker. Dec. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, merchant's clerk. Dec. 1831

- Clarke, George, Warrington, gent. Aug. 1831
 Jane, Seaforth, wid. A Jan. 1833
 Jane, Warrington, sp. Mar. 1833
 John, Liverpool, gent. A July 1833 (1st grant 1799)
 Joseph, Sale, last of Warrington, yeo. Mar. 1831
 William, Manchester, cutler. Nov. 1831
 Clarkson, Thomas, Liverpool, cooper, ba. A Dec. 1833*
 Claughton, David, Great Sankey, gent. A Dec. 1831 (1st grant 1825)
 David, Pele, New Sankey, last of Newton, esq. Nov. 1832
 Clay, George, Manchester, innkeeper. Apr. 1833
 John, North Wingfield, Derbyshire, last of Salford, warehouseman.
 Mar. 1831
 William, Liverpool, merchant. A July 1833
 Clayton, Elizabeth, Melling, wid. June 1831
 Henry, Kenyon, yeo. A July 1832
 Jane, Osbaldestone, wid. Oct. 1833
 John, Kinknall within Culcheth, yeo. Apr. 1832
 John, Manchester, tailor & draper. Aug. 1832
 Mary, Blackburn, singlewoman. Feb. 1833
 Robert, Warrington, common brewer. Oct. 1832
 William, Warren Lane, Oswaldtwistle, surgeon. Aug. 1833
 Clegg, Abraham, Oldham, gent. A Nov. 1833
 Arthur, Oldham, yeo. Apr. 1832
 Betty, Oldham, wid. Sept. 1833
 Daniel, Lees, Ashton under Lyne, June 1831
 Ellen, Lane Head, Bacup, w. Abraham Clegg. A June 1833*
 James, Cutts, Crompton, weaver. June 1832 (later grant 1856)
 James, Hulme, Manchester, joiner. A Apr. 1833
 John, Ashton under Lyne, cotton spinner. Feb. 1831
 John, Courn, Spotland, farmer. May 1831 (later grant 1842)
 John, Shaw, Crompton, cordwainer. Oct. 1832
 John, Underwood near Rochdale, fuller. Sept. 1833
 Joseph, Paddock, Rochdale, weaver. A Dec. 1831*
 Sarah, Highfield, Oldham. A Mar. 1831
 William, Accrington. A Feb. 1833
 Clemens, James, Isle of Man, Lieut. A Nov. 1832 (1st grant 1827)
 Thomas Crowder, Bath, esq. Nov. 1832
 Cleworth, Thomas the elder, Astley, farmer. Sept. 1832
 Clews, James, Manchester, labr. Apr. 1831
 Clough, Gervis, Wigan, corn dealer. A Jan. 1832
 James, Alkington, Prestwich, farmer. Dec. 1832
 John, Manchester, gent. Dec. 1831 (first grant 1828)
 Rebecca, Hollins, Chadderton, sp. A Nov. 1832
 Clowes, George Livesey, Liverpool, broker. A Mar. 1832
 John, Manchester, clerk. Sept. 1831
 Joseph the elder, Manchester, hair dresser. Apr. 1831
 Mary, Atherton, wid. July 1831
 Clulow, John, Manchester, yeo. May 1833*
 Coates, Benjamin Dutton, Ashton under Lyne, surgeon. A Jan. 1833
 Edward, Warrington, grocer. Sept. 1831

- Henry, Manchester, schoolmaster. A Mar. 1832*
- Cobb, George, Manchester, linen yarn merchant. May 1832
- Cobham, Joshua, Liverpool, bookkeeper. A June 1831
- Cock, Thomas, Ashton under Lyne, carpenter. A Apr. 1833
- Cocker, Elizabeth, Little Bolton, sp. Dec. 1832
- James, Standish with Langree, farmer. Apr. 1831
- John, Higginshaw Lane, Royton, yeo. Feb. 1831
- Cockerill, James, Liverpool, coal dealer. Feb. 1832
- Cockshutt, Joseph, New Laythe, Colne, farmer. May 1832
- Margery, Great Harwood. June 1831
- Codrey, Thomas, Liverpool, grocer. A & Tuon Sept. 1832
- Coe, Edward, Manchester, cork cutter. July 1832
- Coglaw, Timothy, Liverpool, mariner. Apr. 1833*
- Cole, James, Warrington, labr. A Mar. 1832
- Peter, Liverpool, gent. A Feb. 1832
- Coleby, John, Bedford, Leigh, gent. A Jan. 1833*
- Coles, Thomas, Chorlton Row, joiner. A Mar. 1831*
- Collier, Daniel, Liverpool, master mariner. A Jan. 1833
- Maria, Knowles Cottage, near Exeter, wid. Apr. 1831
- Samuel, Flixton, yeo. Apr. 1831*
- Thomas, Toadlane Street, Rochdale, painter. Feb 1831*
- Collinge, Edmund, Collinge Fold, Lower Booths Rossendale, gent.
July 1833
- Alice, New House, Castleton, w. James Collinge. A Feb. 1832*
- James, Castleton, yeo. A Sept. 1832
- John, Middleton, weaver. A May 1832
- John, New Barn, Hapton, yeo. Oct. 1832
- Mary, Collinge Fold near Haslingden. A July 1833
- Collins, James, Heaton Norris, last of Manchester, cotton spinner.
Sept. 1833*
- Joseph, Bottom of Greenacres Moor, Oldham, machine maker.
Oct. 1833
- Thomas, Liverpool, merchant ship Mona Castle, steward. A June
1833*
- Collinson, Henry, Salesbury, yeo. May 1832
- Collister, Robert, Liverpool, shipwright. A Apr. 1833*
- Collitt, Henry, Leeds, mariner. May 1832
- Colquhoun, Edward Hanson, Edinburgh, esq. A Apr. 1833
- Colquitt, Scrope, Liverpool, esq. Apr. 1833
- Comber, Ann, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1831
- Connelly, Thomas, merchant ship Dido, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A
Aug. 1833*
- Connor, Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1832
- Conroy, Jeremiah, Salford, huxter. A July 1832
- Cook, Hannah, Liverpool, sp. A May 1833
- Jonathan, Liverpool, cook. Apr. 1832
- Thomas, Liverpool, cooper. A Sept. 1831*
- William, Liverpool, ba. A May 1833
- Cooke, Bold, Bury, gent. July 1832
- Bridget, Salford, wid. July 1832

- Edward, Denton, gent. Sept. 1832
 John, Salford, overlooker. July 1833
 Nicholas, Denton, surgeon. Aug. 1831
 Cookson, James, Didsbury, farmer. A Oct. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, boot & shoe maker. Apr. 1831
 Coop, Henry, Elton, calico printer. June 1833
 Cooper, Ann, Newburgh within Lathom, singlewoman. May 1832
 Edward, Liverpool, master mariner. Dec. 1833
 Ellen, Windle, wid. Jan. 1831
 James, Wrightington, farmer. Dec. 1832
 James, Hoghton, Leyland, clerk. July 1833
 Kitty, Chorley, sp. Dec. 1832
 Richard, Heath Charnock, Standish, yeo. June 1833
 Thomas, Manchester, wheelwright. Oct. 1831*
 Thomas, Newburgh, Ormskirk. A Apr. 1831
 William, Oldham, schoolmaster. A Dec. 1831
 Copeland, Lawrence, Fazakerley, gent. Apr. 1832
 Coppell, James, Knowsley, yeo. Nov. 1831
 Cordin, Mary, Salford. Dec. 1831
 Cordy, Abigail, Liverpool, wid. Aug. 1832
 Corfe, Joseph, Liverpool, butcher. June 1831
 Corns, Ellen, Whiston, sp. Mar. 1831*
 Cornthwaite, John, Manchester, publican. Nov. 1833
 Corran, Eleanor, Liverpool, wid. Mar 1831
 Jane, Liverpool, wid. Nov. 1833
 Corrie, Janet, Hope Street, Liverpool, sp. Jan. 1833
 William, Liverpool, broker. Sept. 1831
 Costain, Catherine, Liverpool, sp. June 1833
 Cottam, Ann, Chipping, wid. A Jan. 1833 (1st grant 1825)
 Margaret, Haigh, wid. Aug. 1832
 Richard, Croston, farmer. Sept. 1832
 Cotter, Alexander, Liverpool, mariner. A Apr. 1832
 Alexander, Harrington, Toxteth Park, plumber & glazier. A May
 1832
 William, Liverpool, joiner. July 1832 (1st grant 1827)
 Cottier, William, Manchester, tailor. Jan. 1833
 Cotton, John, Cheetham Hill, servantman. A July 1831
 Cottrill, Richard, Liverpool, cart owner. June 1832
 Coulborn, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. Nov. 1831
 James, Golborne, Winwick, yeo. Aug. 1833
 Coulthurst, Robert, Samlesbury, wheelwright. A June 1832
 Coupe, John, Salford, shopkeeper. Dec. 1831
 Coupland, Waring Isabel, Liverpool, wid. July 1832
 Coutts, Agnes, Liverpool, wid. July 1833
 Cove, Mary, Liverpool, wid. July 1831
 Coventry, Mary, Liverpool, wid. July 1832
 William, Liverpool, sail maker. A Nov. 1832
 Cowley, Mary, Liverpool, furniture broker. Jan. 1831*
 Thomas, Lathom, farmer. Mar. 1831
 Cowling, James, Ormskirk, gent. A Oct. 1831

- Cowman, John, Warrington, victualler. A July 1832
- Cowper, Ann, Highfield, New Accrington, sp. May 1832
- John, Moorside, Oldham, shopkeeper. A Feb. 1832
- Peter, Courthill, Oldham, fustian weaver. A Nov. 1832*
- Coxey, Elizabeth, Manchester, wid. Apr. 1832
- Coxhead, Edmund, Lydiate, yeo. Apr. 1833
- Coyte, William, Liverpool, tailor. June 1832 (later grant 1850)
- Crabtree, Henry, Liverpool, widr. A Nov. 1833*
- John, Hooley Mill, Heap, shopkeeper. A Dec. 1831
- Craik, Joseph, Warrington, victualler. July 1833
- Cranage, Thomas Stokes, Upper Islington, Liverpool, watchmaker.
A Aug. 1833
- Crankshaw, Richard, Over Darwen, farmer. A Sept. 1831
- Richard Crawshaw Booth, Rossendale, cotton manufacturer. May
1832
- Craven, John, Liverpool, merchant. A July 1833
- Thomas, Dinckley, yeo. Nov. 1832
- Crawford, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. Jan. 1831
- Crellin, James, merchant ship Mona Castle, Liverpool, cooper, ba.
A Sept. 1833*
- Crewe, Samuel, Liverpool, plumber & glazier. Sept. 1831
- Samuel, Liverpool, druggist. May 1833
- Crighton, James, Liverpool, merchant. July 1833
- Critchley, George, Prescott, publican. Mar. 1833
- James, Manchester, draper. Feb. 1833
- John, Toxteth Park, joiner. July 1831
- William, Manchester, coachman. Mar. 1832
- Croft, James, Bickerstaffe, yeo. Apr. 1832
- Crompton, James, Bolton le Moors, publican. A & Tuon Dec. 1831
- Joshua, Pilkington, weaver. Nov. 1831*
- Margaret, Tong, wid. Oct. 1833 (later grant 1834)
- Mary, Redivals, Bury, sp. Mar. 1831
- Mary, Farnworth, Dean, wid. A Dec. 1833
- Thomas, Bolton le Moors, shopkeeper. Oct. 1833
- William, Bolton le Moors, innkeeper. Nov. 1831
- Crook, James, Pasture within Barrowford Booth, Pendle, yeo. Aug.
1831
- John, Little Bolton, millwright. July 1831
- Thomas, Chorley, innkeeper. A May 1831
- William, Preston, yeo. July 1833
- Cropp, Thomas, Bolton, editor of Chronicle. A May 1831
- Cropper, James, Liverpool, butcher. A Mar. 1833
- Joshua, Bickerstaffe, yeo. Oct. 1832
- Martha, Rochdale, wid. A Nov. 1833*
- Samuel, Audenshaw, joiner. A Nov. 1831
- Thomas, Aughton, yeo. Mar. 1831
- Crosbie, John, Blackburn, draper. A Nov. 1833
- Crosby, Thomas, West Derby, shoemaker. Aug. 1833
- William, West Derby, shoemaker. June 1832
- Crosfield, Hannah, Manchester, wid. Sept. 1833

- Cross, John, Liverpool, nurseryman. A Nov. 1833
 Joshua, Kerrley, Dean. Jan. 1833*
 Richard, Liverpool, warehouseman. June 1832
 Sally, Whitefield, Prestwich, wid. Mar. 1832
- Crossley, Anthony, Scaitcliffe, Hundersfield, gent. July 1831*
 Betty, Todmorden Hall, Rochdale, wid. A Oct. 1831
 James, Blackburn, cotton spinner. A July 1831
 John, Scaitcliffe & Rochdale, esq. Feb. 1831 (later grant 1865)
 Luke, Entwisle, Rochdale, grocer. Nov. 1833
- Crouchley, Edward, Golborn, sp. (? spinner). May 1832
 Joseph, Leigh, gent. Oct. 1832
- Crow, Mary, Liverpool. Aug. 1831
- Crowther, Betty, Boothford, wid. A Sept. 1833*
 George, Liverpool, Custom House officer. A Feb. 1832
 Jenny, Boothford, sp. A Sept. 1833*
 Jonathan, Manchester, stone mason. A Mar. 1833
 Jonathan, Manchester, stone mason. Tuon June 1833
 Robert, Rochdale, Methodist Minister. June 1833
- Cruickshank, George, Liverpool, bookseller. Jan. 1833
- Cryer, James, Hill Top near Handle Hall, Rochdale, farmer. Sept. 1833
 John, Stoney-head, weaver. A Mar. 1833
- Cubbin, John, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1831*
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1832
- Cubbon, Richard, Liverpool, joiner. A & Tuon Aug. 1832
- Cugall, Ellen, Bolton, wid. A Oct. 1831
 Culshaw, James, Parbold, joiner. May 1833
 John, Burscough, yeo. Mar. 1833*
 Ruth, Lathom. Apr. 1831
 Thomas, Kirkdale near Liverpool, cowkeeper. Apr. 1832
 Thomas, Pemberton, labr. Apr. 1832
- Cumberbeach, Thomas, Audenshaw, schoolmaster. Mar. 1833
- Cunliffe, George, Liverpool, dock policeman. A May 1832
 James, Knowsley, yeo. Mar. 1831
- Cunningham, Michael, Liverpool, tide waiter. Sept. 1832
 Timothy Burton, Liverpool, merchant. July 1831
- Currey, Catherine, Liverpool, wid. Oct. 1832
- Curry, John, Liverpool, master mariner. A Nov. 1833
- DAKIN, Thomas, Warrington, shopkeeper. A June 1831
- Dale, George, Salford, cooper. A May 1831
 Peter, Manchester, reed maker. Sept. 1831
- Dalton, Michael, Salford, cotton manufacturer. Nov. 1831
- Daly, Amos, Liverpool, mariner. Aug. 1832
 Ann, Liverpool, wid. May 1832
 James, Liverpool, victualler. May 1832
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. Aug. 1831
- Dalzell, Mary, Liverpool, wid. Aug. 1832
- Daniel, Mary, Manchester, shopkeeper. May 1831
- Daniell, William, Manchester, attorney at law. Jan. 1833

- Daniels, Ralph, Barton upon Irwell, weaver. Feb. & Mar. 1832
 Danson, Ann, Wigan, sp. Apr. 1833
 Susanna, Rakefoot, Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, wid. Oct. 1833
 Danvers, Thomas, Liverpool, warehouseman. A Sept. 1833
 Darbishire, Francis, Tottenham Court, Middlesex, gent. Nov. 1833
 Darbyshire, Mary, Davyhulme, Eccles. A Apr. 1832
 Thomas, Turton, Bolton, farmer. A Jan. 1833 (later grant 1864)
 Thomas, Heapey, farmer. A Dec. 1833
 Darwell, Mary, Manchester, sp. A Mar. 1833 (later grant 1848)
 Darwin, Robert, Maghull, yeo. June 1831
 William, Sefton, yeo. Jan. 1832
 Daulby, John, Liverpool, shipwright. A June 1832
 Davall, Greers John, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1832
 Davenport, Samuel, Didsbury, farmer. A June 1833
 Thomas, Toxteth Park, shipwright. Oct. 1832
 Davidson, Samuel, Chorlton Row, stone mason. A Nov. 1831
 Davies, Ann, Wavertree, wid. A Mar. 1833*
 Benjamin Briscoe, Liverpool, cooper. A Sept. 1833*
 David, Liverpool, mariner. June 1832
 David, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Aug. 1833*
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A June 1832
 Enoch, Farnworth, shoemaker. June 1831
 Job, Liverpool, baker. Oct. 1832 (later grant 1876)
 John, Warrington, linen draper. A May 1831
 John, Wavertree, Dissenting Minister. Dec. 1831
 John, Liverpool, mariner. A Nov. 1832*
 John, Chorlton Row, packer. Mar. 1833
 John, Liverpool, cooper. A Oct. 1833
 Joseph, Liverpool, mariner. A Feb. 1832
 Lawrence, West Derby, blacksmith. A Mar. 1833
 Margaret, Manchester, wid. May 1831
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. Oct. 1831
 Peter, Liverpool, farmer. A Nov. 1831
 Sarah, formerly Billinge, late West Derby, w. John Davies.
 A June 1833*
 Thomas, Liverpool, master mariner. Feb. 1831
 William, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1832
 Davis, Joseph, Liverpool, seaman. Sept. 1831*
 Joseph, Liverpool, bricklayer. Sept. 1831 (1st grant 1828)
 Margaret, Liverpool, sp. A June 1833 (later grant 1861)
 Dawson, Ellen, Liverpool, wid. A Aug. 1833
 Henry, Bolton, manufacturer. A Aug. 1831
 James, Birch, Hopwood, Middleton, shopkeeper. Apr. 1833
 John, Whitefield, innkeeper. Jan. 1832
 Joseph, Cape Coast Africa, last of Lisna Morrow, Ireland, esq.
 Aug. 1833
 Mary, Shaw Clough, Rossendale, wid. Jan. 1832
 Mary, Whitefield, wid. A Nov. 1832
 Robert, Old Milk Street, Liverpool, wheelwright. Oct. 1833
 William Bradley, Salford, salesman. A Mar. 1832

- Deakin, George, Liverpool, publican. Apr. 1832
- Dean, Ann, Manchester, w. James Dean, bookkeeper. June 1832
 Christopher, Chorlton cum Hardy, husbn. July 1832
 Edward, Manchester, fustian cutter. Aug. 1832
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A Nov. 1833
 John, Liverpool, gent. Aug. 1831
 John, Egremont, Cumberland. Jan. 1832
 John, Padiham, labr. Sept. 1833*
 Mary, Barnoldswick, Yorks. A Nov. 1832
 Samuel, Manchester, blacksmith. Sept. 1833
 Sarah, Broughton, wid. July 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, carter. June 1831
 Thomas, Burnley, stone mason. A Mar. 1832
 William, Manchester, paint glazer (sic). Apr. 1832
- Deane, William, Manchester, shopkeeper. A Feb. 1833
- Dearden, Jonathan, Tottington, shopkeeper. A May 1832
 Mary, Manchester, wid. Dec. 1831*
- Dearman, Richard, Manchester, draper. Mar. 1832
- Debes otherwise Davies (no forename), Wavertree, gardener. May 1833
- Deekens, Francis, Liverpool, merchant. A July 1833
- Delannay, George William, Crumpsall, dyer. A Feb. 1833
- Dempsey, Sarah, Manchester, wid. Sept. 1832
- Dench, Joshua, Liverpool, grocer. Apr. 1833
- Denman, Joseph, Liverpool, warehouseman. A Dec. 1832
- Dennett, Rachel, Prescott, singlewoman. June 1833
- Dennis, Martha, Liverpool. Mar. 1832
- Denton, Joseph, Liverpool, bricklayer. A Oct. 1832
 Joseph, Dolstile, Oldham, machine maker. Feb. 1833 (1st grant 1813)
- Derbyshire, Jonathan, Liverpool, merchant. Oct. 1833 (1st grant 1816)
- Devereux, John, Liverpool, cooper. A Nov. 1831*
- Devine, Jane, Liverpool. A July 1832
- Dewhurst, James, Manchester shopkeeper. Sept. 1832
 John, Trawden, Colne. June 1833
 Thomas, Boston, America, tin plate worker. A July 1832
- Dewingsworth, Henry, Manchester, gardener. A May 1831*
- Dewson, Benjamin, Liverpool, tin plate worker. Mar. 1833
- Dickens, George, Salford, shopkeeper. Jan. 1833
- Dickinson, Agnes, Whitehaven, wid. June 1831
 Elizabeth, Aughton, wid. Apr. 1831
 Frank, Anderton, Standish, yeo. June 1833
 John, Liverpool, boat builder. Feb. 1832
 Mary, Warrington, wid. Sept. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, merchant. Oct. 1831 (1st grant 1804)
- Dickyn, Haliday, Parton near Whitehaven, esq. A Nov. 1831
 Margaret, Parton co. Cumberland, wid. Aug. 1831
- Diggles, Edward Holt, Toxteth Park, ironmonger. Apr. 1831
 John the elder, Manchester, fustian cutter. A Sept. 1831
 John, Manchester, painter. Sept. 1831
 Robert, Liverpool, gent. May 1833

- Ditchfield, Elizabeth, Tildesley, wid. Nov. 1833
 Diver, James, Manchester, warehouseman. Nov. 1832
 Dixon, Alexander, Mount Annan, co. Dumfries, Lieut. Gen. in H.M. Services. Apr. 1831
 Hannah, Manchester, wid. Dec. 1831
 James, Croft, Winwick, yeo. Jan. 1833 (later grant 1834)
 John, Gloucester Place, Low Hill, Liverpool, bookkeeper. May 1831
 John, Accrington, calico printer. A July 1831
 John, Manchester yeo. Oct. 1831
 Richard, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Apr. 1833
 Robert, Great Bolton. Mar. 1832
 Thomas, Ashton under Lyne, gent. Dec. 1833
 William, Bolton le Moors, weaver. A Mar. 1831*
 William, brig Sir Walter Scott, Liverpool, mariner. Dec. 1833*
 Dobell, Charles, Liverpool, silk mercer. Dec. 1831
 Dobson, Alice, Scarisbrick, w. Joseph Dobson. A May 1833
 Ann, Hesketh with Becconsall, wid. Dec. 1833
 Elizabeth, Spring Place, Liverpool, sp. A July 1832 (later grant 1853)
 Isaac, Gilnough, Little Bolton, machine maker. July 1833
 James, Scarisbrick, yeo. Nov. 1833
 Richard, Lytham, mariner. A Dec. 1833
 Dodd, James, Liverpool, paper manufacturer. Aug. 1833
 Mary, Horwich, wid. May 1832
 Richard, Liverpool, woollen draper. A July 1832
 Dodgshon, Elizabeth, Manchester, w. Edmund Dodgshon, cotton manufacturer. Mar. 1833
 John, Milnthorp, Heversham, bookkeeper. A Mar. 1833
 Dodgson, John, Salford, stone mason. Oct. 1833
 Susannah, Blackburn, sp. Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, gent. Aug. 1832
 Doke, James, Liverpool, wine & spirit merchant. Apr. 1833
 Donkin, Jane, Liverpool, wid. A Nov. 1832
 Donovan, Elizabeth, Liverpool. Nov. 1831
 Dornan, Thomas, Oldham, coach proprietor. A Apr. 1832
 Dorning, John, Hindley, farmer. Aug. 1833
 John, Rainford, yeo. Sept. 1833 (1st grant 1804)
 Martha, Worsley, Eccles, wid. Nov. 1831
 Dorrington, Bartholomew, Manchester, cordwainer. Aug. 1833
 Doubleday, George Henry, Liverpool. July 1832
 Doughty, Martha, Liverpool, wid. Apr. 1832
 Douglas, Adam, Liverpool, surgeon. A Oct. 1832*
 Douglass, Hannah, Liverpool, wid. A Mar. 1831
 Downie, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A Apr. 1833*
 Downing, Richard, Manchester, brass founder. Aug. 1832
 Doyle, James, merchant brig Agnes, Liverpool, seaman. Feb. 1831*
 Dracup, Caroline, Salford, sp. A Mar. 1833*
 Mary, Bolton, sp. A Mar. 1833*
 Thomas, Salford, ba. A Mar. 1833*

- Dransfield, Alice, Hopkin Mill, Ashton under Lyne, wid. Feb. 1833
 Betty, Warmton Brow, Saddleworth, sp. A Oct. 1833
 Draper, Joseph, Scarisbrick, yeo. Aug. 1833
 Drew, John, Liverpool, cooper. A Aug. 1831*
 Drinkwater, Elinor, Liverpool, wid. A Jan. 1831
 Driver, John, Nutshaw, Hapton, farmer. Sept. 1833
 Dronsfield, Elizabeth, Roxbury, Oldham, wid. A Jan. 1831
 James, Sholver, Oldham, cotton manufacturer. Nov. 1833
 Duck, Elizabeth, Crumpsall, wid. Aug. 1832
 Robert, Manchester, gent. Sept. 1831
 Ducker, Molly, Upholland. May 1832
 Duckworth, Ellen, Church Kirk, w. Henry Duckworth. A Dec. 1833*
 John, Wigan. June 1831 (later grant 1848)
 John, Alley Cross, Haslingden, farmer. Feb. 1832
 John, Wigan. Aug. 1832
 Lawrence, Haslingden, shopkeeper. June 1831
 Mary, Alley Cross, Haslingden Grain. Aug. 1831
 Mary, Edenfield. A Aug. 1832
 William, Dickinhurst, last of Burnley, yeo. May 1833
 Duff, Christie, Eaton Hall, last of Hunt's Bank, Manchester, gent.
 May 1833*
 Duly, Richard, Everton, sexton. July 1831
 Dumbell, John, Warrington, miller. June 1831
 Dumbill, Thomas, Pendlebury, farmer. Aug. 1831 (1st grant 1806)
 Dunbabin, Bridget, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1831
 Dunbar, Jessy, York Street, Marylebone, Middlesex. Jan. 1832
 Duncanson, Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. A Oct. 1832*
 Dunkerley, Isaac, Francis, Oldham, cotton weaver. May 1831
 Dutson, John, Bury, publican. Jan. 1832
 Dutton, John, Liverpool, joiner & builder. Mar. 1832
 John, Liverpool, watchmaker. Apr. 1833
 Richard, Manchester, druggist. A Feb. 1831
 Roger, Liverpool, victualler. A Dec. 1833
 William, merchant ship Lancaster, Liverpool, cooper, ba. A Aug.
 1833*
 Duxbury, Ellen, Simenstone, near Padiham, w. Richard Duxbury. A
 Jan. 1832*
 Dwerryhouse, Ann, Liverpool, wid. A Nov. 1833
 Dyson, John, Shallock, Girvan, co. Ayr, gent. June 1833
- EAGLES, Charles, Liverpool, mariner. A Sept. 1832
 Samuel, Liverpool, tobacconist. Apr. 1832
 Earle, Martha, Rainhill, wid. A & Tuon June 1832
 Earley, John, Blackburn, widr. A Sept. 1831
 Earnshaw, Robert, Ramsbottom, Tottington, cotton manufacturer.
 Apr. 1833
 Easteaby, William, Liverpool, mariner. A May 1833*
 Easton, John, Salford, stone mason. A Aug. 1831
 Eastwood, William, Manchester, publican. Feb. 1832

- Eaton, Isaac, West Derby, yeo. Sept. 1831
 Robert, Bedford within Leigh, farmer, widr. A Feb. 1832*
 Thomas, Liverpool, cart owner. A June 1832
- Eatough, Andrew, Gillford Clough, Trawden, weaver. Jan. 1831
- Eccles, Ann, Wigan, wid. Mar. 1831
 Ann, Edenfield, w. James Eccles. A Apr. 1833
 Bridget, Clitheroe, gentlewoman. June 1831
 John, Liverpool, morocco leather manufacturer. Jan. 1833*
 William the elder, Blackburn, gent. June 1831
- Eccleston, John, Lunt, gent. Sept. 1833
- Eckersley, Edward, Over Hulton, Dean, farmer. A May 1832
 William, Wigan, cotton spinner & manufacturer. Apr. 1833
- Eden, Henry, Toxteth Park, plasterer. July 1833
- Edgar, Elizabeth Golding, Liverpool, w. Robert Edgar, A Feb. 1833
 (later grant 1844)
- Edge, John, Manchester, boot & shoe maker. Oct. 1832
 John, Rusholme, gent. Nov. 1833
 Thomas, Blackburn, painter, widr. A Apr. 1833*
- Edleston, Thomas, Liverpool, corn & flour dealer. June 1833
- Edmondson, Isaac, West Derby, gent. A Aug. 1831
 Sarah, Liverpool, feme covert. A Aug. 1831 (later grant 1839)
 Thomas, Blackburn, grocer. A May 1833*
- Edmonson, Alice, Pendleton. A Mar. 1832*
- Edmund, Alice, Liverpool, wid. A Apr. 1831
- Edwards, James, Salford, shopman. Dec. 1833
 John, Manchester, publican. Apr. 1833
 John, Chorlton upon Medlock, cotton spinner. A Dec. 1833
 Margaret, Whitchurch, wid. Oct. 1832
 Robert, Liverpool, pilot. July 1833
 Roger, Great Crosshall Street, Liverpool, mastercarter. A Aug. 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, poulterer. A Feb. 1833
 William, Toxteth Park, labr. A June 1831*
 William, Liverpool, victualler & cooper. July 1831
- Edwardson, Ann, Liverpool, sp. A June 1831 (1st grant 1789)
- Elcock, Mary, Heaton Norris, sp. A May 1832
 Thomas, Manchester, ba. A May 1832
- Ellerton, Richard, Liverpool, tax collector. Nov. 1833
- Elliot, Joseph, Mulberry Street, Liverpool, joiner. A Aug. 1831*
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. dealer in coals & marine stores. Aug. 1833
- Elliott, Mary, Failinge near Rochdale, wid. A Mar. 1833
 Richard, Manchester, gent. July, 1832
- Ellis, John, Liverpool, shopkeeper. A Apr. 1832
 John, Liverpool, victualler. A July 1832
 Richard, Liverpool, mariner. A July 1832
 William, Liverpool, builder. A Sept. 1832
- Ellison, Ann, Liverpool, wid. A Apr. 1833
 Ann, Penketh. Sept. 1833
 Edward, Liverpool, joiner & cabmaker. Jan. 1832
 Henry, Yate Bank near Blackburn, yeo. A Apr. 1833
 Isaac, Woolston, weaver, ba. A May 1832

- Isabel, Windle, wid. Aug. 1831
 Mary, Rainhill, sp. A Jan. 1831
 Ralph, Liverpool, mariner. A Dec. 1831
 Richard the elder, West Derby, yeo. Feb. 1833
 Ellwood, James, merchant ship Bridget, Liverpool, shipwright. A Dec. 1833*
 Mary, Liverpool, linen draper. Oct. 1833
 Elsey, Ann, Lincoln, last of Newcastle co Nottingham. A Aug. 1831
 Eltoft, Betty, Burnley, wid. A Jan. 1833
 Grace, Burnley, sp. A Jan. 1833
 Joseph, Manchester, joiner & builder. Apr. 1833
 Elton, Sarah, Salford, last of Walton-le-Dale, wid. Mar. 1832
 Embery, John, Altcar, yeo. Nov. 1831
 Emblen, Robert, Litherland, grocer. Apr. 1831
 Emerson, Betty, Unsworth, Prestwich, farmer. Dec. 1832
 Endo, Ann, Ormskirk, sp. A Feb. 1833
 Endow, Ann, Ormskirk, sp. Sept. 1833
 Entwisle, Thomas, Chorley, farmer. A Oct. 1831
 Entwistle, James, Bolton le Moors, straw hat manufacturer. Mar. 1833
 John, Sabden, Pendleton, cotton manufacturer. Nov. 1832
 Thomas, Warrington, fruiterer. A July 1832
 Espalson, Peter, Liverpool, mariner. A Oct. 1832*
 Evans, John, Hollinwood, coal miner. A Mar. 1831
 John, Manchester, painter. Apr. 1833
 John, Toxteth Park, smith. Dec. 1833*
 John, see Moulton
 Rebecca, Liverpool, w. David Evans, formerly Rebecca Fazakerley and afterwards Rebecca Roberts. A Oct. 1831
 Roger, Mercer Court, Redcross Street, Liverpool, victualler. May 1832
 Sydney, Liverpool, wid. A May 1833
 Thomas, Lower Byrom Street, Manchester, fustian & small ware manufacturer. Feb. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, butcher. A Sept. 1833
 Thomas, Salford, publican. Sept. 1833
 Everard, Betty, Liverpool, sp. May 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, merchant. A Sept. 1832
 Everingham, William, Ashton under Lyne, yeo. Nov. 1832
 Eves, Thomas, Liverpool, master mariner. Nov. 1832
 William, 23 Knight Street, Liverpool, stone mason. A Oct. 1833
 Eyes, Charles, Toxteth Park, merchant. Aug. 1833
 Eyres, John, Manchester. Apr. 1831

 FAIR, Nathaniel, Everton, merchant. A Dec. 1833
 Fairbrother, Hannah, Welch Whittle, sp. Apr. 1833
 Fairclough, Elizabeth, Blackburn, w. Thomas Fairclough. A Mar. 1831*
 Ellen, much Hoole, wid. A May 1833
 John, Aughton, yeo. Apr. & June 1833

- Mary, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool. A Oct. 1831
 Robert, Ormskirk, butcher. A Oct. 1833
 William, Bickerstaffe, yeo. July 1831
 William, Burtonwood, yeo. Dec. 1833
 Fairhurst, John, Ditton, gent. & farmer. July 1831
 John, Billinge, farmer. A Dec. 1833
 Fairweather, George, Dundee, last of Liverpool, master mariner.
 July 1833
 Fallows, Edmund, Thornham. A Feb. 1833
 Edward, Broughton, Manchester, manufacturer. A Mar. 1832
 John, Heaton Norris, publican. A Nov. 1832
 Richard, Manchester, butcher. A June 1833*
 Farmer, John, Manchester, draper. Nov. 1832
 Farnworth, Jacob, Liverpool, block & pump dealer. May 1832
 William, Wethnell, farmer. Dec. 1831
 Farr, Sarah, Chorlton upon Medlock, wid. A July 1833
 Farrand, John, Delph, Saddleworth, butcher. May 1832
 Farrar, Ann, Liverpool, wid. A May 1833
 Isaac, Croft, gent. A Aug. 1833 (later grant 1834)
 James, Liverpool, veterinary surgeon. Mar. 1833
 Farrimond, William, Pemberton, yeo. June 1831
 Farrington, Charles, Back Acton Street, Manchester, cotton spinner.
 Mar. 1833
 Faulkner, John, Urmston, weaver. Oct. 1832
 Maria, Liverpool. A & Tuon June 1831
 Samuel, Cross Bank, Barton upon Irwell, yeo. May 1832
 Fawcett, Thomas, Oldham. A July 1833
 James, Manchester, painter. May 1833
 Fawthrop, Ann, Queens Head near Halifax, w. Joseph Fawthrop,
 surgeon. Nov. 1833
 Fayrer, Margaret, Liverpool, sp. July 1832
 Margaret, Liverpool, sp. A Nov. 1832
 Fazackerley, John, Downholland, farmer. Jan. 1832
 Fazakerley, John, Liverpool, whitesmith. A Oct. 1831
 Rebecca, see Evans
 Fearnley, Thomas, Wigan, yeo. Aug. 1833
 Fell, John, Liverpool, cooper. A Aug. 1831*
 John, Newburgh, Lathom. Aug. 1833
 William, Strangeways, Manchester, gent. A Nov. 1833
 Fellowes, John, Liverpool, iron founder. Feb. 1833
 Fenton, Elizabeth, Pennerley co. Southampton, w. Edward Fenton.
 A May 1833
 Ferguson, James, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1831*
 Fielden, Jenny, Waterside, Todmorden, wid. Jan. 1833
 Margaret, Manchester, wid. Sept. 1833
 Fielding, James, Langley, Middleton, farmer. Oct. 1833
 John, Wardle, weaver. A Feb. 1832
 Margaret, Crumpsal, w. Robert Fielding, warehouseman. Sept.
 1833
 William, Tottington, calico printer. A Dec. 1833

- Fiendley, Mary, Hardshaw in Windle, wid. Jan. 1831
 Filden, Edwin or Edward, Liverpool, seaman. July 1831*
 Fildes, James, Newton Heath, distiller & rectifier of spirits. Feb. 1833
 Sarah, Sutton, w. Peter Fildes. A Mar. 1832
 William, Newton Heath, yeo. Oct. 1832
 Findlater, Rebecca, Toxteth Park, sp. A Aug. 1832
 Finnigan, William, Ashton under Lyne, cotton manufacturer. July 1833
 Firth, Alice, Fall Barn, Bury, wid. A Sept. 1832
 Nathan, Knowlwood, yeo. A Nov. 1832
 Fish, George, Over Darwen, grocer & shopkeeper. Jan. 1833
 Martin, Eccles, publican. A Jan. 1832
 Fisher, Alexander, Standish with Langtree, yeo. Mar. 1831
 James, Lamberhead Green, Pemberton, shopkeeper. Dec. 1831
 Jonathan, Toxteth Park, ship builder. June 1831
 Lancelot, Hensingham, St. Bees, gent. Feb. 1832
 Sarah, Hensingham near Whitehaven, wid. Apr. 1833
 Fishwick, Sarah, Whittle-le-Woods, wid. June 1833
 Fitchett, James, Liverpool, labr. Mar. 1831
 Fitton, James, Middleton, innkeeper. June 1831
 James, Walmesley, Bury, labr. A May 1832
 Fitzgerald, William, Liverpool, mariner. Aug. 1833*
 Fitzsimmons, Mary, Liverpool, wid. Dec. 1833
 Fleeming, John, Liverpool, corn merchant. July 1833
 Fleming, David, Leeth, North Britain, 2nd mate of ship Heywood of Liverpool. Apr. 1833
 Fletcher, Fanny, Bottom of Moor in Oldham, wid. Apr. 1831
 George, Liverpool, carpenter. Nov. 1832*
 James, Over Hulton, farmer. A July 1831
 James, Bold, miller. July 1831
 John, the elder, Walton le Dale, last of Preston, gent. Nov. 1831
 John, Lane End, Heap, spinner. Sept. 1832
 John, Manchester, tailor & draper. Mar. 1833
 John, Liverpool, spirit merchant. May 1833
 John, Bury, yeo. Sept. 1833*
 Joseph, Manchester, last of Salford, corn dealer. Mar. 1833
 Joseph, Island of Sardinia, Lieut in 34th Regiment of Foot. A June 1833
 Mary, Salford, wid. June 1833
 Ralph, Hollins in Haulgh, esq. July 1832
 Samuel, Bury Bridge, Bury, woollen manufacturer. Sept. 1831
 Samuel, Liverpool, wedge maker. A Oct. 1832 (earlier grants 1800 and 1802)
 Samuel, Manchester, porter. Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Westwood, Oldham, innkeeper. Sept. 1833 (later grant 1848)
 Zephaniah, Manchester, yeo. Sept. 1832
 Flink, Andrew, Liverpool, carpenter. Sept. 1832*
 Flinn, Samuel, Falmouth, last of ship Heeson, Liverpool, mariner. May 1832

- Flint, Thomas, Westbourne Terrace, Bayswater, Middlesex, esq.
May 1831
- Floyd, William, London, seaman. Aug. 1831*
- Fogg, Sarah, Worsley, wid. May 1833
- Folds, John, Sandy Gate near Burnley, shuttle maker. Jan. 1831
- Fone, Valentine, Liverpool, labr. A Mar. 1833*
- Ford, John, Liverpool, mariner. Aug. 1831
Joseph, Stalybridge, plumber & glazier. A May 1832
- Foreman, John, Manchester, tailor. June 1833
- Formby, John, Liverpool, shoemaker. A Aug. 1833
Margaret w. Rev. Richard Formby, clerk. Sept 1833 (1st grant 1814)
Rev. Richard, Formby Hall, clerk. Oct. 1832
Robert, Formby, tailor. Dec. 1831
- Forrest, Ainsworth, Liverpool, warehouseman. Aug. 1833 (later grant 1840)
John, Clitheroe, yeo. Nov. 1833
- Forrester, James, Liverpool. Aug. 1832
- Forshaw, Henry, Liverpool, gent. A Feb. 1832
James, Boundry Lane, Burscough, yeo. Oct. 1832
James, Burscough, yeo. Aug. 1833
John, Bickerstaffe, farmer. A Aug. 1833
Joseph, Whiston, shopkeeper. A June 1831
Richard, Liverpool, butcher. A Oct. 1832
- Forster, Charles, Heaton Norris, yeo. Apr. 1833
Joseph senior, Golborne, weaver. Sept. 1831
- Forsyth, George, Manchester, tailor & draper. Jan. 1832
- Foster, John, Penwortham, farmer. A Mar. 1832
Thomas, Sutton, yeo. Dec. 1831
William, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Feb. 1832
- Foulkes, Thomas, Liverpool, linen draper. Mar. 1833
- Fox, Acton, Liverpool, Custom House officer. A Feb. 1831
Richard, Chorley, attorney at law. Mar. 1832
Thomas, Cowlshaw-lane-end, Royton, shopkeeper. June 1833
(later grant 1866)
- Foy, Edward, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Aug. 1831*
- France, Alice, Wheelton, sp. June 1833
Edward, Blackburn, Governor of a Workhouse. Feb. 1833
George, Liverpool, butcher. Sept. 1831
- Franceys, Samuel, Liverpool, builder. Mar. 1833
- Frankland, Simeon, Liverpool, gent. Jan. 1831 (later grant 1834)
Thomas, Lower Laithe, Barrowford Booth, Pendle, farmer.
Oct. 1833
- Fray, Sarah, Darcy Lever, wid. Oct. 1833
- Frazer, John, Liverpool, mariner. A Jan. 1833*
- Freakley, Charles, Bury, shoemaker. Mar. 1832
- Freer, Kirby, St. Martins, Stamford Baron, last of Northampton,
gent. Mar. 1832
- Freme, John Rowden, Toxteth Park, gent. Nov. 1833
- French, Henry, Warrington, glass manufacturer. A Aug. 1831
James, Liverpool, architect & surveyor. Jan. 1832

Frith, William, Red Tom Nook, Oldham, hatter. Oct. 1831

Frodsham, Ann, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1831

William Meredith, Liverpool, Sergeant at Mace. Nov. 1832

Froggatt, Henry, Ardwick, gent. Sept. 1832

Fryer, William, Liverpool, master mariner. A Nov. 1833 (later grant 1840)

Furnas, Joseph, Manchester, supervisor of Excise. Sept. 1833

Fyles, Ann, Liverpool, sp. A May 1833*

Fynney Ann, Stoke co. Staffs., w. Richard Fynney. A Nov. 1831*

GABBETGE, George, merchant brig Alfred, Liverpool, cooper. A June 1833*

Galletti, William, Liverpool, carver & gilder. A Aug. 1832

Gamon, Frances, Richmond Row, Liverpool, sp. Jan. 1832

Gandy, Jackson, Liverpool, gent. A Feb. 1832

Richard, Mount Vernon, Liverpool, coachman. May 1832

Gardner, John, Liverpool, cordwainer. A Apr. 1831

John, Salford, turner & filer of brass & iron. May 1831

Mary, Liverpool, wid. Nov. 1831

Thomas the elder, Toxteth Park, block maker. Aug. 1831

Thomas, Liverpool, landing waiter. A Oct. 1831

Gardom, Thomas, Manchester, gent. Sept. 1833

Garlick, Edward, Old Lane, Chadderton, yeo. Apr. 1833*

George, Load Clough, Saddleworth, clothier. A May 1832

Sarah, Heaton Norris, wid. Sept. 1832

Garner, John, Penwortham, yeo. Mar. 1832

Thomas, Liverpool, cowkeeper. A Feb. 1831

Garnett, Isaac, Little Woolton, farmer. Mar. 1833

Margaret, Liverpool, wid. A Dec. 1831

Richard, Bold, yeo. Apr. 1831

Garside, Robert, Stretford, gent. Jan. 1832

Susannah, Royton, A Oct. 1832*

Thomas, Chorlton Row, brewer. A Nov. 1831

Garton, Richard, Bold, farmer. Aug. 1833

Gartside, Abram, Marled Earth Nook, Saddleworth, clothier. Aug. 1831

Ann, Denshaw, Saddleworth, sp. A Apr. 1831

Benjamin, Lower Moor, Oldham, weaver. Nov. 1831

Jane, Delph, wid. Jan. 1831

Jonathan, Delph, clothier. A Feb. 1831 & July 1833

Jonathan, Glent, Ashton under Lyne. Sept. 1832

William, Hathershelf, Halifax, Yorks. A Sept. 1831*

Gaskell, Ann, Liverpool, sp. Mar. 1832

Catherine, Liverpool, sp. Oct. 1831

Joseph, Liverpool, labr. A Jan. 1832*

Rachel, Orrell, wid. Nov. 1831

Gaskin, Thomas, Salford, grocer. A Feb. 1832

Gatley, Sarah, Manchester, wid. A July 1831

Gatside, James, Delph, Saddleworth, clothier. A Oct. 1833

Gaulter, John Williams, Manchester, apothecary & druggist. A May 1832

- Gawith, Isabella, Edge Hill, sp. Dec. 1831
 Gawkroders, Catherine, Liverpool. A July 1831
 Geddes, James John, Liverpool, master mariner. May 1833
 George, Sarah, Southward, co. Surrey, wid. A Aug. 1833*
 Gerard, Mary, Sandhills, Kirkdale, sp. June 1832
 Thomas, Rivington, labr. A Apr. 1832
 Gerrard, John, Liverpool, gent. June 1831
 John, Liverpool, sail maker. A Aug. 1831
 John, Pemberton, warehouseman. A June 1833*
 John, Tildesley with Shackerley, weaver. July 1833
 Getty, Mary, Manchester, wid. May 1831
 Gibb, Andrew, Liverpool, brick maker. Aug. 1833
 Gibbon, Thomas, Warrington, grocer. Jan. 1832
 Gibbons, James, Heaton Norris, joiner. Dec. 1832 (later grant 1855)
 John, Liverpool, master mariner. A June 1833
 Joseph, Liverpool. A Jan. 1833
 Gibson, Edmund, Liverpool, joiner. Aug. 1833
 James, Haigh, farmer. Feb. 1831
 John, Preston, clerk. A Sept. 1832
 Lydia, formerly Hayes, Liverpool, w. Gow Gibson. A Apr. 1833*
 Nancy Royle, Liverpool, wid. Oct. 1832
 Rachel, Rochdale, wid. Jan. 1833
 William, Crumpsall, manufacturer. Oct. 1833
 Giddings, William, Liverpool, mariner. A Jan. 1832
 Gildart, William, Liverpool, baker. A Apr. 1833 (1st grant 1807)
 Gill, Alice, Warrington, wid. June 1831
 James, Bury, shopkeeper. Aug. 1833
 John, Salford, last of Darlington, Durham, innkeeper. Dec. 1831 (1st grant 1829)
 John, Chorlton Row, joiner. Jan. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, furniture broker. Mar. 1831
 Gilleand, William, Liverpool, stevedore. June 1832
 Gillett, John, Paddington within Pendleton, Eccles, gent. June 1832
 Gilpin, George, Harrington, master mariner. A Mar. 1831
 William, Liverpool, mariner. A Apr. 1833*
 Gladstone, James, Liverpool, ironmonger. A May 1833
 Gleadhill, James, Mumps Brook, Oldham, cotton manufacturer. Dec. 1833 (later grant 1850)
 Sarah, Bottom of Moor, Oldham, wid. Dec. 1833 (later grant 1850)
 Gleave, John, Caton Street, Liverpool, publican. A Dec. 1832
 Matthew, Walton near Liverpool, gent. A Oct. 1833
 Glendining, James, Manchester, innkeeper. A July 1833
 Glover Ann, Wavertree, w. James Glover. A May 1833*
 Esther, Hardshaw, Windle, w. William Glover. Apr. 1832
 James, St. Helens, auctioneer. A Aug. 1832
 John, Gantley Lane, Billinge, shopkeeper & farmer. May 1831
 John, Liverpool, stone mason. May 1832
 John, Liverpool, tailor. A Sept. 1832
 Good, Edward, Liverpool, mariner. A Mar. 1833*
 Goodall, William, Broughton, Manchester, innkeeper. A Dec. 1832

- Goodear, John, Patricroft, gent. Dec. 1832
- Gooden, James, Tongwith, Haulgh, innkeeper. Jan. 1832
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. May 1833
- Goodier, Henry, Irlam, Eccles, farmer. A Feb. 1833
 John, New Barns, Salford, miller & farmer. Apr. 1833
 John, Manchester, calenderer. A July 1833
- Goodsby, John, Liverpool, bookkeeper. Mar. 1832
- Goolden, John, Chorlton Row, gent. Apr. 1831
- Goore, Elizabeth, West Derby, sp. Jan. 1831
- Goose, John, Liverpool, agent. Feb. 1831
- Gordon, Samuel, Liverpool, mariner. Feb. 1832*
- Gore, Elizabeth, Liverpool, w. Johnson Gore. Mar. 1832*
 Johnson, Liverpool, stationer. July 1833
- Goring, Joshua, Salford, bookkeeper. Nov. 1832
- Gorell, Christopher, Leeds, haberdasher. A Mar. 1833*
- Gorrey, William, Liverpool, tailor. A Oct. 1832
- Gorrill, Thomas, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Nov. 1833*
- Gorst, Mary, Liverpool, w. William Gorst. A Sept. 1833
- Gorstage, Mary, Formby, sp. Jan. 1832
- Gorton, Abraham, Marldheath, Castleton, roper. Feb. 1831
 Adam, Marbarth, Castleton, weaver. Sept. 1833
 John, Bolton le Moors, yeo. Oct. 1833
- Goss, Elizabeth, Ormskirk, wid. A July 1831
- Goulbourne, John, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Apr. 1831
- Goulburn, Jonathan, Manchester, pawnbroker. A Nov. 1832
- Gouldin, James, Manchester, warehouseman. May 1833
- Goulding, Fanny, Ardwick, wid. A Nov. 1833
- Grace, Isaac, Old Hutt, Halewood, farmer. Oct. 1831
 Mary, otherwise Maria Johnson, Edge Hill, sp. Nov. 1832
- Gradwell, Thomas, Ormskirk, gent. A Sept. 1833 (1st grant 1825)
 William, Newton, Manchester, weaver. A Feb. 1833*
- Graham, Jeremiah, Blackburn, yeo. Nov. 1833
 John, Liverpool, victualler. July 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, stone mason. Sept. 1831 (later grant 1864)
- Grant, Elizabeth, Edge Hill, sp. Apr. 1831
 John, Liverpool, mariner. May 1832
 Robert, the Colony of Berbice, South America, afterwards of
 Edinburgh, last of Knou (?) Park, esq. Apr. 1833
- Grantham, John, Manchester, butcher. Feb. 1831
- Grason, Thomas, Bolton le Moors, yeo. Nov. 1831 (1st grant
 1830)
- Gratrix, George, Manchester, merchant. Dec. 1833
 otherwise Mason, John, Didsbury, husbn. Nov. 1831
- Grattan, Richard, Liverpool, victualler. Apr. 1833
- Gray, Elizabeth, Southport, sp. A July 1833
- Greaves, Adam, Greenacres Moor, weaver. A Jan. 1832
 James, Thorpe, Royton, weaver. June 1833
 James, Balderston, yeo. Sept. 1833*
 James, Hollow in Shore Edge, Crompton. Oct. 1833*
 John, Heyside, Prestwich, publican. A Nov. 1832

- Samuel, Glodwick, Oldham, warper. Sept. 1832
 William, Manchester, carter. Nov. 1831
 Greeg, Betty, Bolton, w. George Greeg. Aug. 1833
 Green, Ann, Manchester. Apr. 1833*
 Ellen, Everton, sp. Mar. 1833
 Frances Ann, Macclesfield or Liverpool, sp. June 1831
 John, Manchester, spinner. Mar. 1831
 Mary, Lostock, sp. Feb. 1832*
 Richard, Culcheth, Winwick, farmer. A Feb. 1831
 Robert, Liverpool, victualler. A Mar. 1833
 Thomas, Wigan, farmer. Apr. 1831
 Thomas, Rumworth, Dean, publican. Nov. 1832
 Thomas, Bedford, Leigh, farmer. A Aug. 1833
 William, Heyhouses, farmer. Nov. 1832
 William, Liverpool, seaman. Apr. 1833*
 William, Liverpool, shopkeeper. Oct. 1833
 Greenalgh, Samuel, Wrigley Brook, near Heywood, weaver. Jan. 1832
 Greenall, Hannah, Liverpool, wid. Apr. 1832
 Greenhalgh, Esther, Salford, wid. Feb. 1831*
 Margaret, Liverpool, wid. Jan. 1831
 Thomas, Brightmet, Bolton, innkeeper. Nov. 1831
 Thomas, Old Hall, Pilkington, widr. July 1833
 Greenhow, Sarah, Manchester, w. William Greenhow. A Dec. 1833
 Greenough, Ann, Parr, Prescott, sp. A Mar. 1832
 John, Wigan, grocer. Sept. 1831
 Greenwood, Ann or Anna, Parrock Lumb, Rossendale, wid. Oct. 1833*
 Daniel, Upper Sourhall, Todmorden, yeo. June 1833 (1st grant 1822)
 Edmund, Thornham, Middleton, weaver. A June 1832
 James, Trub Smithy, Rochdale. June 1833
 Joseph, Habergham Eaves, farmer. A June 1831
 Reuben, Cliviger, farmer. A May 1833
 William, Blackburn, innkeeper. Nov. 1833
 Greetham, James, Liverpool, gent. Aug. 1832
 Gregory, Ann, Salford, wid. Feb. 1831
 George, Chester, last of Liverpool, gent. Aug. 1832
 James, Salford, publican. Dec. 1832
 James, Ormskirk, watchmaker. Aug. 1833
 John, Urmston, last of Chorlton Row, gent. Nov. 1833
 Ralph, Anthony Fields, Ainsworth, yeo. Oct. 1831
 Robert, Manchester, clothes dealer. A June 1833
 William, Brown Street, Salford, baker & shopkeeper. Apr. 1832
 Gregson, Anne, Salford, sp. A Aug. 1832
 James, Manchester. Aug. 1832
 James, Bootle, innkeeper. Nov. 1832
 Mary, Penwortham, wid. Nov. 1831*
 Mary, Manchester, sp. A Aug. 1832
 Richard, Liverpool, wheelwright. July 1831
 Grey, William, West Derby, labr. A Oct. 1831*
 Grierson, James, Liverpool, gent. Apr. 1831
 Griffith, Eve, Liverpool, w. William Griffith. A Apr. 1833*

- Griffiths, Evan, Liverpool, labr. A Jan. 1831*
 John, Liverpool, blacksmith. Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool. A Sept. 1831*
- Grime, James, Bolton, innkeeper. Sept. 1832
 James, Newgate in Shuttleworth, Bury, yeo. Sept. 1833*
 Jeffrey, Shuttleworth, farmer. A Apr. 1832
 John, Huncote near Blackburn, weaver. A Mar. 1831 (later grant 1860)
 John, Manchester, gent. A Jan. 1832
 John, Manchester, gent. A Aug. 1832
- Grimshaw, Abram, Little Heaton, Prestwich, shopkeeper. A Mar. 1832
 James, Burscough, yeo. Mar. 1831
 Joseph, Hartleys, Newton, Manchester, farmer. Apr. 1833 (1st grant 1826)
 Samuel, Newton Heath. A July 1831
 Thomas, Rishton, Blackburn, yeo. Feb. 1833
- Grisdale, Thomas, merchant ship Lady Durham, Liverpool, mariner. A June 1833*
- Grisenthwaite, John, Garston, yeo. Aug. 1832
- Grounds, William, Liverpool, cart owner. Apr. 1833
- Grove, Samuel, Onville, co. Staffs., yeo. Apr. 1833
- Grundy, Betty, Westhoughton. Aug. 1832
 George, Outwood, Pilkington, farmer. A Feb. 1831; Feb. 1832
 James, Toxteth Park, gent. Jan. 1831
 James, Pendlebury, farmer. A June 1831
 James, Prestwich, miner. June 1831
 John, Stanley Street, Bury, woollen manufacturer. Jan. 1833
 John, see Booth
 Mary, Clarks Fold, Unsworth, wid. A Sept. 1831
 William, Little Lever, paper maker. Feb. 1831
- Guest, James, Pennington, cotton manufacturer. Mar. 1831
 Mary, Wigan, sp. Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Blackburn, yeo. Jan. 1831
- Guilford, Ann, Manchester, sp. Nov. 1831
- Gully, Susan, Liverpool, wid. Jan. 1831
- Gummo or Gummae, Francis, Liverpool, cook. Jan. 1832*
- Gwilym, Jane Elizabeth, Bewsey, last of West Derby. June 1832
 Richard, Bewsey, esq. A Nov. 1832
- HACKING, James, Blackburn, plumber & glazier. Dec. 1831
- Haddock, Thomas, Ravenhead, Sutton, coal proprietor. Apr. 1832
- Hadfield, Charles Garner, Liverpool, merchant. Aug. 1831
 Eerskey, Hulme, letter press printer. A Dec. 1833
- Hadwen, Mary, Toxteth Park, sp. July 1832
- Hague, Ann, Manchester, sp. Dec. 1831
 John, Ince, Wigan, weaver. A Apr. 1831
 Mary, Haughton, Manchester, wid. Sept. 1832
 Samuel, Manchester, hatter. Feb. 1833
- Haigh, Ann, Bacup, Rossendale, wid. July 1832
 John, Inchfield Pasture Side, Hundersfield, yeo. July 1832

- Halewood, Margaret, Netherton, sp. Mar. 1833
 Haliday, William, Liverpool, widr. A May 1833*
 Halkard, John, Stubley Barn, Rochdale. Apr. 1831
 Halkyard, Henry, Oldham, surgeon. Feb. 1832
 Hall, Frances, Liverpool, wid. May 1832
 Frances, Pendlebury. A June 1832 (later grant 1847)
 George, Liverpool, seaman. Jan. 1832*
 James, Lees Brook, Oldham, yeo. May 1833
 John, Liverpool, seaman. Jan. 1832*
 John, Newton, Manchester, calico printer. May 1833
 Joseph, H. M. Ship Scipion, seaman. A Mar. 1833*
 Mary, Strangeways, tin plate worker, sp. A June 1831
 Nancy, formerly Black, Liverpool, wid. A July 1833*
 Stephen, Liverpool, butcher. A May 1832
 Thomas, Penketh, yeo. A Nov. 1833
 William, Liverpool, surgeon. A Aug. 1831*
 Halliwell, Margaret, Chorley, sp. Sept. 1831 (1st grant 1826)
 Halsall, John, Hale Bank, yeo. Sept. 1831
 Richard, Hardshaw, Windle, joiner. May 1831
 Richard, Hale, Lancs., yeo. Aug. 1832 (1st grant 1830)
 Halstead, Henry, Windle House, Briercliffe within Burnley, yeo. Mar. 1832
 William, Church Kirk, Whalley, yeo. Nov. 1831
 Halsted, Charles, Hood House, Burnley, clerk. Nov. 1833
 Halton, William, Upholland, joiner. May 1831
 Hamer, James, Bolton le Moors, weaver & farmer. A Aug. 1832 (1st grant 1827)
 John, Long Field, Bury, woollen weaver. A Sept. 1833 (later grant 1843)
 Roger, Bank Brow near Ramsbottom, Bury. May 1831 (later grant 1866)
 Samuel, Little Lever, publican. May 1833
 Thomas, Tottington Lower End, Bury. Feb. 1832 (later grant 1851)
 Thomas, Manchester, labr. A Mar. 1833*
 Hamilton, James, Manchester, warehouseman. A & Tuon Oct. 1833
 Quintin, Glanmire, co. Cork, esq. June 1833
 William, Liverpool, bricklayer. A Apr. 1832
 Hammond, Mary, Kirkdale, wid. Nov. 1833
 Hamnett, James, Knight Street, Liverpool, cow keeper. A Oct. 1833
 Hampson, Anne, Audenshaw, sp. A Jan. 1832 (later grant 1839)
 Betty, Horwich, wid. Sept. 1833
 Ellen, Stretford, last of Chorlton with Hardy, wid. Feb. 1833
 Jane, Heaton Norris, sp. Sept. 1833*
 John, Hampson Buildings, Radcliffe. May 1833*
 John, Radcliffe, farmer. Aug. 1833
 John the elder, Didsbury, yeo. Nov. 1833
 Peter, Radcliffe, farmer. Jan. 1831
 William, Salford, reed maker. July 1831
 William, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Jan. 1833

- Hancock, Edward, Davy Hulme, Eccles, farmer. A Dec. 1833
 Lydia, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1832
 Thomas, Ormskirk, gent. Oct. 1832
- Handforth, Betty, Ludworth, co. Derby, wid. Sept. 1831
- Handly, John, Liverpool, cooper. June 1832
- Haniman, Knipe, Liverpool, draper. A Nov. 1831
- Hankey, Ralph, Rixton with Glazebrook, farmer. Dec. 1831
- Hankin, Catherine, Lathom, cottager. Jan. 1832
- Hannage, Sarah, see Booth
- Hannan, William, ship Sarah, Liverpool, seaman. A Feb. 1831*
- Hannay, Alexander, Liverpool. Apr. 1831
- Hanwell, William, Liverpool, Rose engine turner. Jan. 1831
- Harbison, Francis, Liverpool, labr. A Feb. 1831*
- Hardacre, William, Orrell, Wigan, widr. A May 1831*
- Hardcastle, Michael, Bolton-le-Moors, innkeeper. July 1832
- Hardern, William, Harpurhey, manager in a silk manufacturory. A Nov. 1831
- Hardey, John jun., Cadishead, Eccles, gent. Jan. 1833
- Harding, Elizabeth, The Breck, Everton, wid. A & Tuon Dec. 1831
 John, Salford, gent. A Apr. 1832
 Sarah, Manchester, wid. Dec. 1831
 Thomas, Salford, butcher. Jan. 1832
 Wingfield, Liverpool, wine merchant. A Feb. 1833 (1st grant 1777)
- Hardman, Abraham, Radcliffe, labr. Oct. 1831
 Adam, Heap, weaver. A Aug. 1831 (later grant 1850)
 Ann, Summerville within Pendleton, wid. Nov. 1832
 James, Royton, yeo. A Jan. 1832*
 Joseph, Liverpool, broker. Nov. 1832
 Lawrence, Rochdale, mercer. May 1831
 Mary, Manchester, wid. July 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, cooper. Oct. 1833
 William, Liverpool, Governor of the Workhouse. Sept. 1833
 William Bridge, Bury, calico printer. A Dec. 1833
- Hardy, John, Haughton, Manchester, hatter. Dec. 1833
 Margaret, Manchester, wid. Jan. 1833
 Thomas Holmes, Liverpool, gent. Dec. 1831
 William, Denton, hatter. A June 1833
- Hargreaves, George, Lower Wheatley, Spotland, yeo. June 1832
 James, Bacup, Rossendale, clogger. A Aug. 1831
 James, Kirkdale, gent. June 1832
 James, Liverpool, corn dealer. A Jan. 1833
 John, Fir Trees near Padiham, labr. A Feb. 1831
 Mary d. Jonathan & Betty Hargreaves, Greave, Rossendale. A Dec 1832*
 Mary, Colne, sp. Feb. 1833
- Harle, Jane, Liverpool, wid. Nov. 1833
- Harley, Thomas, St. Helens, potter. Feb. 1833
- Harper, George, Liverpool, gent. Aug. 1833
 John, Oldham, turner. A June 1831
 Margery, Everton, sp. June 1831

- Harrison, Allen, Stalybridge, merchant. Aug. 1832
 Ann, Hadfield, Glossop, co. Derby. Dec. 1831*
 Birch, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, last of Liverpool, merchant. July 1832
 Catherine, Liverpool, wid. July 1831*
 Henry, Sutton, yeo. Mar. 1831
 Hercules, Liverpool, gent. Feb. 1833
 James, Wigan, publican. A Feb. 1832 (later grant 1841)
 James, Whitfield House, Kirkby. Nov. 1832
 James, Windle, collier. A Nov. 1832
 James, Heaton Norris, gent. Apr. 1833
 John, Liverpool, fisherman. A Oct. 1831
 John, Liverpool, cotton dealer. Apr. 1832
 John the elder, Liverpool, joiner. July 1832
 John, Liverpool, shipwright. Aug. 1832 (later grant 1841)
 John, Longton, pipe maker. May 1833
 Joseph, Blackburn, linen draper. A Feb. 1832
 Margaret, Wigan, sp. A May 1832
 Mary, Manchester, confectioner. May 1831
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. A Nov. 1831 (later grant 1838)
 Mary, Barton upon Irwell, wid. A Dec. 1831
 Matthew, Wigan, yeo. July 1833
 Nicholas, Liverpool, ironmonger. Aug. 1833 (later grant 1857)
 Ralph, Rochdale. A Sept. 1832
 Robert, Liverpool, gent. Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool. A May 1831
 William the elder, Blackburn, yeo. June 1831*
 Harrop, Booth, Tamewater, Saddleworth, clothier. A Feb. 1831*
 James, Lostock, Manchester, farmer. July 1831*
 James, Salford, gent. Oct. 1831
 John, Dobcross Lane, Saddleworth, porter dealer. June 1833
 Joseph, Bolton, sawyer. Sept. 1832
 Hart, Thomas, Chorley, innkeeper. Dec. 1832
 Hartley, Catherine, Pendleton, w. John Hartley. A July 1833*
 Elizabeth, Bradley, Colne, sp. A Mar. 1831 (later grant 1841)
 James, Colnedge near Colne, yeo. May 1832
 John, Colne, innkeeper. Oct. 1833
 Mary, Fence Gate, Pendle, sp. Aug. 1832
 Nicholas, Barton upon Irwell, farmer. May 1831
 Richard, Liverpool, bricklayer. Sept. 1831
 Richard, Lower Narrowgates, Whitley Booth, Pendle, yeo. Mar. 1833
 William, Bury, joiner. Dec. 1831
 Harvey, John, Liverpool, master mariner. June 1832
 John, Liverpool, hatter. June 1832
 Harwood, John, Over Darwen, weaver. Jan. 1833*
 Haslam, Abraham, Greenhurst Moss, Tottington Lower End, yeo. Sept. 1832
 Ann, Bolton-le-Moors, w. William Haslam. A June 1833
 Deborah, Bolton, sp. Apr. 1831
 James, Entwisle. A Sept. 1832

- Thomas, Little Bolton, skinner. A Apr. 1833
 William, Turton, weaver. A Dec. 1832
 Hassall, William, Manchester, grocer. Feb. 1833
 Hastie, Ann, Liverpool, wid. A Oct. 1832
 Hateley, Joseph, Wednesbury, co. Staffs, last of Cheetham, innholder.
 Aug. 1832
 Hatton, Ann, Liverpool, wid. July 1831
 John, Woolston, farmer. Sept. 1833
 Sarah, St. Helens, sp. A Mar. 1832
 Haughton, James, Manchester, fustian cutter. A & Tuon Oct. 1833
 Hawarden, John, North Meols, surgeon. May 1831 (later grant 1840)
 Hawett, Joseph, Orrell, gent. Aug. 1832
 Hawkard, William, Featherstall, shopkeeper. A Jan. 1831
 Hawkins, Thomas, Liverpool, painter. A Sept. 1832
 Hawksworth, Thomas, Liverpool, innkeeper. Sept. 1833
 Haworth, Ann, Manchester, wid. Aug. 1831
 Betty otherwise Elizabeth, Horncliffe, sp. A Nov. 1832*
 Dennis, Top 'oth Bank, Elton, manufacturer. June 1833
 Ellen, Blackburn, sp. A June 1831*
 Ellen, Baxenden, wid. Sept. 1833
 George, Preston, yeo. A Oct. 1832
 George, Walls, Rossendale, cotton manufacturer. Oct. 1832
 George, Baxendale, tailor. Feb. 1833*
 James, Leaches, Bury, farmer. Feb. 1833
 John, Blackburn, gent. Dec. 1831
 John, Dearden Gate, Haslingden, yeo. June 1832
 John jun., Tunstead, Rossendale, yeo. Feb. 1833
 Mary, Facide, w. Richard Haworth. A Nov. 1832*
 Mary, Horncliffe, wid. A Nov. 1832*
 Mary, Clitheroe, gentlewoman. Nov. 1833
 Hay, Alexander, Atherton, stone mason. June 1833
 Haydock, John, Green House, Balderstone near Blackburn, farmer.
 A Nov. 1831
 John, Snig Brook, Blackburn, gent. Apr. 1832
 Hayes, Ann, Liverpool, last of Melton Mowbray, sp. Nov. 1832
 George, Osbaldeston, yeo. Nov. 1831
 Henry, Liverpool, publican. Nov. 1831
 John, Liverpool, seaman. A July 1831*
 Lydia, see Gibson
 Martha, Great Sankey, Prescott, sp. Dec. 1833
 Matthew, Liverpool, gent. July 1831
 Sarah, Astley, Leigh. A July 1831
 Haygarth, Richard, Liverpool, brewer. Feb. 1832
 Hayhurst, James John, Blackburn, attorney. A Jan. 1833 (1st grant
 1829)
 William, Blackburn, weaver. Oct. 1831*
 Hays, Patrick, merchant ship Kingstown, Liverpool, cooper, ba. A
 Aug. 1833*
 Hayward, George Burgess, Liverpool, labr. A Aug. 1833
 Haywood, Samuel, Little Lever, paper maker. Dec. 1833

- Hazeldine, Mark, Liverpool, master porter. Feb. 1832*
- Head, James, Shawforth, Rochdale, cotton spinner. A July 1833
- Heads, William, Sheffield, formerly Liverpool, stone mason. A Nov. 1831
- Heald, John, Liverpool, salt dealer. Oct. 1833
- Healey, James, Sharples, Bolton, weaver. Mar. 1833
- Samuel, Liverpool, accountant. A Sept. 1833
- Thomas, Toadleach, Spotland, farmer. Oct. 1833
- Heap, Alexander, Hopwood, farmer. May 1831
- Henry, Blackwater Street, Rochdale, alehouse keeper. Mar. 1832
- Isabella, Habergham Eaves, wid. A Apr. 1832
- James, Ramsgreave, yeo. Apr. 1831
- John the elder, Ardwick, miner. Feb. 1831*
- John, Colne, yeo. Aug. 1831
- Joseph, Rochdale, grocer. Mar. 1833
- Samuel, Liverpool, woollen draper. A Mar. 1831
- William, Manchester, stone mason. A Feb. 1833
- William, Caldershaw, Spotland, fuller. Dec. 1833
- Heath, Joseph, Warrington, ironmonger. May 1831
- Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. A Dec. 1831*
- Heathcote, Edmund, Ormskirk. July 1833
- Heatley, Cuthbert, Samlesbury, last of Clitheroe, cotton spinner. July 1831
- Heaton, Alice, Warrington, w. William Heaton. A Feb. 1832*
- John, Scarisbrick, yeo. Aug. 1831
- John, Lowton, Winwick. Sept. 1831*
- Peter the elder, Scarisbrick, yeo. Aug. 1833
- Susan, Liverpool, wid. Apr. 1831
- Hebden, Richard, Manchester, corn miller & butcher. Dec. 1831
- Hege, John, Liverpool, mariner. Sept. 1832
- Heginbottom, Mary, Ashton under Lyne, wid. Nov. 1833
- Hemsley, James, Little Hilton, Dean, clerk. Sept. 1831
- Henderson, Ann, Liverpool, wid. A Mar. 1831
- Henry, Daniel, Liverpool, cheesemonger. A Oct. 1833
- Henshaw, Thomas, Willows, Ashton under Lyne, dyer. A July 1833
- Henthorn, Betty, Midgehill, Saddleworth, wid. Dec. 1831*
- Peggy, Sholver Moor, Oldham, sp. Dec. 1831*
- Hepenstall, Matthew, Roundthorn, Oldham, weaver. Oct. 1833
- Hesford, Joseph, Cadishead, Eccles, yeo. July 1831
- Hesketh, Ellen, Whitchurch. A June 1831
- Holland, Liverpool, draper. June 1833
- James, Bickerstaffe, farmer. A Sept. 1831
- John, Wigan, bookkeeper. A Sept. 1831
- John, Moss Side, Manchester, labr. May 1833*
- Sarah, Tyldesley, wid. A Oct. 1831
- William, Manchester, bookkeeper. May 1831
- William, Flixton, farmer. June 1831
- Heslop, Ann, Manchester, wid. A Mar. 1831
- Hewes, Thomas Cheek, Manchester, civil engineer. May 1832 (later grant 1835)

- Hewitt, Ann, Bolton le Moors, sp. A Nov. 1833
 Ellen, Knowsley, wid. A July 1832
 John, Rainford, farmer. A Aug. 1832
 Peter, Stretford, shoemaker. A Nov. 1831
 William, Knowsley, farmer. July 1832 (1st grant 1828)
- Heyes, Hannah, Upholland, wid. Sept. 1833
 James, Heaton Norris, gent. A Mar. 1833
 Mary, Prescott, wid. Mar. 1833
 Nicholas, Upholland, gent. A Sept. 1831
 Pegg, Boardman Lane, Middleton, wid. May 1833
- Heys, John, Height Side, Rossendale, farmer. A June 1833*
- Heywood, Ann, Chorlton Row, sp. Sept. 1832
 Elizabeth Ann, Lever House, w. Samuel Heywood. A May 1833
 James, merchant ship Belmont, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Nov. 1831*
 John, Great Bolton, gent. Sept. 1832
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. Dec. 1831
 Richard, Maygate Lane, Prestwich, yeo. Nov. 1831
 Richard Shaw, Manchester, linen merchant. A Mar. 1831
 William, Chorlton Row, gent. May 1833
- Heyworth, James, Bacup, clogger. Jan. 1832*
 James, Further Dirpley, Rossendale, farmer. Nov. 1833
 John, Water, in the Forest of Rossendale, yeo. May 1831*
 Nathan, Accrington, calico printer. A Mar. 1832
 Zacheriah, Whiteslark, Walsden with Todmorden, farmer. Oct. 1832
- Hiccock, William, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1832
- Higginbottom, Jonathan, Windy Bank, Ashton under Lyne, yeo. Apr. 1831*
 Jonathan, Stayley Bridge, Ashton under Lyne, yeo. Dec. 1831
 Mary, Manchester, sp. Aug. 1833*
- Higgins, Evans, Manchester, tailor & draper. May 1833
 William, Manchester, fustian cutter. Mar. 1832
- Higginson, James, Demerara, merchant. A May 1832
 John, Manchester, porter. A Jan. 1832
 Thomas, Woolton near Liverpool, merchant. A May 1832
 Thomas Hall, Woolton, merchant. A May 1832
- Higham, John, Cadishead, weaver. July 1831
 Joseph, Westhoughton, farmer. A Nov. 1833
 Richard, Pleasington, surgeon. A Oct. 1833
- Highfield, Esther, Liverpool, sp. Oct. 1833
- Higson, Esther, Salford, sp. June 1831*
 John, Worsley, labr. Aug. 1833
 Richard, Little Hulton, Dean, farmer. May 1831
- Hilditch, John, Manchester, butcher. A Oct. 1833
- Hill, Alice, Little Bolton, wid. Sept. 1832
 Betty, Marcrof Yate, Spotland, wid. Nov. 1832
 Charles, Rochdale, spirit dealer. Jan. 1832
 George, Liverpool, Lieut. in H.M. Navy. May 1831
 James, Rough Lee, Spotland, private in 20th Regt. of Light Dragoons. A Jan. 1831

- John, St. Helens, painter, plumber & glazier. Feb. 1832
 Margaret, Southworth with Croft, sp. A Apr. 1832
 Mary, Widnes, sp. A Apr. 1832
 Mary, Liverpool, sp. May 1833
 Mary, Hacking, Middlesex, wid. A June 1833
 Hilldrup, Richard, Manchester, cordwainer. A Jan. 1832
 Hilliard, Richard, Liverpool, mariner. Feb. 1833*
 Hilton, Ann, Oldham, sp. Oct. 1833
 Ellen, Rochdale, wid. A Feb. 1831
 George, Whitefield, Prestwich, weaver. A Sept. 1832
 James, Manchester, gent. May 1831
 James, Pennington, mercer & draper. A Feb. 1833
 Joshua, Salford, coal dealer. June 1833
 Hincks, John, Liverpool, Unitarian Minister. A Nov. 1831
 Hinchliffe, Joseph, Manchester, bookkeeper. Feb. 1832
 Hind, James, Liverpool, widr. A & Tuon Jan. 1831
 William, Manchester, yeo. May 1832
 Hinde, Sarah, Low Hill, West Derby, shopkeeper. July 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, gent. May 1831
 Hindle, Charles the elder, Kirkham Lane, Blackburn, chapman. Aug.
 1832
 James, Longton, yeo. May 1832
 John Fowden, Gillibrand Hall, Chorley, esq. Sept. 1831
 Jonathan, Tottleworth Lee, Rishton near Blackburn, yeo. A Mar.
 1833 (later grant 1850)
 William, Liverpool, victualler. Oct. 1831
 William, Burnley, gent. Feb. 1832 (1st grant 1820)
 Hindley, Charles, Burtonwood, farmer. A Feb. 1832 (later grant 1859)
 John, Warrington, warehouseman. Sept. 1833
 Hinkley, Jesse, Liverpool, gent. June 1831
 Hinton, Edward, Liverpool, butcher. Nov. 1831
 Hitchen, Mary, Clayton, Liverpool. Feb. 1831
 Hitchon, Betty, Nadin-den, Rochdale, wid. A Jan. 1833
 Hobson, John, Failsworth, gent. A Jan. 1831
 Jonathan, Liverpool, merchant. Mar. 1833
 Martha, Pendleton. Mar. 1831
 Hockenhull, Thomas, Wybunbury last of Manchester, carpenter. Dec.
 1831
 Hodgson, Elizabeth, Preston, sp. Feb. 1831
 Thomas, Doddlespool, Batterley co. Staffs, gent. Dec. 1833
 Whitwell, Penketh, near Warrington. May 1833
 William, incumbent of Milnrow & head master of the Grammar
 School, Rochdale. Aug. 1832
 William, Cheetham, gent. Nov. 1833
 Hodkins, Mary, Salford, wid. A Aug. 1832
 Hodman, John, Liverpool, mariner. July 1832
 Hodson, Charlotte, Southport, sp. July 1831
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A Nov. 1832 (later grant 1838)
 James, 59 Mill Street, Harrington, timber merchant. A June 1831
 (later grant 1844)

- James Alexander, The Grove, Upholland, esq. Dec. 1832
 John, Tyldesley, last of Swinton, shopkeeper. Mar. 1833 (1st grant 1821)
- Holcroft, Thomas, Fearnhead, yeo. Feb. 1833
 Thomas, Hindley, farmer. July 1833
 William, Scarisbrick, farmer. Nov. 1831
- Holden, Christopher, Manchester, publican. Feb. 1831
 Edmund, Over Darwen, farmer. A Sept. 1831 (later grant 1853)
 James, Manchester, cotton merchant. A June 1831
 John, Grain Ends Brook, Over Darwen. Apr. 1832
 John, Hackings Hey, Liverpool. Oct. 1833
 Sarah, Holden Fold near Royton, sp. A Sept. 1831
 Sarah, Cheetham, Manchester, sp. July 1833
 William, Summerseat, farmer. Nov. 1833
- Holderhead, Catherine, Cavendish Street, Liverpool. Apr. 1833
- Holding, John, Eccleston, farmer. A Nov. 1833
- Holford, John, Exmouth Terrace, Chorlton Row, gent. Mar. 1832
- Holgate, Ellen Easter, Burnley. A Aug. 1831
- Holland, Esther, Bolton-le-Moors, wid. Jan. 1832
 Henry, Sutton, farmer. A Jan. 1831
 James, Chorlton Row, stationer. July 1832
 John, Torbock, yeo. Dec. 1831 (1st grant 1787)
 Joseph, Heaton, joiner. Feb. 1831
 Roger, Great Lever, cotton spinner. June 1832
- Hollin, Henry, Clayton-le-Moors, widr. A Mar. 1832
- Hollingshead, Robert, Liverpool. Apr. 1831
- Holliwell, Richard, Manchester, surgeon. July 1832
- Hollows, John, Higher Hanginshaw, Todmorden, farmer. Sept. 1832
- Holme, James, Hulme, Manchester, manager. Jan. 1833
 John, Hudcarr, Bury, spinner. A Oct. 1832
 John, Blackburn, warehouseman. Jan. 1833 (1st grant 1825)
 William, Liverpool, supervisor of Excise. Aug. 1831
 William, Blackburn, yeo. Apr. 1833 (1st grant 1813*)
- Holmes, Ellen, Liverpool, sp. A Dec. 1833
 Ellen Tildesley, Much Woolton, sp. Apr. 1832
- Holsall, John, Hulme, Manchester. Sept. 1833
- Holt, Ann, Mill Fields, Thornham, wid. Mar. 1833*
 Betty or Elizabeth, Littleborough, Rochdale. Oct. 1831*
 Charles, Manchester, manufacturer. A May 1833
 Edmund, Hamer Mill Lane End, Rochdale. A Dec. 1833
 Elizabeth, Unsworth, sp. June 1831
 George, Rochdale, gent. Dec. 1831
 Hannah, Broadhalgh, Spotland, wid. A July 1832
 James, Oldham, innkeeper. Feb. 1832
 John, Great Lever, Bolton, bleacher. A Sept. 1831
 John the elder, Manchester, manufacturer. Jan. 1832
 John, Ogden Street, Rochdale, weaver. A Jan. 1832
 John, Manchester, glass dealer. A Nov. 1832
 Richard, Manchester, gent. A May 1831
 Robert, Lower Place, Rochdale, woollen weaver. A Mar. 1831*

- Robert, Hulme, gent. June 1831
 Sarah, Stalybridge, wid. Jan. 1832
 Thomas, Blackburn, yeo. Mar. 1831
 Thomas, Rochdale, gent. Feb. 1832
 William, Rochdale, merchant. Mar. 1831 (1st grant 1823)
 Hooley, William, Liverpool, leather cutter. Sept. 1832
 Hope, James, Astley, publican & butcher. Apr. 1831
 James, Barton upon Irwell, engineer, ba. A Feb. 1832*
 Margaret, Ashton in Makerfield, sp. A Aug. 1833
 Rhoda, Hartington co. Derby, wid. Aug. 1831
 William Johnstone, Portman Square, Middlesex, Vice Admiral in
 H.M. Navy. July 1831
 Hopkinson, Betty, Rochdale, wid. A Dec. 1831
 Charles, Rochdale. Sept. 1831
 Thomas, Bury & of Elton, innkeeper & farmer. Nov. 1831
 Hopps, Charles Benjamin, merchant ship Lady Charlotte, Liverpool,
 mariner, ba. A Aug. 1833*
 Hopson, John, Liverpool, coach body maker. A Mar. 1833*
 Hopwood, Ann, Preston, sp. Apr. 1831
 John Lowe, Newton, Manchester, warehouseman. A May 1832
 Horn, George, Liverpool, merchant's clerk. A Aug. 1833
 George, Manchester, bricklayer. Oct. 1833
 John, Liverpool, flour dealer. June 1831
 Hornby, George, Liverpool, gent., widr. A Aug. 1833*
 Hester, w. Rev. J. J. Hornby, Rector of Winwick. Feb. 1831
 Isabella, Liverpool, sp. A Sept. 1831
 The Hon. Lucy, Orford Hall, wid. Mar. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool, watchmaker. May 1832
 William, Wavertree, widr. A Aug. 1833
 Horner, Robert, Colne, gent. A Feb. 1833
 Hornsly, Michael, Radcliffe, innkeeper. A Feb. 1831
 Horobin, John, Cheetham. A Sept. 1832
 Horrobin, William, Liverpool, boarding house keeper. A Feb. 1831*
 Horrocks, Alice, Great Bolton, wid. Feb. 1833
 Jane, Oldham, innkeeper. Mar. 1831
 John, Chorley, cotton spinner. Apr. 1831
 John, Dimple, Turton, yeo. Nov. 1833
 Horrox, John, Blackley, weaver. Nov. 1833*
 Squire, Radcliffe, calico printer, last of Clarks Hill, Pilkington,
 gent. Sept. 1833
 Thomas, William Street, Bury, gent. A Sept. 1833
 Horsefield, Mary, Stand Lane, Pilkington, wid. A Oct. 1833
 Horton, Richard, Liverpool, cart proprietor. Oct. 1831
 Sir Watts, Chadderton, baronet. A Aug. 1833
 Hosker, Henry, Ditton, Prescot, labr. A May 1833
 Hough, Daniel, Liverpool, butcher. Nov. 1831
 Houghton, Eleanor, Kirkdale, sp. Aug. 1832
 Frances, Manchester, wid. July 1833
 John, Halewood, Childwall, yeo. Dec. 1831
 John, Barrowfield, Ecclestone, gent. Apr. 1832

- John, Wavertree, esq. Apr. 1832
 John, Ashton in Makerfield, weaver. A Dec. 1832
 Margaret, Southport, sp. Oct. 1831
 Peter, Rainford, farmer. A Dec. 1832
 Richard, Flaxmoss, near Haslingden, yeo. Oct. 1832
 Samuel, Rose Hill, Bolton-le-Moors, gent. Oct. 1832
 Sarah, Chorley, ironmonger. Feb. 1832
 Thomas, Pemberton, collier. Apr. 1831
 William, Liverpool, landing waiter. A June 1832
 Houlcroft, Samuel, Wrightington, yeo. July 1833
 Houlding, George, Liverpool, corn merchant. Apr. 1831
 Houlgrave, Thomas, Toxteth Park, labr. A Aug. 1831
 Howard, Edmund, Calderbrook, Hundersfield, yeo. July 1832
 George, Bury, shopkeeper. Mar. 1832
 John, Chadderton, farmer. A Nov. 1831
 John, Halsall, yeo. A Nov. 1831
 John, Newton in the Willows, yeo. Oct. 1833
 John, formerly Staley Bridge, last of Lawtons. Oct. 1833
 John, Ashton under Lyne, cotton spinner. A Nov. 1833
 Mary, Eccleston, wid. Feb. 1831
 Mary, Smallbridge, Rochdale, wid. A Sept. 1831
 Nathaniel, Collyhurst, Manchester, dyer. A Sept. 1833
 Richard, North Meols. Oct. 1832*
 Richard, Smallbridge, shopkeeper. A Aug. 1833
 Robert, Farnworth, blacksmith. July 1832
 Robert, Bury, butcher. A May 1833
 Samuel, Burnage, weaver. Dec. 1833*
 William, Manchester, boot & shoe maker. May 1833
 William, Scarisbrick. June 1833
 William, Gorton, manufacturer. A & Tuon Aug. 1833
 Howarth, Alexander, Manchester, yeo. July 1833 (later grant 1838)
 Henry, Higher Lane, Prestwich, shopkeeper. July 1831
 Henry, Farnworth, Deane, yeo. Dec. 1833
 James, Milnrow, Butterworth. Aug. 1832
 John, Buershill, Rochdale, woollen manufacturer. Jan. 1831 (1st grant 1830)
 Sarah, Cuckstool Lane Top, Pendle, w. William Howarth. A Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Oldham, butcher. A May 1831
 West, Birtle cum Bamford, farmer. Aug. 1833 (later grant 1837)
 William, Manchester, porter. Apr. 1831
 Howe, Emanuel, Lavenham, co. Suffolk, woolcomber, last a serjeant in the West Suffolk Militia. Sept. 1831
 Howker, Edward, Accrington, tanner. A Sept. 1831*
 Howorth, Betty, Chorlton Row, wid. A Dec. 1832
 James, Top of Bank, Rossendale, yeo. Apr. 1831
 Mary, Little Heaton, Prestwich. Aug. 1831
 Robert, Ollytroude near Accrington, innkeeper. A Nov. 1832
 Thomas, Chorlton upon Medlock, gent. A Sept. 1833 (later grant 1841)

- Howson, Alice, Blackburn, wid. June 1832
 John, Blackburn, gent. Oct. 1832
- Hoyle, James, Flaxmoss in Haslingden, gent. Apr. 1831*
 James, Tottington Lower End, shopkeeper. A Apr. 1833
 Jane, Clough, Whalley, sp. Apr. 1832
 John, Rochdale, cabinet maker. Feb. 1833
 Richard, Manchester, livery stable keeper. Aug. 1833
- Hubbert, George, Prestwich, plumber & glazier. July 1833
- Hudson, James, Edgworth, Bolton, Excise officer. A June 1831
 John, Bury, draper. May 1832
 John, Manchester, gent. Sept. 1832
 Nathaniel, Hulme, warehouseman. A Dec. 1831
 Thomas, Padiham, cabinet maker. A Sept. 1831
 William, Barton upon Irwell, publican. A Sept. 1833
- Huff, Peter, Openshaw, wheelwright. Aug. 1831
- Hughes, Arthur, Liverpool, bookkeeper. A & Tuon Aug. 1831
 Beatrice, Liverpool, last of Ringsend co. Dublin, sp. Sept. 1832
 Charles, Salford, dyer. Feb. 1831
 David, Liverpool, coaldealer. May 1831
 Edward, Liverpool, tailor. July 1832
 Frances, Knight Street, Liverpool, sp. A Feb. 1833
 Hugh, Liverpool, grocer. A Oct. 1833
 John, Liverpool, glover. Apr. 1831
 John, Blackburn, woollen draper. A Sept. 1831
 John, Warrington, common brewer. Sept. 1833
 John, 41 Park Lane, Liverpool & 4 Abbey Street, Birkenhead, agent.
 Dec. 1833
- Owen, Liverpool, labr. Aug. 1833
- Richard, Liverpool, boarding house keeper. Jan. 1831
- Robert, Liverpool, broker. Feb. 1831
- Sarah, Salford, wid. A Jan. 1831
- Thomas, Liverpool, landing waiter. Jan. 1831
- Thomas, Liverpool, cooper. A Sept. 1831*
- Thomas, Liverpool, joiner. A Dec. 1831
- William, Rochdale, victualler. Sept. 1832
- William, Liverpool, cordwainer. Sept. 1833
- William, Manchester, labr. A Sept. 1833
- William, Warrington, innkeeper. Sept. 1833
- Hulme, James, Stretford, yeo. Aug. 1832
 Richard, Droylsden, farmer. July 1832
 Richard, Old Hall, Pilkington, farmer. A Dec. 1832
 Sarah, Liverpool, wid. Apr. 1832
 Thomas, Pilsworth, Middleton, farmer. A Nov. 1832
- Hulse, Joseph, Bolton le Moors, innkeeper. May 1833
- Hulton, Matthew, Cuerden, Leyland. A July 1832
- Humphreys, Henry, West Derby, assistant overseer. Dec. 1833
 Hugh, Liverpool, carpenter. Oct. 1832 & Oct. 1833
 Humphrey, ship Malta, Liverpool, mariner. A Sept. 1832
- Hunt, Charles, Manchester, fustian cutter. A Aug. 1831
 Edmund, Liverpool, ropemaker. A July 1831

- Henry, Liverpool, draper. A July 1832
 Henry, Much Hoole, innkeeper. Jan. 1833
 Michael, Broughton, gent. Oct. 1833
 Sarah, Salford, wid. Jan. 1833
 Hunter, Elizabeth, Liverpool, sp. July 1833
 Hurry, Charles, Park Hill Road, Toxteth Park, ship builder. A Dec. 1833
 Hurst, Charles, Culcheth, Winwick, farmer. A Jan. 1833
 James, Manchester, gent. Mar. 1832 (1st grant 1806)
 James, Littleborough, butcher, ba. Jan. 1833*
 James, Liverpool, officer in the Customs. Oct. 1833
 John, Westleigh, Leigh. July 1832
 William, Liverpool, cooper. Dec. 1833
 Huskisson, Rt. Hon. William, Earham, Sussex & of Eccles. Feb. 1831
 Huson, Thomas, Everton, last of Liverpool, gent. Feb. 1831
 Hutchinson, Frances, Liverpool, w. Joseph Hutchinson. A May 1831*
 Huthersal, John, Ardwick, schoolmaster. Mar. 1831
 Hutton, James, Liverpool, seaman. A Dec. 1831
 Huxley, Martha, Toxteth Park, wid. May 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, coal heaver. Jan. 1832
 Hyde, Alice, Crumpsall, Manchester. A Jan. 1831
 Ann, Prestwich, sp. Apr. 1833
 Daniel, Yorkshire Street, Rochdale, grocer. Jan. 1832
 John, Bristol, mariner. Sept. 1831
 Joseph, Manchester, gent. Nov. 1831
 Margaret, Liverpool, wid. July 1833
 Mary, Hollinwood, Prestwich, wid. Oct. 1832
 Robert, Manchester, shopkeeper. A May 1833
 Hylton, William Charles, Liverpool, master mariner. Dec. 1831
 Hyslop, John, merchant ship Hector, Liverpool, shipwright. A June 1832
- IBBERSON, William, Manchester, labr. A June 1831*
 Imhoff, Amelia, Prestwich, sp. Sept. 1831
 Ince, Henry the elder, Chorley, currier & leather cutter. Aug. 1831
 Ingham, John, Accrington, weaver. Oct. 1831
 Mally, Four Lane Ends, Habergham Eaves, wid. Sept. 1833*
 Richard, Accrington, calico printer. A Sept. 1833
 Inman, Joseph, Oldham, ironmonger. Aug. 1831 (later grant 1860)
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. May 1831
 Irlam, George, Bootle, merchant. Oct. 1833 (later grant 1840)
 Irvine, Betty, Liverpool, wid. A Nov. 1832
 Duncan the elder, Edinburgh, painter. A Dec. 1833
 Irving, Joseph, Liverpool, cooper. A May 1833*
 Isaac, John, Porter Street, Liverpool, twiner. A Dec. 1833*
 Isherwood, Elizabeth otherwise Betty, Burshaw Clough, Middleton, wid. Jan. 1833
 John, Bedford, weaver. Nov. 1831 (later grant 1852)
 John, Blackburn, grocer. Mar. 1832
 John, Manchester, spindle & fly maker. Nov. 1832

- Mary, Rishton, Blackburn. A Nov. 1831
 Thomas, Blackburn, yeo. A Dec. 1831 (1st grant 1814)
- JACKSON, Alice, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1831
 Alice, Liverpool. A Aug. 1832
 Ann, Kenyon, Winwick, wid. A Feb. 1832
 Ann, Whitefield, Prestwich, wid. A Mar. 1832
 Ann, Pike, Great Bolton, w. John Jackson, gent. Sept. 1833
 Edmund, Chorley, cotton manufacturer. A & Tuon Mar. 1831 (later grant 1849)
 Edmund, Chorley, cotton manufacturer, widr. A & Tuon Apr. 1831
 Edward the elder, Brindle, yeo. May 1831
 Elizabeth, Aughton, wid. Jan. 1831
 Elizabeth, Bury, sp. Aug. 1832
 Ellen, Liverpool, victualler. Nov. 1832
 George, Ashton under Lyne, grocer. Nov. 1832
 Isaac, Manchester. Aug. 1832
 Jacob, Liverpool, mariner. May 1832
 James, Salford, gent. May 1831
 James, Oldham, sexton. A Nov. 1833
 John, Heywood, cotton manufacturer. Aug. 1831
 John, Smithy Farm, Spotland, yeo. Jan. 1832
 John, Woodhouse Lane, Rochdale, yeo. May 1833
 John, Little Heaton, Prestwich, slater. June 1833
 John, Bolton le Moors, gent. A Sept. 1833
 John, Manchester, ironmonger. Sept. 1833
 John, Middleton, Manchester, timber merchant. A Sept. 1833 (later grant 1865)
 John, Hall Cowm, Spotland, yeo. Oct. 1833
 Jonathan, Liverpool, grocer. Sept. 1831
 Mary, Little Heaton, Prestwich, wid. Mar. 1832
 Mary, Oldham Street, Manchester, wid. Feb. 1833
 Nanny, Saddleworth, w. Benjamin Jackson. A Oct. 1833
 Ralph, Oldham, innkeeper. Nov. 1831
 Richard, Coventry Court, Shaws Brow, Liverpool, cart owner. Sept. 1833
 Robert, Liverpool, merchant. Sept. 1831 (1st grant 1808)
 Robert, Liverpool, master mariner. Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, gent. Oct. 1831
 Thomas, Worsley, labr. Jan. 1833*
 Thomas, Manchester, stone mason. Oct. 1833
 Thomas Tetlaw, Prescott, draper. Aug. 1832
 William, Ollions, Ashton under Lyne, weaver. Feb. 1832
 William, Hulme, farmer. Aug. 1833
- Jacob, Aaron, Salford, gent. Jan. 1832
 Jacobson, Alexander, Liverpool, boatman. A Jan. 1832
 James, John, Houghton Lodge, Houghton co. Southampton, esq. Apr. 1831
 John, Liverpool, victualler. June 1831 & Oct. 1832
 John, Liverpool, mariner. A Dec. 1831*

- John, Park Street, St. Anns, Limehouses, Middlesex, sail maker.
Aug. 1832
- Peter, merchant ship Lancaster, Liverpool, seaman. July 1833*
- Ruth, Liverpool. A Oct. 1832
- William, Liverpool, shipwright. A Dec. 1831*
- William, Liverpool, seaman. Jan. 1833*
- Jameson, Houghton, Liverpool, upholsterer. A July 1832
- Janion, John Fryer, Liverpool, gent. Jan. 1833
- Janson, William, Liverpool, butcher, widr. A Nov. 1833*
- Jarratt, William, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Apr. 1833*
- Jeffries, Rachel, Bradwell co. Derby, last of Manchester, sp. Nov. 1833
- Jeffries, Anne, Manchester, chamber maid. A Apr. 1833
- Jenkinson, John, Salford, gent. Feb. 1832
- Thomas, Bury, yeo. Aug. 1832
- Jennings, John, Manchester, victualler. Sept. 1833
- Johnson, Charles, H.M. 22 Regt. of Foot, private. Oct. 1833*
- Edward, North Meols, farmer. A Aug. 1831
- Elizabeth, Rainford, wid. Mar. 1833
- Elizabeth, Everton, wid. Apr. 1833
- Henry, ship Lancaster, Liverpool, mariner. July 1833*
- James, Old Hall, Prestwich, warper. A Feb. 1831*
- James, Park Lane, Ashton in Makerfield, farmer. Feb. 1832
- James, Booths-town, Worsley, publican. Sept. 1833
- John, Everton, gent. Apr. 1832
- John, Liverpool, mariner. July 1832
- John, Ardwick. Jan. 1833
- John, Manchester, wire worker. Aug. 1833
- John Peter, Liverpool, carpenter. Oct. 1833*
- Lawrence, Harrington, colour maker. Nov. 1833
- Margaret, Warrington, wid. A & Tuon Dec. 1831
- Maria, Horwich. May 1831
- Maria otherwise Grace, Mary, Edge Hill, sp. Nov. 1832
- Mary, Blowick, North Meols, wid. Feb. 1833
- Peter, Liverpool, mariner. Nov. 1831*
- Peter, Liverpool, seaman. Dec. 1831*
- Peter, Liverpool, mariner. Mar. 1833*
- Peter, ship Lancaster, Liverpool, mariner. July 1833*
- Richard, Bolton le Moors, labr. A Aug. 1833
- Thomas, Liverpool, cowkeeper. A July 1832
- Thomas, Chorlton upon Medlock, fancy dyer. A Aug. 1832
- William, Ince, Wigan, husbn. May 1832
- William, Liverpool, slater & plaisterer. July 1832
- William, Manchester, engraver. Jan. 1833
- Johnston, Alexander, Liverpool, cooper. A Nov. 1832*
- Margaret, Kirkdale, last of Edge Hill, wid. Sept. 1831
- Richard, Maryport, Cumberland, master mariner. Mar. 1832 (later grant 1846)
- Jolly, Alice, Liverpool, wid. Oct. 1832
- Jonas, William, Liverpool, cabinet maker. A Dec. 1832

- Jones, Abigail, Everton, wid. Apr. 1833
 Ann, Kirkdale, wid. Will & Tuon Jan. 1832
 Ann, School Lane, Castleton, wid. Sept. 1833
 Catherine, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1833
 David, Liverpool, sawyer. Nov. 1832
 Edward, Liverpool. Mar. 1831
 Edward, Liverpool, house carpenter. A June 1833*
 Edward, Liverpool, brick maker. A Aug. 1833
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A Feb. 1832
 Elizabeth, Tabernacle Walk, St. Luke, Old Street, Middlesex. Aug. 1832
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, sp. A Sept. 1832
 Emma, Liverpool, sp. A Dec. 1832
 Enoch, Liverpool, timber dealer. A Apr. 1831
 Evan, Liverpool, labr. A Jan. 1832
 Gabriel, Liverpool, leather cutter. Feb. 1832
 Hugh, Liverpool, pilot. June 1831
 Hugh, Liverpool, mariner. A Sept. 1832
 Hugh, Liverpool, builder. May 1833
 Hugh, Highfield Street, Liverpool, plasterer. A Oct. 1833
 Humphrey, Liverpool, shoemaker. Sept. 1832
 James, Liverpool, sawyer. Oct. 1832; Nov. 1833
 James, Higher Ardwick, gent. Nov. 1833
 Jane, Liverpool, wid. A Aug. 1833*
 John, Liverpool, librarian. Jan. 1832
 John, Liverpool, mariner. A Mar. 1832
 John, Bolton le Moors. Nov. 1832
 John, Mount Vernon, West Derby, joiner. Nov. 1833
 Joseph, Liverpool, labr. Will & Tuon Aug. 1833
 Lewis, Liverpool, blacksmith. May 1831 (later grant 1840)
 Lewis, Liverpool, sail maker. A Aug. 1831*
 Margaret, Liverpool, sp. A Aug. 1833
 Mary, Liverpool. May 1832 (later grant 1835)
 Moses, Liverpool, cart owner. A Oct. 1833
 Peter, Liverpool, sadler. May 1832
 Peter, Liverpool, boat builder. A Dec. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, Master of the Lyceum News Room. Feb. 1831
 Richard, Manchester, cotton waste dealer. Jan. 1832
 Richard, Liverpool, mariner. July 1832
 Richard, 12 Charles Street, Manchester. May 1833
 Sarah, Liverpool, wid. Apr. 1832
 Thomas, Manchester, fustian manufacturer. June 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. A Dec. 1832*
 Thomas, Manchester, labr. A Apr. 1833*
 Thomas, Litherland, joiner. Aug. 1833
 William, Liverpool, druggist. Mar. 1831
 William, Outwood, Pilkington, weaver. Aug. 1831
 William, Liverpool, patten maker. Sept. 1831
 William, Shotwick, last of Liverpool, fishmonger. A Aug. 1832
 William, Liverpool, marble mason. A Jan. 1833

- William, Liverpool, cooper. A Aug. 1833*
 William Yeardsley, Liverpool, gent. Oct. 1831
 Joseph, Antonia, Liverpool, mariner. Oct. 1832
 David, Liverpool, shopkeeper. A Apr. 1831*
 Judson, Mary, Roughlee, Forest of Pendle, wid. May 1832
 Jump, Elizabeth, Everton, sp. May 1833
 James, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Aug. 1831
 John, Bretherton, Croston, yeo. A Mar. 1831
- KAIGHIN, Christian, Liverpool, minor aged 10. Tuon July 1831*
 Hugh, Liverpool, mariner, widr. A July 1831*
 Kain, Mackell, Liverpool, mariner. Oct. 1833*
 Kane, Christopher, Geeling Cot, Dukinfield Street, Liverpool, plasterer.
 A Aug. 1832
 Karslake, Elizabeth Marsh, Camberwell, last of Croydon, both in co.
 Surrey, sp. A July 1832
 Kay, Charles, Great Bolton, gent. Dec. 1831
 Dennis, Hilton Lane, Prestwich, wid. A Nov. 1832
 Jane, Ardwick, sp. July 1832
 John, Davey Lever, Bolton, weaver. A Aug. 1831*
 John, Halliwell, bleacher. Sept. 1831
 John, Whitefield Green, Pilkington, weaver. Dec. 1832
 John, Bolton. A June 1833
 Jonathan, Little Green, Middleton. Apr. 1831 (later grant 1843)
 Mary, Bury, sp. Dec. 1831
 Mary, Levenshulme, wid. Apr. 1833
 Samuel, Redvales, Bury, gent. A Jan. 1833
 William, Manchester, publican. A Oct. 1832
 William, Nailors Green, Tottington Lower End, innkeeper. Nov.
 1832 (later grant 1849)
 William, Over Darwen, innkeeper. July 1833
 Kaye, Sarah, Bolton, sp. A Feb. 1831
 William, merchant ships Bridget and Oscar, Liverpool, mariner
 ba. A Feb. 1831*
- Kearney, John, Toxteth Park, Harrington. Sept. 1832
 Kearsley, James, West Houghton, Deane, weaver. A Oct. 1833
 John, Great Bolton, dealer & chapman. Mar. 1832
 Keggan, Michael, ship Dido, Liverpool, mariner. Sept. 1833
 Kehoe, Richard, Thomas Street, Liverpool, labr. A Oct. 1833
 Keightley, Archibald, Liverpool, gent. Nov. 1831
 Kekshaw, see Kilshaw
 Kell, John, Deansgate, Great Bolton, stationer. Nov. 1831
 Kellett, Alice, Lathom, wid. Apr. 1831
 Kelly, Martin, Manchester. Sept. 1833
 Michael, Liverpool, cook. Mar. 1833*
 Kelsall, Thomas, Sankey, yeo. A Mar. 1832
 Kelshall, Thomas, Liverpool, boat builder. A Feb. 1833
 Kelshaw, Jonathan, Little Woolton, sadler. Sept. 1832
 Keltar, Thomas, Warrington, draper. A Jan. 1833

- Kemp, Agnes, Toxteth Park, sp. July 1833
 Elizabeth, Aughton, wid. Apr. 1831
 John, Liverpool, clothier. June 1831
 Mary, Sedgwick, Heversham. A Feb. 1831
 Kendal, Jonathan, Liverpool, carpenter. June 1832
 Kendall, Nancy, Everton, last of Walton on the Hill, wid. Feb. 1832
 Kendrew, Matthew, Salford, gent. Dec. 1833
 Kendrick, Elizabeth, Salford, wid. A Mar. 1831*
 John Arthur, Liverpool, shipwright. A Jan. 1832
 Kennedy, Bridget, Liverpool, wid. Aug. 1832
 Kenworthy, James, Manchester, builder. Dec. 1832
 Mary, Saddleworth. May 1832
 Kenyon, George the younger, Swinley, esq. A Sept. 1831
 James, Manchester, collier. A Apr. 1832
 James, Ashley Lane, Manchester. A June 1832
 James, Withington. A Sept. 1832
 John, Bury, publican. A Apr. 1832
 Ralph, Blackburn, cotton manufacturer. A Oct. 1832
 Thomas, Vauxhall Road, Liverpool, victualler. Dec. 1833
 Keogh, John, Liverpool, cooper. A Mar. 1832*
 Kerby, Mary Ann, Liverpool, sp. Nov. 1833
 William, West Derby. A Oct. 1832 (later grant 1834)
 Kerfoot, John, Barton on Irwell, cotton manufacturer. Dec. 1833
 Mary, Bedford, wid. Mar. 1833
 Kershaw, Betty, Staley Bridge, sp. A Feb. 1833
 Daniel, Bickerstaffe, yeo. Mar. 1831
 George, Whitefield, Prestwich. Aug. 1832
 James, Sholver, Oldham, cotton weaver. A Jan. 1831
 James, Ardwick, woollen shearer. June 1833
 Sarah, Rochdale, wid. A Aug. 1831*
 Thomas, Rochdale, surgeon. Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Salford, gent. Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Staley Bridge, yeo. Feb. 1833
 Kewley, William, Liverpool, sailmaker, lastly auctioneer & appraiser.
 Oct. 1831
 Keymer, Susannah, Chorlton Row, sp. Sept. 1833
 Kidd, Richard Thomas, Liverpool, clerk. A Mar. 1832
 Kilgour, James, Manchester, brass founder. May 1831
 Killey, Mary, Claughbane, Manghold, Sodor & Man. July 1833
 Kilshaw or Keksshaw, Thomas, Wavertree, gent. A Dec. 1831
 Kilta, John, Liverpool, mariner. Feb. 1833*
 Kilvington, Richard, Manchester, coachman. A Feb. 1831
 Kinder, James, Manchester, merchant. Dec. 1831
 King, John, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1832
 Margaret, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1831
 Kinnerley, William, merchant bargue Hamilton, Liverpool, surgeon,
 ba. A Jan. 1831*
 Kinsley, Mary, Chorlton upon Medlock, wid. Nov. 1833*
 Kirby, Richard, Bickerstaffe, husbn. Aug. 1833
 Kirk, James, Ashton under Lyne, blacksmith. July 1831

- Kirkes, Morecroft, Holker, Cartmel, gent. Feb. 1833 (later grant 1837)
 Kirkham, Hugh, Bottom Gate, Blackburn, gent. Jan. 1831
 Martha, Manchester. May 1833*
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. July 1831
 Mary, Liverpool, sp. Sept. 1831 (1st grant 1829)
 Kirkland, William Henry, Warrington, surgeon. Sept. 1833
 Kirkman, Lawrence, Leigh, innkeeper. May 1831
 Thomas, Pendleton, shopkeeper. Nov. 1832 (later grant 1841)
 Kirkpatrick, Ellen, Clitheroe, w. Joseph Kirkpatrick. Oct. 1833
 Kite, William, Rochdale, card maker. Sept. 1833
 Klein, John, Liverpool. June 1831*
 Kneale, otherwise Neale, William, ship Kingston, Liverpool, carpenter.
 A July 1833
 Knight, Henry, Patricroft, yeo. Dec. 1833
 James, Waterhouses, farmer. A Mar. 1833
 Knott, Betty, Oldham, wid. Feb. 1832
 James, Fogg Lane, Oldham, weaver. A Mar. 1832
 John, Hulme Hall, Manchester, cotton spinner. June 1831
 John, Jeremies o'th Brook, Ashton under Lyne, artist. Aug. 1832
 Josiah, Stayley Bridge, grocer. Jan. 1832
 Knowles, Elizabeth, Lathom, sp. Mar. 1831
 John, Ashton, Winwick, widr. A July 1831*
 John, Little Lever, farmer. A June 1832
 John, Billinge. Mar. 1833
 Thomas, Low Hill, Walton on the Hill, labr. A Apr. 1831
 Thomas, Salford, clerk of Manchester Post Office. Jan. 1832
 Thomas, Thornton, yeo. Oct. 1832
 Thomas, Haydock, yeo. May 1833
 Thomas, Dobroyd, Hundersfield. Aug. 1833
 Kraft, John, Liverpool, vinegar manufacturer. Aug. 1832
- LADBURY, Robert, Newton in the Willows, gent. June 1832
 Laidlow, Walter, Manchester, publican. A Sept. 1832
 Laird, William, Liverpool, mariner. A Apr. 1831*
 Lake, Alexander, Islay in Peru, bookkeeper. A Jan. 1833
 Henry, Liverpool, shoemaker. A Mar. 1831
 James, Liverpool, mariner. Apr. 1832
 Jane, Liverpool, wid. June 1832
 Lambert, Anthony, Rochdale, plumber & glazier. A Feb. 1832
 Lancashire, Jeffrey, Saxon Nook, Middleton, farmer. Feb. 1832
 Joseph, Failsworth, shopkeeper. Jan. 1832
 Mary, Oldham, wid. A Apr. 1833
 Robert, Broad Lane, Rochdale, farmer. A July 1833 (former
 grants 1807 & 1810)
 Lancaster, Daniel, Manchester, gent. A Aug. 1832
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, w. Samuel Lancaster. A May 1832
 Joseph, Liverpool, mariner. A June 1831
 Stephen, Hollinwood, glazier. A Nov. 1833
 Lance, Thomas, Liverpool, merchant. May 1831
 Landless, William, Mount Pleasant, Colne, coal miner. A Sept. 1832

- Lane, Henry, Manchester gent. Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool, pawnbroker. July 1833 (later grant 1855)
 William, Manchester, ironmonger. Jan. 1831
 William, Manchester, gent. Dec. 1832
- Lang, Thomas, Bispham, yeo. July 1833*
- Langley, Samuel, Liverpool, shipwright. A Oct. 1832
- Langrish, Timothy, Wavertree, gent. May 1833
- Langshaw, Jeffery, Wigan, coal merchant. A May 1833
 John, Warrington, labr. Mar. 1831*
- Langton, Catherine, New Lawnds, Whitewell, Whalley. A Apr. 1832
- Lansdale, Richard the elder, Swinton, shopkeeper. July 1831
- Lassell, Thomas, Toxteth Park, joiner & builder. Apr. 1831
- Latham, George, Makerfield, cotton spinner. Sept. 1833
 Henry, Standish, soldier. A June 1831
 Richard, Toxteth Park, gent. July 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, bailiff. A Mar. 1833
 William, Little Crosby, yeo. A Apr. 1833
- Lavender, Stephen, Manchester, Deputy Constable. Dec. 1833
- Law, Anne, Stagsteads, Rossendale, sp. Apr. 1832
 Elizabeth, Simenstone, Whalley, wid. A Dec. 1831
 George, Rochdale, merchant. July 1831 (1st grant 1828)
 Mary, Polly Green, Rochdale, wid. June 1833
 Peter, Holly Green, Wardleworth, stone mason. A Feb. 1832
 Peter, Cronkey Shaw, widr. A June 1833*
- Lawn, John, Liverpool, mariner. Nov. 1832*
- Lawrence, John, Buckland co. Gloucester, afterwards of Liverpool
 and last of Norfolk, North America. A June 1831
- Lawrenson, James, Wavertree, farmer, widr. A Nov. 1833*
- Lawson, Jane, Wigan, w. George Lawson. A Feb. 1832*
 Ramsey, Hindley, clockmaker. Mar. 1832
- Lawton, Daniel, Car Hill, Saddleworth, Yeo. Jan. 1833
 Jonathan, Hollinwood, carder. A Feb. 1831
 Joseph, Edgend, Saddleworth. May 1831*
 Thomas, Edge-end, Saddleworth. Feb. 1831*
- Laycock, William, Bolton le Moors, sadler. A Dec. 1831
- Layland, William, Bedford, innkeeper. Feb. 1832
- Lazonby, William, Manchester, ironmonger. A Apr. 1832
- Lea, Alice, Westleigh, w. James Lea. A Oct. 1831*
 Frances, Liverpool, sp. June 1832
 Martha, Liverpool, wid. Jan. 1833
 Samuel, Tarbock, farmer. Feb. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, gent. A Jan. 1831*
- Leach, Daniel, Free Town, Bury, yeo. Sept. 1831
 James, Ramsbottom, Bury, colour mixer. Aug. 1833
 John, Whitejones within Tottington Higher End, Bury, stone
 getter. Dec. 1831
 John, Bolton le Moors, leather dealer. Feb. 1833
 Robert, Roxbury, Oldham, publican. A Apr. 1833*
 Samuel, Wardle-fold, weaver, widr. A Aug. 1833*
 Simon, Withnell, yeo. Mar. 1831

- Timothy, Housecroft, Spotland. May 1832
 Leadbeater, John, Boslam Street, Manchester, cotton spinner. Feb. 1832
 Thomas, Bank, North Meols. Mar. 1831
 Leather, Jane, Astley, Leigh, wid. Jan. 1833
 John, Warrington, victualler. Apr. 1833
 William, Newton, Winwick, victualler. A Nov. 1832
 Leay, Joseph, Liverpool. May 1832 (1st grant 1820)
 Leckie, James, Liverpool, master mariner. A Oct. 1832
 Ledward, Hugh, Prescot, weaver. Aug. 1832
 Lee, John, Rivington, stone mason. Dec. 1833*
 Mary, Tarleton, wid. Aug. 1833
 Samuel, Liverpool, master mariner. A & Tuon Jan. 1833
 Leech, Barlow John, Manchester, calenderer. Mar. 1831
 James, Charlestown, Ashton under Lyne, corn dealer. Nov. 1833
 Robert the elder, Spotland Bridge, Spotland, merchant. Feb. 1831
 (1st grant 1800)
 Samuel, Ashton under Lyne, yeo. Oct. 1832
 Sarah, Ashton under Lyne, sp. A Mar. 1833
 Leeming, Isaac, Cheetham, schoolmaster. A June 1833
 Lees, Ann, Beswicks, Saddleworth, wid. May. 1832
 Anne, Green Lane, Saddleworth, sp. May 1832
 Benjamin, Roxbury, Prestwich. Oct. 1833
 Esther, Hill, Oldham, sp. A Feb. 1833
 Isaac, Royton, tailor. A May 1831
 Isaac, Cringlebrook, Manchester, corn dealer. Sept. 1832 (1st grant 1813)
 James, Smithy Hill, Oldham, labr. Mar. 1833
 John, Vineyard, Oldham, cotton weaver. A June 1832
 John the elder, Hill Top, Saddleworth, yeo. A Aug. 1832
 John, Pit Bank, Oldham, cotton manufacturer. Sept. 1832 (1st grant 1796)
 John, Hollinshall, Butterworth, farmer. Sept. 1833
 Joseph, Salford, weaver. Nov. 1831
 Robert, Side of Greenacres Moor, near Oldham, shopkeeper.
 May 1831
 Robert, Mount Pleasant, Oldham, cotton manufacturer. A July 1832
 Robert, Mount Pleasant, Oldham, infant. A Apr. 1833
 Robert, Well Stile, Ashton under Lyne, farmer. Aug. 1833
 Salley, Hill, Greenacres Moor, Oldham, sp. Aug. 1833
 Samuel, Oldham, weaver. A Sept. 1833
 Thomas, Eccles, gent. June 1831
 William, Reddish, Manchester, hatter. Mar. 1832
 William, Springhill, Waterhead Mill, Oldham. May 1832.
 William, Ardwick, gent. Nov. 1832
 Legh, Sarah, Liverpool, wid. May 1831
 Leicester, John, Liverpool, fruiterer. Mar. 1831
 Oswald, Wesley Place, Toxteth Park, wine merchant. A Apr. 1832

- Leigh, Elizabeth, Kenyon, wid. Nov. 1831
 Henry, Manchester, designer. A Dec. 1831
 Henry, Liverpool, painter. May 1833
 James, Liverpool, merchant. A Sept. 1831
 John, Stretford, farmer. Aug. 1833
 Richard, Manchester, letter press printer & stationer. July 1833
 Roger, Liverpool, gent. A Oct. 1831*
- Lemon, Aaron, Liverpool, watchmaker. A Jan. 1831
 John, Liverpool, shipwright & mariner. Aug. 1831*
- Lenox, Samuel, Liverpool, merchant. July 1832 (1st grant 1802)
- Lester, Jane, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1831
- Lethaby, John, Liverpool, woollen draper. Sept. 1833
- Lettman, Ann, Liverpool, wid. A Oct. 1833
- Lever, Henry, Bolton, innkeeper. A Aug. 1832
 James, Little Lever, farmer. Mar. 1831
- Lewis, Benjamin, Liverpool, innkeeper. A Sept. 1832
 Daniel, Manchester, draper. A Sept. 1831
 George, formerly Bickley, Ches. farmer, last of Liverpool, yeo.
 A July 1833*
 John, Liverpool, tailor & draper. July 1832
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. Aug. 1833
- Leyland, Henry, Culcheth, blacksmith. Oct. 1833
- Liefmann, Henry, Manchester, merchant. Aug. 1833
- Lightfoot, Ann, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1831*
 Mary, Hardshaw, Windle, earthenware manufacturer. Dec. 1832
 Richard, St. Helens, potter. A Feb. 1831
 Thomas, Leigh, manufacturer, last of Liverpool, labr. A Jan. 1833*
 William, Liverpool, publican. A Jan. 1831
- Lilley, Peter, Cuerdley, farmer. A Mar. 1833
- Linacre otherwise Atherton, John, Ince Blundell, farmer. Sept. 1833
- Linaker, Henry, Ormskirk, farmer. Apr. 1832
- Lindsay, Peter, Liverpool, surgeon. Feb. 1831
 William, Liverpool, master mariner. Apr. 1832
- Lingard, George, Cheetham, servant man. Dec. 1831
 John, Doncaster, woollen weaver. A Nov. 1832
 John, Warrington, victualler. A Dec. 1832
 John, Heaton Norris, clerk. Feb. 1833
- Lingley, George, Warrington, veterinary surgeon. Nov. 1833
- Lings, Hannah, Manchester, wid. Feb. 1833 (later grant 1841)
- Linley, Joshua, Bury Street, Salford, A Dec. 1833
- Linney, William, Droylsden, spinner & manufacturer. Apr. 1832
- Liptrot, Ellen, Lydiate, w. William Liptrot. A June 1831*
 William, Liverpool, baker. Nov. 1831
- Liptrott, Thomas, Bolton. Nov. 1831
- List, Peter, Liverpool, mariner. Nov. 1831*
- Litherland, Margaret, Cadishead, Eccles, sp. July 1833
- Little, Margaret, Chorlton upon Medlock, wid. May 1833
- Littlejohn, Arthur, Bold Street, Liverpool, ironmonger. May 1832
- Littler, Charlotte, Pendleton, wid. A Mar. 1832
- Littlewood, Sally, otherwise Sarah, Rochdale. A Oct. 1831

- Liversage, Henry, Manchester, artist. A July 1832
- Livesey, Henry, Manchester, cotton manufacturer. Oct. 1833*
- James, Cowpe, Forest of Rossendale, woollen manufacturer. June 1833
- John, Blackburn, weaver. A Apr. 1831
- Lydia, Blackburn, singlewoman. Apr. 1831
- Livesley, Rachel, Pennington, w. John Livesley, yeo. Mar. 1833
- Livsey, Thomas Worsley, Lane Side near Haslingden, sizer. June 1833
- Lloyd, Ann, Rathbone Street, Liverpool, wid. A Apr. 1832
- Edward, Greenland Street, Liverpool, dealer in marine stores. May 1831
- Edward, Liverpool, labr. A June 1833
- John, Warrington, gent. Dec. 1831 (1st grant 1826)
- Sophia, Paddington near Warrington, wid. July 1833
- Thomas, Liverpool, bricklayer. A Mar. 1833
- Lodge, Francis, Liverpool, merchant. July 1832
- Joshua, Manchester, publican. Oct. 1833
- Lofthouse, George, Salford, painter & gilder. May 1833 (later grant 1838)
- Loghnan, Timothy, Manchester, ba. A Sept. 1831*
- Lomas, Edward, Manchester, shopkeeper. Feb. 1831
- Edward, Manchester, joiner. Aug. 1833
- Lomax, James, Rose Hill near Bolton, yeo. Feb. 1831
- James, Blackburn, gent. Jan. 1833 (other grants 1814 & 1843)
- James, Tottington Lower End Bury, weaver. May 1833
- John, Everton, bookkeeper. Oct. 1832
- Thomas, Hooley Bridge, Bury, weaver. July 1831
- Long, Mary, Wavertree Road, Walton, wid. A July 1832
- Longshaw, Elizabeth, Warrington, wid. Dec. 1833*
- Longton, John, Formby, yeo. Dec. 1831
- John, Liverpool, porter dealer. A Nov. 1832
- Longworth, Ann, Pool Green, Blackrod, sp. July 1833
- George, New Barn, Over Darwen, yeo. Aug. 1832
- Peter, Harwood, weaver. A June 1831*
- Thomas, Ostrich Lane, Prestwich, widr. A May 1831
- Thomas, Blackburn, cotton manufacturer. Jan. 1833
- Lord, Ann, Swinton, sp. Mar. 1832
- Ann, Bacup. Aug. 1832*
- Betsy, Bolton le Moors. A Aug. 1831
- Edmund, Castleton Moor, minor. A Nov. 1832*
- Hannah, Newton, sp. A Nov. 1831*
- James, Highwardle, Rochdale, farmer. July 1831
- James, Tonge, Spotland, woollen manufacturer. Sept. 1832
- John, Cowclough, Spotland, yeo. Dec. 1831*
- John, Rawtenstall, Rosendale, weaver. June 1833
- John, Shawclough, woollen weaver. Sept. 1833
- Mary, Ardwick, housekeeper. Aug. 1831
- Richard, Lever, weaver. A Jan. 1832
- Richard, Rochdale, gent. Apr. 1832
- Richard, Boothfold, Rossendale, yeo. A Oct. 1832 (later grant 1852)

- Robert, Black Moss, Radcliffe, collier. A Mar. 1831
 Samuel, New Church, Rossendale, woollen manufacturer. June 1833
 Samuel, Birtle Moor, minor. A Sept. 1833*
 Sarah, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1833
 Thomas, Wolfenden, Wardleworth, farmer. A May 1831
 Thomas, Birtle Moor, minor. A Feb. 1833*
 William, Castleton Moor, widr. A Nov. 1832*
 Lorimer, Margaret, Everton, wid. Jan. 1833
 Lortin, Catherine, Litherland, sp. Sept. 1831
 Louthean, George, Toxteth Park, master mariner. A Nov. 1832
 Lowcock, George, Chorlton Row, tailor. May 1832
 Lowe, Ellen, Astley, singlewoman. June 1832
 Hugh, Harrington, shipwright. June 1831
 James, Manchester, oil merchant. May 1831
 Joseph, Heaton Norris, cotton spinner. Nov. 1833
 Margaret, Burscough, wid. June 1832
 Matthew, Liverpool, victualler. Tuon Oct. 1832 (1st grant 1830)
 Richard, jun., Much Woolton, Childwall, cart owner. Oct. 1831
 William, Bedford, weaver. Dec. 1832
 William, Salford, innkeeper. Oct. 1833
 Lowes, William, Liverpool, merchant. A July 1831
 Lowndes, William, Hulme, publican. July 1831
 Lowrie, William, Liverpool, shipwright. A Dec. 1831*
 Lowry, Ann, Liverpool, w. Thomas Lowry, brewer. Dec. 1831 (later grant 1843)
 Lowttit, Robert, Liverpool, mariner. A Mar. 1831*
 Loxam, William, Bispham, farmer. A June 1831
 Loyd, William, Liverpool, sailor. Sept. 1832*
 Lucas, John, merchant ship Bounty Hall, Liverpool, seaman. Jan. 1832*
 Richard, Charnock Richard, yeo. Aug. 1832
 Lund, Richard, Holmes Mill, Rochdale. Mar. 1831
 Lunt, James, Walton on the Hill. Jan. 1833
 James, Toxteth Park, gent. Sept. 1833*
 Martha, Kirkdale, sp. Sept. 1833
 Lynch, John, Liverpool, merchant. Oct. 1833
 Mary, formerly Pritchard, Liverpool. A Dec. 1831
 Lyon, Alice, Glazebrook, sp. A Apr. 1832
 James, Wigan, shopkeeper. June 1833
 John, Liverpool, Doctor of Physic. May 1832 (1st grant 1811)
 John, Bickerstaffe, farmer. Oct. 1833
 Leigh, Liverpool, landing waiter. A Dec. 1832
 Mary, Preston, w. James Lyon. A Aug. 1831*
 Peter, Didsbury, gent. Mar. 1832 (later grant 1842)
 Lyons, Mary, Wigan, sp. July 1832
 Maurice, Liverpool, jeweller. A Sept. 1832
 Lythgoe, Betsey, Warrington, w. Joshua Lythgoe. A Dec. 1831*
 John, Langtree. Apr. 1831

 McCALL, John Jefferson, Liverpool, painter. Apr. 1833
 William, Liverpool, esq. Dec. 1831

- McCanna, Hugh, Liverpool, labr. A Aug. 1832
 McCartney, Alice, Liverpool, wid. May 1832
 McCaul, Archibald, Liverpool, cooper. Dec. 1831*
 McCechran, Daniel, Liverpool, shipwright. A May 1833
 McClumpha, James, Liverpool, joiner. Feb. 1832
 James, Liverpool, joiner. A Apr. 1833
 McConnel, James, The Polygon in Ardwick, esq. Oct. 1831
 McConnell, Alexander, Liverpool, spirit merchant. A Aug. 1832
 McCorley, John, Liverpool, cooper, ba. A Feb. 1833*
 McCormock, George, Liverpool, mariner. Aug. 1832
 McCoy, George, Liverpool, seaman. July 1832
 George, Liverpool, mariner. Sept. 1832
 McCoye, William, merchant vessel George Canning, Liverpool,
 seaman, ba. A Dec. 1833*
 McCraith, William, Heywood, Bury, shopkeeper. A June 1833*
 McCreery, John, Took's Court, Cursitor Street, Middlesex, printer.
 May 1833 (later grant 1851)
 McCulloch, Andrew, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1831*
 McCutcheon, William, Manchester, draper. Apr. 1832
 McDonald, Catherine, Liverpool, sp. Aug. 1833
 McGee, Ann, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1833
 Robert, Liverpool, quill dealer. A June 1832
 McGhie, Alexander, Blackburn, linen draper. Apr. 1832
 McGillan, Michael, Liverpool, coal dealer. A Apr. 1831
 McGowan, John Goudie, Everton, Captain in the Royal Navy. Feb.
 1833
 McGrath, John, Liverpool, builder. A Apr. 1832
 McHugh, Owen, Manchester, traveller. A Feb. 1833
 Patrick, Manchester, yeo. Apr. 1831
 Macintosh, Mary, Liverpool, wid. A Feb. 1832
 McKay, Ann, Salford. May 1831*
 McKenzie, Alexander, Rochdale. June 1833
 Alexander, Everton, gent. Dec. 1833
 Angus, Chorley, solicitor. A May 1833
 Colin, Liverpool, mariner. A May 1833*
 McKie, Betsey, Manchester, w. Alexander McKie. A May 1833 (later
 grant 1864)
 MacKinnell, Peter, Bolton le Moors, draper. A Sept. 1833
 McKinstrey, John, merchant ship Hector, Liverpool, cooper, ba.
 A Nov. 1833*
 McLachlan, Duncan, Liverpool, mariner. A Sept. 1832
 McLaren, John, merchant ship Oscar, Liverpool, mariner ba. A
 Oct. 1833*
 McLarty, Neil, Liverpool, cooper, ba. A June 1831*
 MacLaurin, Duncan, Lombard Street, London, accountant. Sept. 1832
 McLean, Daniel, Liverpool, mariner. June 1831 and Apr. 1832
 MacMichael, John, Manchester, gent. Dec. 1831*
 MacNarin, James, Ulverston, gent. Dec. 1832 (1st grant 1815)
 McNeil, Barnaby, merchant vessel Mary Scott, Liverpool, mariner.
 Apr. 1831*

- Macquire, Susannah, Manchester, wid. June 1833
- McRivey, Archibald, merchant ship Elizabeth, Liverpool, cook, ba
A Aug. 1833*
- McWilliams, Alexander, Manchester, yeo. Jan. 1832
- Madawcroft, Elizabeth, Manchester. Mar. 1832
- Maddock, John, Blakeley, gent. Nov. 1833
Peter, Liverpool, slater & plaisterer. Sept. 1832
- Maddox, Mary, Salford, sp. A Apr. 1831
- Mager, George, Liverpool, mariner. Feb. 1833*
- Maitland, John, Foxhill Bank, calico printer. Mar. 1831
John, Padiham, spirit dealer. Nov. 1831
- Major, George, Liverpool, carpenter. Feb. 1833*
- Makin, Hannah, Manchester, sp. Apr. 1833
John, Salford, ironmonger. Jan. 1831
- Makinson, Daniel, Atherton, cotton weaver. Jan. 1832
John, Mount Pleasant, Little Bolton, yeo. Mar. 1833
- Malbon, Anne, Liverpool. Apr. 1833*
- Malkin, Samuel, Manchester, publican. Oct. 1832
- Mallalien, Betty, Manchester, wid. Sept. 1832
George, Dobcross, gent. Nov. 1832 (later grant 1846)
- Mallon, Mary, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1831
- Malony, Rebecca, Manchester, wid. A & Tuon Oct. 1831
- Manchester, Benjamin, Manchester, gent. Feb. 1832
James, Manchester, wheelwright. Oct. 1833
John, Manchester, publican. A Apr. 1832
- Mandale, Joseph, Liverpool, gent. June 1831
- Manley, Richard, Chowbent, yeo. Apr. 1832
- Mann, Jane, Wigan. A Dec. 1832
- Marland, Samuel, Manchester, last of Catch Inn Lane, Eccles,
merchant. Dec. 1832
- Markland, William, Heaton, yeo. June 1832
- Marrow, Thomas, Liverpool, shipwright. Mar. 1831
- Marsden, Edward, Leyland, schoolmaster. Oct. 1832
George, Wrightington, farmer. Dec. 1833
Henry, Great Bolton, weaver. June 1832
Jonathan, Wigan, gent. July 1833
Robert, Wigan, tin plate worker. Aug. 1832 (1st grant 1824)
William, Manchester, publican. May 1833
- Marsh, Elizabeth, Hindley, w. Nicholas Marsh. Aug. 1833
Henry, Hardshaw, Windle, farmer. Dec. 1832
Mary, Chowbent, Atherton, wid. Feb. 1831
Mary, Stakehill, Middleton, wid. July 1832
Thomas, Atherton, publican. A Feb. 1831
Thomas, Tyldesley with Shackerley, yeo. July 1831
Thomas, Liverpool, shoemaker. Nov. 1831
William, Salford, ironmonger. May 1831 (later grant 1834)
William, Manchester, carter. Apr. 1832
- Marshall, John, Liverpool, common brewer. Jan. 1831
John, Liverpool, warehouseman. Apr. 1833
Robert, Birkdale, yeo. Feb. 1831*

- Thomas, Bent, Oldham, shopkeeper. May 1831
 Marsland, Mary, Chorlton Row, wid. Feb. 1833
 Marston, William, Manchester, cork manufacturer. Sept. 1832
 Martin, Ann Mary, Liverpool. Aug. 1832
 Charles, Liverpool, mariner. A July 1831 (later grant 1836)
 Francis, Penwortham, husbn. Sept. 1833
 Hugh, Walton le Dale, farmer. May 1831
 James, Liverpool, pilot. Mar. 1831
 John, Wigan, innkeeper. A Aug. 1832
 John, merchant ship Hector, Liverpool, mariner. Oct. 1833*
 John, Roundthorn, Oldham, weaver. Oct. 1833
 Timothy, Liverpool, cheesemonger. Apr. 1832
 Martindale, James, Lathom, labr. A Mar. 1831
 Martland, John, Shevington, yeo. May 1831
 Martlew, James, Ashton, yeo. A Apr. 1831
 Martumas, J. Babtiste, Quebec, merchant. Apr. 1831
 Marvel, Peter, Hazlehurst. A Sept. 1832
 Mashiter, Benjamin Gartside, Heyside, gent. May 1831
 John, Taunton, Ashton under Lyne, gent. Dec. 1831
 Mason, Alice, Manchester, wid. July 1831
 Ellen, Edge Hill, sp. Dec. 1832
 or Gratrix, John, Didsbury, husbn. Nov. 1831
 John the elder, Liverpool, sawyer. Apr. 1833 (later grant 1842)
 John, Rochdale, machine maker. Nov. 1833
 Joseph, Heywood, shopkeeper. Nov. 1833
 Richard, Manchester, butcher. Apr. 1831
 Massey, Betty, Bromley. July 1831
 John, Manchester, calenderer. A Mar. 1832*
 Joseph the elder, Habergham Eaves, merchant. Jan. 1833
 Joseph, Heaton Norris, yeo. A May 1833
 Martha, see Sykes
 Mastin, Thomas, Manchester, manufacturing chemist. A Oct. 1833
 Mately alias Matley, John, Salford, shopkeeper. Mar. 1833
 Mather, Elizabeth, Liverpool. May 1831
 James, Blackrod, husbn. A June 1831
 John, Billinge, Wigan, stone mason. July 1833*
 Jonathan, Orford near Warrington, farmer. A Feb. 1832
 Mary, Liverpool, sp. Oct. 1831
 Robert, Whitefield, Pilkington, weaver. Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Red Bank, Manchester, weaver. A Aug. 1833
 Thomas, Dawes Street, Great Bolton, moulder. Sept. 1833
 Thomas, Blackrod, farmer. Oct. 1833
 Mathews, Mary, Whitehaven, sp. A May 1833
 Prudence, Liverpool, wid. June 1833
 Matley, Joseph, Oldham. Sept. 1832
 Samuel, Manchester, calico printer, widr. A June 1831*
 Samuel, Ardwick Green, Manchester, printer. A Dec. 1831
 Matthews, Charles, Liverpool, cook, widr. A Aug. 1833*
 Edward, Liverpool, bookkeeper. A Mar. 1831 (1st grant 1825)
 William, Liverpool, leather cutter. May 1831

- Matthewson, David, Liverpool, master mariner. Nov. 1833
- Matthias, John, Warrington, innkeeper. A July 1832
- Mawdsley, Edmund, Everton, gent. Feb. 1832
- Edward, Liverpool, joiner. Nov. 1832 (1st grant 1802)
- Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. Jan. 1831*
- Elizabeth, Great Crosby, wid. June 1831
- Elizabeth, Astley, sp. Nov. 1831
- Martha, Halsall. A Mar. 1832
- Thomas, Halsall. A Mar. 1832
- William, Standish, yeo. May 1833
- Maxwell, Hannah, Liverpool, wid. July 1832 (1st grant 1824)
- May, Thomas, Liverpool, officer of Excise. Jan. 1833
- Mayall, Miles, Taylor Green, Ashton under Lyne. May 1832
- Miles, Waterhead Mill, cotton spinner. Nov. 1832
- Robert, Oldham, gent. Feb. 1833 (earlier grants 1810 and 1822)
- Robert, Lees, carpenter. Oct. 1833*
- Meadin, George, Heywood, Bury, weaver. A Mar. 1832
- Meadowcroft, Elizabeth, Wavertree, wid. Dec. 1831
- James, Manchester, gent. July 1831
- Meadows, James, Manchester, gent. May 1831
- Richard, Paddington, Middlesex, bookkeeper. A Aug. 1831
- Meanley, Jonathan, Liverpool, linen draper. Aug. 1833
- Mears, Ann, Liverpool, wid. A Dec. 1832
- William Dobson, Liverpool, bookkeeper. A Sept. 1832
- Medcalf, Elizabeth, Chorlton Row, wid. Apr. 1833
- Thomas, Flaxmoss, Haslingden, cordwainer. A Sept. 1833*
- Medder, William, Liverpool, pawnbroker. Dec. 1832
- Medhurst, John, Liverpool, cooper. A Aug. 1831*
- Thomas, Liverpool, cabinet maker. A Dec. 1831*
- Megson, Eliza, Bellefield House, Tyldsley, wid. Feb. 1833
- Mein, Jane, Liverpool, sp. A Mar. 1833
- Meller, Elizabeth, Toxteth Park, sp. Aug. 1833
- Melling, Ann, Low Hill, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1832
- Edward, Liverpool. A July 1832
- Isaac, Newry, co. Down, Ireland. A July 1832
- James, Liverpool, printer. A Feb. 1832
- Mary, Newry, co. Down, Ireland. A July 1832
- William, Pemberton, farmer. Dec. 1832
- Mellor, Daniel, Liverpool, victualler. Mar. 1833
- Edmund, Sholver, Oldham, weaver. Dec. 1831
- Joseph, aged 17 } children of Thomas Mellor, Manchester. Tuon
John, aged 13 } Oct. 1832*
- Thomas, Manchester, spinner. A Oct. 1832*
- Mercer, Catherine, Liverpool, wid. July 1831
- John, Blackburn, clogger. A June 1832
- Richard, St. Helens, flat builder. A Mar. 1831
- Sarah, St. Helens, sp. Sept. 1833
- Thomas, Livesey, Blackburn. A May 1831*
- Merone, Elizabeth, Manchester. A Feb. 1831
- Merry, John, packet ship Spey in H.M. service, mariner. A May 1832

- Metcalf, John, Whittle le Woods, farmer. Aug. 1831
 Mark, Liverpool, currier. A Aug. 1832
 Metcalfe, Thomas, Howick, attorney at law. Aug. 1833
 Michell, Peter, merchant ship Agnes, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Feb. 1831*
- Middlehurst, Charles, Parr, farmer. A Dec. 1832
 Midgley, James, Wardleworth, Rochdale, gent. Apr. 1832
 Mill, Thomas, 25 Southampton Row, Middlesex, gent. Mar. 1833
 Millatt alias Millott, William, Flixton, yeo. June 1833
 Miller, John, Liverpool, gent. June 1831
 John, Liverpool, cooper. Dec. 1833*
 Matthew, Liverpool, last of Exeter, merchant. May 1833
 Moses, Freehouse Bank, Ashton under Lyne, farmer. June 1831
 Peter, Liverpool, mariner. Sept. 1833*
 William, Ulnes Walton, Croston, malster. Feb. 1831
 William, Liverpool, furrier. A Nov. 1831
- Millett, John, Salford, bookkeeper. A Nov. 1833
 Walter, Broughton near Manchester, bookkeeper. A Nov. 1833
- Millikin, Elizabeth, Liverpool, minor aged 12. Tuon Jan. 1833*
 James, baique Thomas Parsons, Liverpool, cooper. A Jan. 1833*
- Millington, Benjamin, Worsley, sawyer. Nov. 1833*
 Sarah, Manchester, merchant. Sept. 1832
- Mills, Ann, Oxhey, Saddleworth, wid. Nov. 1831*
 Catherine, Bedford, Leigh. Feb. 1833
 Edmund, Oldham, publican. A Jan. 1833
 George, Tonge, Prestwich. A Oct. 1832
 Henrietta, Liverpool, sp. A May 1832
 James, Rhodes Green, Middleton. Apr. 1833
 John, Broughton, gent. Apr. 1831 (later grant 1850)
 John, Chorlton Row, manufacturer. July 1831
 John, Hollowsfell, Rochdale, beer retailer. Jan. 1832
 John, Oldham, hatter. A Jan. 1832
 John, Higher Lane, Pilkington, shopkeeper. Feb. 1832
 Mary, Manchester, wid. Sept. 1831
 Michael, Liverpool, mariner. Mar. 1833*
 Robert, Liverpool, victualler. A May 1833
 Sarah, Knowl, Rochdale, sp. Aug. 1832
 Thomas, Unsworth, Prestwich, farmer. June 1833
- Milne, John, Castleton, farmer, widr. A June 1833*
 John, Castleton, farmer. A July 1833
 Mary, Castleton. A July 1833
 Rachel, Moss Cottage near Bury, wid. June 1833
 Sarah, Burnedge, Castleton. Aug. 1833
 Thomas, Manchester, gent. A Oct. 1832 (1st grant 1810)
- Milner, Robert Kennion, Liverpool, clerk. Sept. 1831
 Milnes, Mary, Ladyhouse, Rochdale. Sept. 1832
 Mitchard, Matthew, Blackburn, innkeeper. Jan. 1831
 Mitchell, John, Oldham, whitesmith. Dec. 1832
 William the elder, Hoarstones, Pendle, worsted spinner. Nov. 1831

- Moffat, Jane, Fairfield near Liverpool. A Aug. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, sailmaker. Jan. 1832
- Moffatt, William, Fairfield, West Derby. June 1833
- Moffitt, William, Liverpool, gent. A Aug. 1833
- Molesworth, Jane, Manchester. May 1831
- Molyneux, Amelia, Kirkdale, wid. Feb. 1831
 Ann otherwise Nancy, Great Bolton, wid. Aug. 1833
 Daniel, Liverpool, seaman. A Aug. 1831*
 Margaret, Prescott, sp. Oct. 1831
 Richard, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Jan. 1833
- Monk, George, Wrightington, farmer. A Apr. 1831
 James, Clitheroe, innkeeper. A Oct. 1832*
 James, Burscough, last a prisoner for debt in the Castle of
 Lancaster. Jan. 1833
- Monks, Ann, Southworth with Croft, wid. Aug. 1832
 John, Bedford, farmer. Jan. 1833*
 William, Newburgh, farmer. A Dec. 1831*
- Monteath, Margaret, Liverpool. A Feb. 1831
- Moody, Betty, Bedford, sp. Jan. 1833
- Moorcroft, Alexander, Ormskirk, hatter. May 1831
 John, Orskirk, tallow Chandler. Mar. 1833
- Moore, Abraham, Manchester. Apr. 1831
 James, Chorlton cum Hardy, gardener. Dec. 1832
 John, Blackburn, Officer of Excise. Aug. 1832
 John, Manchester, milk seller. Oct. 1832
 Joseph, Reddish Green, Manchester, farmer. A Feb. 1832
 Joseph the younger, Manchester, bookkeeper. A July 1833
 Robert, merchant schooner Olliffe, Liverpool, seaman, ba.
 A June 1831*
 Townend James, Liverpool, esq. July 1832 (later grant 1846)
 William, Liverpool. Feb. 1831
- Moorhouse, Abraham, Northwood, farmer. June 1832
- Mordaunt, Thomas, Lathom, labr. A Sept. 1833*
 William, Lathom, labr. A Sept. 1833*
- Morgan, James, brig or ship Elizabeth, Liverpool, mariner, ba.
 A Feb. 1832*
 Joseph Tyler, Liverpool, master mariner. A Dec. 1832
 Judith, Liverpool, wid. June 1833
 Matthew, merchant ship Richard Walker, Liverpool, seaman, ba.
 A July 1831*
 Webster, Edge Hill near Liverpool. Oct. 1833
 William, Liverpool, pipe maker. A Sept. 1833 (1st grant 1822)
- Morris, James, Manchester, umbrella maker. Apr. 1831
 James, Little Harwood, farmer. May 1833
 James, Manchester, boat builder. Dec. 1833
 Ralph the elder, Chorley, farmer. Nov. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Sept. 1833*
 Robert, Liverpool, doctor of physic. Feb. 1831 (1st grant
 1828)
 Robert, Liverpool, merchant. A Mar. 1831

- Robert, Standish with Langtree, farmer. Aug. 1831
 Samuel, Manchester, coachman. A Jan. 1831*
 Thomas, Toxteth Park, gent. May 1832
 Thomas, Manchester, iron founder. Dec. 1833
 William Prescott, Wigan, attorney. Oct. 1831
- Morrison, Robert, barque Fletcher, Liverpool, seaman. Nov. 1832*
 Samuel, Liverpool, mariner. A Jan. 1832 and A Jan. 1832*
 William, Liverpool, mariner. Apr. 1832
- Mort, John William, Liverpool, master mariner. June 1831
- Morton, Matthew, Wigan, victualler. Dec. 1832
- Mosedale, William, Manchester, blacksmith. Nov. 1832
- Moser, Edward, Liverpool. A Jan. 1833
- Moses, Henry, Bolton le Moors, draper. May 1832
- Moss, John, Bickerstaff, yeo. Oct. 1833
 John, Smedley near Manchester, turkey red dyer. Oct. 1833
 Margaret, Hardshaw, Windle, gentlewoman. June 1833
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1833
 Samuel, Oldham, blacksmith. A Aug. 1833*
 Thomas the younger, Liverpool, chemist & druggist. A May 1831*
 William, ship Lancaster, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A July 1833*
- Mottram, John, Salford, common brewer. Feb. 1833
- Mould, Edward, East Place, Lambeth co Surrey. Sept. 1833
- Moulton, John otherwise Evans, merchant ship Thomas Haliburton,
 Liverpool, mariner, ba. A May 1833*
- Mouncey, Hannah, Manchester, wid. A Apr. 1832
- Mousedale, Betty, St. Helens, wid. Apr. 1832
- Mowbray, William, Bewdley, last of Manchester, gardener. May 1833
- Moyes, James, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1831*
- Mulloy, Francis, Liverpool, shipwright. A Nov. 1832 (1st grant
 1804)
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. A Dec. 1832
- Mulney, David, Liverpool, mariner. Aug. 1832
- Mundy, William, Heaton Norris, engineer. Apr. 1831
- Munford, John, Liverpool, seaman. July 1831*
- Murphy, Bridget, Liverpool, wid. Dec. 1831
 Timothy, Liverpool, mariner. A Oct. 1832
- Murray, Ann, Tottington, w. Thomas Murray. A Nov. 1833*
- Musgrove, James, Liverpool, last of New Orleans, cotton merchant.
 Aug. 1833
- Mycok, James, Chorlton cum Hardy, farmer. A Feb. 1833
- Myers, Henry, Liverpool, joiner. Apr. 1831*
 Henry, Wiswell, Whalley, blacksmith. A Feb. 1832
 James, Liverpool. Jan. 1831
 Mary, Liverpool, sp. A Aug. 1833
- NABB, Elizabeth, Leyland. A Mar. 1832
- Nailor, Margaret, Sutton, Prescot, sp. A July 1832
- Nash, John, Newnham co. Gloucester, esq. Mar. 1832*
- Naylor, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. Oct. 1832
 Henry, Liverpool, grocer & provision dealer. Nov. 1831

- James, Liverpool, stay maker. A Oct. 1831
 Joseph, Aughton, yeo. Apr. 1833
 Stephen, Roby, wheelwright. A Oct. 1832
 Thomas, Warrington, victualler. July 1832
 Thomas jun., Liverpool, merchant. Feb. 1833
 Neale, Thomas, Formby, yeo. July 1831
 Neale, otherwise Kneale, William, ship Kingston, Liverpool, mariner.
 A June 1833
 Needham, Samuel, Liverpool, shipwright. Jan. 1831
 Nell, Lucy, London Road, Manchester. A July 1832
 Nelson, Gerard, Sidney Place, Edge Hill, West Derby. Feb. 1831*
 Richard, Chorley, victualler. Nov. 1832
 Neild, John, Pennington with Leigh, cotton Manufacturer. A Aug. 1833
 Neilson, William, brig Matilda, Liverpool, carpenter. A Sept. 1833*
 Neish, Elizabeth, St. Helens. A Sept. 1832
 Ness, John, Liverpool, mariner. Dec. 1832*
 Nevett, Joseph, Liverpool, printer & stationer. A July 1832
 Nevill, Elizabeth, Blackburn, sp. Aug. 1832
 James, Upholland, tailor & draper. Feb. 1833
 Newall, Ann, Rochdale, sp. A Nov. 1833 (later grant 1843)
 Elizabeth, Harehill, Hundersfield, wid. Dec. 1832
 Newbery, Ann, Manchester, sp. Jan. 1833
 Newett, Samuel, Liverpool, printer, bookseller & stationer. Sept. 1833
 (1st grant 1812)
 Newhouse, William, Liverpool, painter. July 1831
 Newsham, William, Warrington, innkeeper. Aug. 1831
 Newton, George, Failsworth, cotton manufacturer. A Aug. 1833
 Hannah, Manchester, feme covert. July 1832
 Peter, Warrington, gent. June 1832
 Samuel, Chadderton, farmer. Jan. 1833
 Samuel, Manchester, gent. A July 1833
 William, Chorlton Row, gent. Mar. 1831
 William, Liverpool, seaman. Nov. 1832*
 Nicholls, John, Manchester, gent. Apr. 1832
 Richard, Bury, shoemaker. Apr. 1833
 Nichols or Nicholas, Jeremiah, Liverpool, carrier. Nov. 1832
 William, Liverpool, mariner. Nov. 1832*
 William, Liverpool, flour dealer. July 1833
 Nicholson, John, Appleby, Westmorland, gent. A Feb. 1832
 John, Liverpool, butcher. A Aug. 1833*
 Joseph, Droylsden, felt maker. A Mar. 1832
 Mary, Manchester, wid. A Nov. 1831
 William, Liverpool, seaman. Nov 1832*
 William, Liverpool, esq. Feb. 1833
 Nield, James, Midge Hill, Saddleworth, clothier. Feb. 1832
 Nightingale, James, Salford, brush manufacturer. July 1833
 William, Pendleton, porter dealer. May 1833
 Nixon, Cuthbert, Ormskirk, sadler. A Dec. 1832
 Nixon, William, Deansgate, Manchester, shoemaker. A July 1833
 Noble, William, Manchester, calico printer. A Aug. 1832

- Noden, Mary, Manchester, sp. July 1833
 Nodin, Thomas, Liverpool. Sept. 1833
 Norman, Hannah, Toxteth Park, sp. Sept. 1833*
 John, Liverpool, watchmaker. A Mar. 1833*
 Norris, James, Rufford, gent. June 1831
 John, Altcar, schoolmaster. July 1831
 John, Middleton, gent. A & Tuon June 1832
 Margaret, Uttoxeter, co. Staffs., sp. June 1832
 Margery, Formby, sp. June 1831
 Susannah, Great Bolton, wid. Jan. 1833
 Nuttall, Abraham, Strong Story, Tottington Higher End, yeo. Mar. 1831
 John, Parks Outwood, Prestwich, farmer. Oct. 1831
 John, Rooleys, Spotland, innkeeper. Dec. 1831
 Martha, Little Lever, sp. Nov. 1833
 William, Swinton, clerk. June 1833
 Nutter, John, Chorlton upon Medlock, butcher. June 1833
 Joshua, Entwisle with Briercliffe, Burnley, weaver. A Sept. 1833*
- OCCLESTON, John the elder, Salford, loom maker. Sept. 1833
 Samuel, Manchester, silk manufacturer. Apr. 1833
 O'Donnell, Daniel, Liverpool, cigar manufacturer. Dec. 1833
 Ogden, Benjamin, Hopwood, Middleton, widr. A Apr. 1832
 George, Hooley Hill, Ashton under Lyne, innkeeper. Sept. 1833
 James, Spotland, fulling miller. Sept. 1831
 John, Blackley, publican. Apr. 1831
 Jonathan, Alt Hill, Ashton under Lyne, farmer. A Oct. 1832 (1st grant 1823)
 Thomas, Ashton under Lyne, surgeon. May 1833
 Okill, Betty, Lee, Childwall, wid. A Feb. 1832
 Oldham, Alice, Denton, sp. Sept. 1833*
 Edward, Liverpool, mariner. A Oct. 1832
 Jane, Bolton. A Oct. 1831
 Richard, Bolton le Moors, weaver. A Feb. 1833
 Thomas, Oldham, yeo. Nov. 1831
 Oliver, Sarah, Carlisle, wid. A Apr. 1833
 Oliverson, Mary, Scarisbrick, wid. A June 1833
 Ollier, Thomas, Manchester, solicitor. A Mar. 1833
 Openshaw, John, Pin Hole, Bury, woollen manufacturer. Oct. 1831
 Orford, John, Manchester, esq. Sept. 1831
 Ormandy, James, Liverpool, joiner. A Sept. 1833 (1st grant 1824)
 John, Liverpool, house carpenter & joiner. May 1831 (later grant 1847)
 Joseph, Liverpool, publican. Oct. 1831
 Richard, Liverpool, ship builder. Oct. 1832
 Ormerod, Abraham, Holmes Chapel, farmer. A June 1831
 Anne Martha, Ormerod House, wid. Jan. 1831
 George, Rochdale, currier. Feb. 1831
 George, Goodshaw Chapel, Rossendale, shopkeeper. Sept. 1833*
 Henry, Ashton, Ribchester, shopkeeper. A & Tuon Dec. 1831
 Peter, Rosegrove, Habergham Eaves, esq. Mar. 1833 & Aug. 1833

- Ormrod, Isabella, Newton, Manchester, sp. Jan. 1832
 Jane, Springlane, Ashton under Lyne. Aug. 1832
 Oliver, Bolton, yeo. A July 1831
- Orr, John, Liverpool, merchant. Nov. 1833
- Orrell, Ann, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1833
- Orritt, Harry, Burscough, yeo. Nov. 1831
- Ousey, John, Fernyfield, Chadderton, farmer. June 1833
- Overends, Richard, Bottom of Greenacres Moor, Oldham, innkeeper.
 May 1832
- Overens, John, Oldham, fellmonger. A Aug. 1831
- Owen, Ann, Upholland, wid. A Sept. 1832 (later grant 1856)
 David, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1831*
 Edward, Manchester, attorney at law. May 1833
 George, Manchester, fustian manufacturer. Oct. 1832
 John, Liverpool, cabinet maker. May 1831
 John, Manchester, gent. Feb. 1832
 Joseph, Little Woolton, farmer. A June 1831
 Margaret, Wavertree, sp. Sept. 1832
 Owen Maurice, Liverpool, merchant. A Dec. 1833
 Richard, Rumworth, shoemaker. July 1833
 Richard Maurice, Liverpool, iron founder. Oct. 1833
 Samuel, Liverpool, bootmaker. A Apr. 1832
 William, Hulme, Manchester, brewer, July 1831 (later grant 1837)
- Owens, John, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Oct. 1831
 Richard, Liverpool, mariner ba. A June 1833*
 Robert, Liverpool, master mariner. A Mar. 1833
- Oxendale, Richard, Hulton, farmer. Jan. 1831
- PACKWOOD, John, Liverpool, earthenware dealer. June 1832
- Pagen, Joseph, Woolton. July 1831
- Palmer, Thomas, Liverpool, gent. Nov. 1831
- Palphreyman, James, Manchester, brewer. Apr. 1832
- Park, Henry, Wavertree Lodge, surgeon. Apr. 1831
- Parker, Betty, Salford, sp. Feb. 1831 (later grant 1848)
 Charles, Liverpool, master mariner. July 1831
 Henry, Scout, Rossendale, last of Church, woollen weaver. May 1831
 James, Salesbury, Blackburn. A Dec. 1831 (1st grant 1823)
 John, Heady Hill, Bury, cotton weaver. A Jan. 1833
 John, Liverpool, mariner. A Jan. 1833*
 Richard Deaves, Liverpool, shopkeeper. Mar. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, publican. Feb. 1831
 William, Liverpool, victualler. A Aug. 1831
- Parkin, George, Croston, clerk. Sept. 1831
 John, Liverpool, pavior. May 1832
- Parkington, Robert, Clayton-le-Dale, farmer. A Mar. 1833
- Parkinson, Edmund, Clitheroe, farmer. A Apr. 1831
 John, Liverpool, butcher. Jan. 1831
 John, Clitheroe, yeo. Feb. 1831
 John, Standish with Langtree, whitesmith. Feb. 1831
 John, Liverpool, milk seller. Nov. 1832

- Robert, Liverpool, tailor. July 1831
 Thurston, Pendelbury, weaver. A May 1832
 William, Lamberhead Green, Pemberton, farmer. Oct. 1833
 William, Liverpool, mariner. Nov. 1833
 Parks, Alice, Warrington, feme covert. A Jan. 1832
 Parr, Betty, Aigburth, sp. A June 1831
 Hannah, Wavertree, sp. Sept. 1833
 William, Worsley, weaver. A Jan. 1833
 Parry, Catherine, Liverpool, wid. Apr. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, pilot. A June 1831*
 Robert, Liverpool, coal dealer. Jan. 1833
 Sarah, Liverpool, sp. A Mar. 1832
 William, Liverpool, mariner. A Nov. 1833
 Partington, Catherine, Pennington, feme covert. A Feb. 1832
 John, Coal Pits, Middleton, farmer. Mar. 1831
 John, Little Hulton, Dean, weaver. A Nov. 1832*
 Joseph, Manchester, shopkeeper. July 1832
 Mary, Barton upon Irwell, wid. May 1831
 Simon, Middleton. Jan. 1832
 Pass, William, Mossley, Ashton under Lyne, shopkeeper. Mar. 1833
 Patrick, Ann, Liverpool, wid. (gunmaker). Oct. 1832
 Jeremiah, Liverpool, gunmaker. A & Tuon Nov. 1832 (1st grant 1813)
 Patten, Robert, Knowsley, labr. Feb. 1831
 Pattinson, Joseph, Liverpool, master mariner. June 1833
 Paul, Anthony, Waynesborough, Augusta, Virginia, distiller. A Dec. 1831
 Paulden, James the elder, Salford, gent. Jan. 1831
 Paxon, Ralph, Manchester, watchman. A Aug. 1832
 Payne, John, Salford, clothier. A Sept. 1831
 Paynter, Sarah, Rusholme, wid. Oct. 1832
 Peacock, Joseph, Liverpool, coach maker. A Nov. 1832
 Margaret, Orford, sp. May 1831
 Pears, Ann, Liverpool, sp. Dec. 1831
 Pearson, Elizabeth, Blackburn, wid. Jan. 1831
 Henry, Manchester, labr. Oct. 1831
 John, Houghton Lane, Leyland. A Jan. 1831*
 John, Liverpool, gent. Mar. 1831 (1st grant 1821)
 John, Pearsons Place, Everton, gent. Mar. 1831
 Peter, Little Woolton, joiner. Aug. 1833
 Ralph, Newbrough, Ormskirk. A May 1832
 Thomas, Preston, weaver. A Jan. 1831
 Thomas, Crumpsall, silk manufacturer. Oct. 1831
 Thomas, Accrington, weaver. A May 1832
 Thomas, Manchester, eating house keeper. May 1833
 Peatson, Joseph, Manchester, manufacturer. Sept. 1831
 Pecker, John, Delph, cordwainer. A Jan. 1831
 Peel, William, Coulthurst, Wiswall, farmer. June 1833
 Peers, John, Bury, carter. A Aug. 1831
 Peet, William, Liverpool, gent. Feb. 1833

- Pegram, Thomas, Liverpool, wine & spirit merchant. June 1832
 Pemberton, James the elder, Shire Bank Fold, Blackburn, yeo.
 Apr. 1831
 John the elder, Stanhill, Oswaldtwisle, shopkeeper. Dec. 1831*
 Samuel, West Derby, gent. Nov. 1831
 Pendlebury, Elizabeth, Halliwell, wid. A Oct. 1831
 James, Halliwell, Dean, farmer. A Jan. 1833
 John, Ashton in Makerfield, husbn. Mar. 1832
 John, Westhoughton, yeo. Mar. 1833
 Ralph, Wigan, yeo. Aug. 1832
 Pendleton, Thomas, Manchester, publican. June 1832
 Penketh, Mary, St. Helens, wid. A Aug. 1832
 Penn, Joseph, Liverpool or Kirkdale, gent. July 1831
 Pennant, John, Thurlon Street, Liverpool, butcher. Dec. 1832*
 Pennington, John, Liverpool, joiner. Apr. 1831
 Peter, Ashton in Makerfield, yeo. Feb. 1831
 Percival, James, Warrington, malster. May 1831
 John the elder, Salford, yeo. May 1831
 William, Liverpool, slater. A Aug. 1831
 Perry, Frances, Manchester, wid. A Sept. 1833
 John, Liverpool, marine store dealer. A June 1832
 Peters, Abraham, Parbold, tanner. Feb. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, rigger. Mar. 1831
 William, Liverpool, brewer. A Mar. 1831
 Peterson, Peter, Liverpool, mariner. May 1832
 Peter, Liverpool, mariner. A Sept. 1833*
 Petrie, Peter, Borrowstowness, last of Liverpool, tide surveyor of
 H. M. Customs. Jan. 1833
 Pett or Peet, Robert, Liverpool, seaman. Jan. 1832*
 Peyton, William Percival, Manchester, gent. A June 1831
 Phelan, otherwise Williams, John, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1832
 Philips, Lewis, Liverpool, mariner. Oct. 1832
 Nathaniel George, Liverpool, gent. Sept. 1831
 Phillips, Margaret, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1831
 Sarah, Douglas, Isle of Man, wid. Mar. 1833
 Thomas, Manchester, publican. Oct. 1833
 William, Manchester, joiner. A Dec. 1832
 Pickering, Ann, Liverpool, w. Thomas Pickering, yeo. Nov. 1831
 James, Hardshaw, Windle, gent. A Dec. 1832
 William, Liverpool, surgeon. Sept. 1832 (1st grant 1776)
 William, Liverpool, druggist. Oct. 1832
 Pickersgill, Henry, Liverpool, mariner. A May 1833*
 Pickford, Joseph, Knowsley, watchmaker. Feb. 1831
 Pickop, Banister, Livesey, yeo. Oct. 1832*
 Pickton, James, Warrington, victualler. Dec. 1831
 Mary, Liverpool, w. Thomas Pickton. Nov. 1832*
 Pickup, Betty, Burnley, wid. Sept. 1831
 George, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, yeo. Sept. 1831
 John, Galligreaves, Blackburn, merchant. May 1833
 Molly, Newchurch, w. John Pickup. A Dec. 1833 (later grant 1878)

- Pierce, Benjamin, Liverpool, mariner. Jan. 1833*
 John, Liverpool, mason & builder. Aug. 1831
- Pilkington, Ann, Bolton le Moors, feme covert. A Oct. 1832
 Elizabeth, Manchester, wid. May 1833
 John, Meadow Top, Accrington, farmer. Dec. 1831
 John, Manchester, merchant. June 1832
 Robert, Newton near Manchester, farmer. A May 1833
 William, Hardshaw, Windle. Apr. 1832
 William, Upholland, farmer. Aug. 1833
- Pilling, Betty, Rochdale, wid. A Apr. 1832
 James, Royton, Oldham. Mar. 1832*
 James, Scoutfold, farmer, ba. A Nov. 1832*
 John, Rochdale, butcher. A Oct. 1833 (1st grant 1813)
- Pimblett, Abel, Westleigh, manufacturer. A Oct. 1832 (later grant 1849)
 William, Abram, farmer. May 1833
- Pinkardton, David, Liverpool, bricklayer. June 1831
- Pinnington, Charles, Westhoughton. May 1831
- Piper, Joseph, Liverpool, mariner. Mar. 1832*
- Pitt, William, Salford, stonemason. A Aug. 1832 (1st grant 1805)
- Pitts, Mary, Liverpool, wid. Aug. 1833
- Platt, George, Stayley Bridge, gent. Feb. 1832
 James, Hollins, Oldham, coal miner. Aug. 1832
 John, Winwick with Hulme, farmer. A Sept. 1833
 John, Liverpool, victualler. Dec. 1833 (1st grant 1826)
 Mary, Prescott, sp. Nov. 1831
 Thomas, Standish, shopkeeper. Sept. 1833
 William, Woolston with Martinscroft, yeo. July 1833
- Plumpton, Thomas, Horwich, yeo. Oct. 1832
- Polding, John, Croxteth, gent. Feb. 1831
 Mary, Edge Hill, West Derby, wid. Apr. 1831
- Pole, Charles, Liverpool, esq. May 1832
- Pollard, John, Bull House, Foulridge near Colne. Oct. 1832
- Pollitt, John, Heywood, Bury, painter & weaver. Feb. 1831
 Robert, Castleton, farmer. A Feb. 1832 (1st grant 1802)
 Robert, Corfee, formerly of Rochdale, soldier, ba. A Nov. 1832*
- Pomfret, James, Liverpool, timber merchant. July 1831 (1st grant 1830)
 Joseph, Blackburn, stocking weaver. Aug. 1832
 Thomas, Lower Darwen, common carrier. June 1833
- Poole, Richard, Salford, joiner. May 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, victualler. A Sept. 1831
- Porter, George, Rufford, farmer. A Aug. 1831
- Potter, David, Worsley, farmer. Sept. 1831*
 James, Oldham, weaver. A Jan. 1831
 James, Manchester. Sept. 1831
 Jane, Oldham. A Aug. 1831
 Margaret, Warrington, w. John Potter. A Dec. 1831*
 Margaret, Liverpool, sp. Sept. 1832
 Peter, Worsley, labr. Apr. 1832

- William, Little Bolton, collier. A Dec. 1831*
- Potts, John, Manchester, publican. Feb. 1833
- Joseph, Newton, tailor & draper. A Oct. 1833
- Pover, Esther, Liverpool, wid. A Mar. 1831*
- Powell, James, Liverpool, patten maker. Oct. 1831
- John, Blackburn, grocer. Aug. 1831
- Sarah, Shenston House, Stafford, servant & sp. Apr. 1832
- Richard, Liverpool, cork manufacturer. Sept. 1831
- Richard, Liverpool, surgeon. A Nov. 1832*
- Thomas, Liverpool, victualler. Feb. 1833
- Pownall, George, Salford, farmer & milk dealer. Jan. 1831
- Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. Sept. 1832
- Prenton, Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. A Oct. 1831*
- Prescot, James, Bedford, weaver. A & Tuon Sept. 1833
- John, Liverpool, mason. Sept. 1833
- Prescott, Sandford, Ormskirk, draper. July 1831
- William, Aughton, yeo. Sept. 1833
- Preston, Robert, Liverpool, soap boiler & tallow Chandler, ba.
A Mar. 1833*
- Robert, Liverpool, distiller & brandy merchant. Dec. 1833
- Thomas, Liverpool, tide waiter. Nov. 1833
- William, Liverpool, victualler. Mar. 1831
- Price, Jonathan, Liverpool, ironmonger. Mar. 1832
- Rebecca, Edge Hill, sp. A Sept. 1831
- Samuel, Liverpool, victualler. Feb. 1831
- Samuel Darwin, Liverpool. A June 1832 (later grants 1835 &
1841)
- Thomas, Liverpool, victualler. May 1833
- William, Salford, commission agent. A Feb. 1831
- Prichard, Edward, Liverpool. Jan. 1831
- Pridget, Nicholas, Ardwick, carter. A Sept. 1832
- Priestley, Christopher, Clowes, Bury, bleacher. Sept. 1833
- Pritchard, James, Heaton Norris, gent. Aug. 1832
- Mary, see Lynch.
- William, Liverpool. July 1831
- Pritt, George Ashby, Liverpool, gent. Dec. 1831
- Prockter, John, Burnley, farmer, widr. A Aug. 1833*
- Procter, Martha, Prescot, wid. Sept. 1832
- Prophett, Edward the elder, Liverpool, victualler. Aug. 1833
- Pugh, Hugh, Liverpool, joiner. A Jan. 1833*
- Pye, Cuthbert, Liverpool, cart owner. Jan. 1833*
- George, Lydiate, farmer. A Nov. 1832
- Martha, Liverpool. A Oct. 1831
- Sarah, Kirkdale near Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1832
- Thomas, Downholland, farmer. Aug. 1832
- William, Windle, Prescot, farmer. A Aug. 1833
- Pyke, John, Everton, cooper. Dec. 1832
- QUIN, Alice, Howel Croft, Great Bolton, wid. A Jan. 1833*
- Quine, Martha, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1833

Quirk, John Owen, Liverpool, gent. Dec. 1831

William, Landican and Liverpool, brewer. A Feb. 1833

RABY, William, Manchester, liquor merchant. July 1832

Radcliffe, William, Bolton, painter. A Dec. 1831

Rainford, John, Liverpool, joiner. Nov. 1833

Rainforth, Robert, Manchester, bookkeeper. Jan. 1831

Ramsay, Robert, Liverpool, master mariner. Mar. 1833

Ramsbotham, Edward, Breworth Fold, Brindle, yeo. A Nov. 1832

Joseph, Whitefield, Prestwich, warehouseman. A Jan. 1831

Ramsbottom, Edward, Liverpool, gent. Feb. 1832

James, Slantley Brook, Bury, woollen weaver. Apr. 1832

James, Buckden, Tottington Higher End, farmer. Jan. 1833

John, Bury, labr. July 1833

Mary, Oakenhead Wood, Rossendale, wid. May 1831

Mary, Moorend, Oswaldtwisle, wid. June 1831

Richard, Whitefield, Prestwich, yeo. Feb. 1833

Ramsden, John, Great Bolton, publican. A Aug. 1832

John, Alkrington, Prestwich, farmer. Aug. 1833

Joseph, Manchester, publican. Oct. 1832

Ramsey, James, St. Helens, travelling draper. Feb. 1833

William, Liverpool, ba. A Nov. 1831*

Ramwell, Ann, Harwood, wid. Dec. 1831

Randles, Elizabeth, Liverpool, sp. May 1831

Hunter Joseph, Liverpool, gent. July 1832

Rankin, James, Liverpool, cooper. A Nov. 1833

Richard, Liverpool, ship chandler. A Aug. 1832

Ranson, Henry, Wigan, gent. Nov. 1832

Ralph, Wigan. A Sept. 1831

Ratcliffe, William, Bedford, cotton spinner. Oct. 1832

Ravenscroft, John, Stretford. A June 1832

Rawlins, Betty, Ashton under Lyne, wid. A Dec. 1831*

Betty, Ashton under Lyne. A Dec. 1833*

Rawlinson, Mary, Liverpool, wid. A Mar. 1833

Robert, Liverpool, timber merchant. Aug. 1832 (later grant 1856)

William, Liverpool, smith. A Mar. 1833*

Rawson, Mary, Whitefield, wid. A Nov. 1832

Thomas, Salford, warehouseman. Feb. 1831

Rawsthorn, James, Liverpool, miller. Aug. 1833

Peter, Ormskirk, baker. May 1833

Rawsthorne, Daniel, Lathom, yeo. Mar. 1831

Mary, Manchester, wid. A Sept. 1831

Ray, Mary, Prickshaw, Rochdale, sp. A Nov. 1833*

Rayner, Henry William, Liverpool. Dec. 1833

John, Park Farm, Prestwich, farmer. Oct. 1832

Rayson, George, Leeds, last of Liverpool, surgeon. Sept. 1831

Raywood, James Chorlton Row, joiner & cabinet maker. A June 1831*

Rea, Samuel, Liverpool, blacksmith. A July 1832

Read, Betty, Colne, wid. June 1831 (1st grant 1822)

or Rowe, Frederick, Liverpool, seaman. A Sept. 1831*

- Reader, Robert, Liverpool, cooper. May 1831
 Reay, William Lucas, Liverpool, surgeon. Aug. 1832
 Reddish, James, Manchester, calico printer. A Jan. 1832
 James, Parrs House, Heaton Norris, gent. Apr. 1833
 Joseph, Manchester, cotton manufacturer. Oct. 1833
 Redfern, Mary Anne, Rochdale, sp. A May 1832.
 Redhead, John, Manchester, attorney. Oct. 1831
 Redman, Robert, Brompton, Gillingham, co. Kent, carpenter to H.M.
 Navy. Mar. 1833
 William, Liverpool, gent. Mar. 1832
 Redmond, Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. A Oct. 1832*
 Rees, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1833*
 otherwise Reas, Robert, Liverpool, cork manufacturer. Oct. 1833
 (later grant 1834)
 Reeves, Grace, Everton, w. Thomas Reeves, gent. July 1833
 Thomas, Everton Breck, near Liverpool, gent. May 1833
 Reid, Richard, Liverpool, master of the Neptune Hotel. Nov. 1831
 Reinhold, Salomon, Manchester, merchant. Nov. 1833
 Remmer, Deborah, Shaw, wid. A July 1832
 Renshall, James, Liverpool, butcher. May 1831
 Renwick, Elizabeth Corbet, Liverpool, sp. Dec. 1833
 Reynolds, Ann, Manchester, feme covert. A Mar. 1832
 Ellis, Manchester, ba. A Mar. 1832
 Hugh, merchant ship Susan, Liverpool, cooper. A June 1831*
 John, Burscough, gent. Oct. 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, tailor. A Jan. 1832*
 William, Liverpool. Oct. 1833
 Rhodes, Elizabeth, Brimrod Lane End, Rochdale, sp. A Aug. 1833
 Margaret, Lathom, wid. Oct. 1833
 Rice, Thomas, Formby, yeo. Feb. 1832 (later grant 1838)
 Richards, Samuel, Manchester, innkeeper. Feb. 1831 (later grant
 1883)
 Richardson, Ellen, Harwood, wid. Sept. 1833
 Henry, Ashton under Lyne, baker. Feb. 1833
 John, Pennington, hair dresser. July 1832
 John, Manchester, innkeeper. Oct. 1833
 Joseph, Liverpool, landing waiter. A June 1832
 Mary, Warrington, wid. Dec. 1832
 Mary, Prescott, sp. Jan. 1833
 Peter, Liverpool. Sept. 1833 (later grant 1834)
 Robert, Garston, yeo. Aug. 1831*
 Robert, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Jan. 1833*
 Thomas, Liverpool, tax collector. A Mar. 1832
 William, Pendleton, calico printer. A Apr. 1831
 Riddiough, John, Ormskirk, saddler. A Nov. 1833
 Rider, George, Ardwick. Sept. 1833
 Ridgeway, Edward, Bedford, last of Liverpool, esq. Apr. 1831 (later
 grant 1840)
 Mary, Blackburn, feme covert. A Mar. 1832
 Ridgway, Daniel, Lydgate, Saddleworth, husbn. Apr. 1833

- Riding, Ellen, Liverpool, wid. May 1833*
 Hannah, Blackrod. July 1832
 John, Aughton, bricklayer. June 1831
 Roger, Leyland Lane. Jan. 1832
- Ridyard, William, Leigh, gent. Feb. 1833
- Rigby, Elizabeth, Ormskirk, wid. Apr. 1831
 Ellen, Hindley, Wigan, w. John Rigby. A Oct. 1831*
 James, Kirkby, butcher. June 1832
 John, Liverpool, clerk in the Post Office. A Jan. 1832
 Martha, Blackburn, sp. A Sept. 1832
 Samuel, Liverpool, joiner. A Aug. 1832
 Thomas, Sutton, Prescott, glassmaker. A Nov. 1831
 Thomas, Manchester, manufacturer. A Dec. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, warehouseman, Aug. 1832 (later grant 1835)
 Thomas, Leyland, yeo. Oct. 1832
 Thomas, Warrington, victualler. A Sept. 1833
 William, Liverpool & Toxteth Park, plumber. Dec. 1831
 William, Risley, Winwick, yeo. Sept. 1832 (1st grant 1830)
 William, Hoghton, yeo. Dec. 1832
- Rigg, James, Hollingworth, weaver. A Aug. 1832
- Rigley, Miles, Manchester, publican. A Nov. 1832
- Riley, Betty, Accrington. A Nov. 1831
 Joseph, ship Huskinson, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Mar. 1832*
 Richard, Mile End, Blackburn, shopkeeper. June 1833
 Sarah, Oldham, wid. A Nov. 1832
 Thomas, Warrington, warehouseman. Dec. 1831
- Rimmer, Betty, Bolton le Moors, wid. Feb. 1832
 Edward, Liverpool, gent. June 1832
 Henry, Garston, tailor. A July 1833
 James, Scarisbrick, farmer. A Jan. 1831
 John, Liverpool, carter, widr. A Mar. 1833*
 John, Liverpool, joiner. A Mar. 1833*
 John, North Meols, weaving master. A Aug. 1833
 John, Liverpool, bookkeeper. Dec. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, merchant. June 1832
 Richard, Northmeols, farmer. Aug. 1832
 Thomas, Formby, farmer. A Dec. 1831
- Ripley, George, Liverpool, gent. A May 1832 (later grant 1835)
 Isabella, Liverpool. A Oct. 1831
- Ritson, Thomas, Manchester, machine maker. Mar. 1831
- Rivers, Sarah, Woolton, sp. Mar. 1832
- Roberts, John, Marsden, weaver. July 1832 (1st grant 1794)
- Roberts, Alice, Bacup, w. Richard Roberts. A Nov. 1832*
 Ann, Manchester, sp. A Aug. 1832
 Charles, Liverpool, an infant. A Dec. 1831
 Edward, Liverpool, labr. May 1833
 Jane, Liverpool, wid. Oct. 1832
 John, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Dec. 1831*
 John, Liverpool, Officer in the Customs. A Aug. 1832
 John, Liverpool, cordwainer. June 1833

- Joseph, Liverpool, victualler. A Mar. 1831
 Joseph, Combermere Street, Toxteth Park. A July 1832
 Lawrence, Whitelee, Higham Booth, Pendle, gent. Jan. 1831
 Rebecca, see Evans
 William, Liverpool (as supposed). June 1831
 William, Liverpool, mariner. Feb. 1832
 William, Liverpool, mariner. A Apr. 1833
 William, Rochdale, innkeeper. June 1833
 Robertshaw, John, Little Marsden, gent. July 1833 (1st grant 1803)
 Robertson, Andrew Charles, Rio de Janeiro, last of Glasgow,
 merchant. A Mar. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool, master mariner. Nov. 1832
 Robinson, Ann, Orrell, Wigan, wid. A May 1832
 Benjamin, Ightenhill Park, yeo. Sept. 1833
 Daniel, Manchester. Sept. 1832*
 Edward, Warrington, bookkeeper. Jan. 1833
 Edward, Rainford, farmer. A July 1833
 Elizabeth, Hindle, near Wigan, w, William Robinson of Halewood,
 farmer. Feb. 1833
 George, Liverpool, broker. A July 1832
 Henry, Wigan, common brewer. A Dec. 1833
 James, Hulme. May 1832
 Jane, Liverpool, sp. Jan. 1833
 John, Moss Bank, Windle, cabinet maker. Jan. 1831 (revoked,
 see 1838)
 John, Great Bolton, farrier. Sept. 1832
 John, Liverpool, cooper. Jan. 1833*
 John, Liverpool, cooper. A Feb. 1833
 John, Worsley, weaver. July 1833*
 John, Liverpool, last of Ormside near Appleby co Westmorland,
 victualler. Aug. 1833*
 John, Clayton Street, Liverpool, warehouseman. A Sept. 1833
 Martha, Bolton le Moors, wid. A May 1831
 Peter, Liverpool, slater & plasterer. June 1832
 Richard, Dukes Dock, Liverpool, bookkeeper. Aug. 1833
 Robert, Manchester, merchant. A Oct. 1833
 Sarah, Orford Lane, near Warrington, wid. A Feb. 1833
 Thomas, Manchester, esq. A Nov. 1831
 Thomas, Clitheroe. Jan. 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, publican. Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool, cheesemonger. A Oct. 1833
 William, Manchester, merchant. July 1832
 Rodgers, Francis, Broughton, Manchester, bookkeeper. A Jan.
 1831
 Roe, Richard, Manchester, publican. A May 1831
 Samuel, Warrington, gent. Mar. 1832
 Thomas, Stockbridge, Hampshire, collier. A Dec. 1831*
 Rogers, George, merchant brig Pera, Liverpool, master mariner.
 A Jan. 1831*
 George, Radcliffe, ale & porter brewer. Mar. 1833

- Sarah, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1833 (later grant 1865)
 Rogerson, James, Manchester, labr. A Oct. 1832
 Rolison, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1831
 Martha, Liverpool, sp. Sept. 1833
 Rolling, William, Liverpool, victualler. June 1831
 Ronson, James, Toxteth Park, blacksmith. A Aug. 1833*
 Rook, Mary, Liverpool, feme covert. A Oct. 1832
 Rooker, Ellen, Gorton, wid. May 1832
 Roper, William, Manchester, whitesmith. A Dec. 1833
 Roscoe, William, Allerton, esq. Dec. 1831 (later grant 1844)
 Roscow, William, Wrightington, game keeper. Oct. 1831
 Rose, John, Liverpool, master mariner. A May 1832
 Ross, John, Toxteth Park, bricklayer. A May 1833
 Rostron, Edmund, Cheetham, packer. Nov. 1831
 Lawrence, Seedfield, Bury, dyer. May 1831
 Rotheram, Elizabeth, Skelmersdale, wid. Feb. 1832
 Rothwell, Adam, Middleton, bleacher. A May 1832
 Alice, Bury, wid. Aug. 1832
 Elizabeth, Ince in Makerfield, sp. Mar. 1832
 James, Ormskirk, ropemaker. May 1831 (1st grant 1821)
 James, Wigan, innkeeper. Jan. 1832
 Sarah, Atherton, wid. July 1833
 Thomas, Great Bolton, cotton spinner. Sept. 1831
 William, Little Bolton, gent. July 1833
 Roughley, Peter, Windle, miner. Mar. 1831
 Roughsedge, Catherine, Sankey, sp. Apr. 1833
 Jane, Wavertree, sp. Dec. 1831
 Rourke, William, brig Swallow, Liverpool, master mariner.
 A. Jan. 1831*
 Rowe, Frederick. see Read
 James, Wigan, manufacturer. A Jan. 1831
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. A July 1831
 Rowland, Joseph, Orleans House, Oldham, merchant. Oct. 1832
 Rowlands, William, Liverpool, pilot. A Nov. 1831
 Rowlandson, Thomas, Liverpool, spirit dealer. Sept. 1833
 Rowley, Thomas, Maghull, farmer. Sept. 1832
 Rowson, Peter, Liverpool, mariner. A June 1832
 Roy, John, Liverpool, mariner. A May 1832
 Roys, Abraham, Polly Green, manufacturer. A Nov. 1833
 Ann, Hirst Hill, Spotland, wid. Nov. 1831 (other grants 1789; 1835)
 Roylance, Ann Elizabeth, Grove House, Withington, wid. A Sept. 1831
 Royle, Ann, Great Bolton, w. John Royle. A Dec. 1831*
 Fanny, Nosbille, United States, sp. A Dec. 1832
 or Royal, Isaac, Pigeon House Fort near Dublin, Ireland, yeo.
 Oct. 1831
 James, Flixton, innkeeper. A June 1832
 Mary, Beartrees, Prestwich cum Oldham. Apr. 1833
 Thomas, Lexington, United States. A Dec. 1832
 Rudd, John, Didsbury, yeo. Nov. 1832 (1st grant 1810)
 Ruebottom, Mary, Culcheth, Winwick, wid. A Apr. 1832

- Ruffid, James, Liverpool, seaman. May 1831*
- Rushton, Richard, Great Marsden, Colne, innkeeper. Feb. 1831
- Russell, John, Bolton, publican. A June 1831
- Rust, George Washington, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Sept. 1833*
- Ryan, Alice, Liverpool, wid. May 1832
- Ryder, James, Prestwich, publican. A June 1831
 John, Ardwick, gent. Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Chorlon Row, gent. July 1831
- Ryding, Bartholomew Parker, Liverpool, watch spring maker.
 A Jan. 1833
 Ellen, Euxton, feme covert. A June 1832
- Rylance, John, Ormskirk, last of Lathom, farmer. Jan. 1832
- Rylands, John, Parr, gent. June 1833
- Ryle, James Goolden, Manchester, gent. Dec. 1833
 Joshua, Unsworth, farmer. A May 1833
- Rymer, James, Blowick, North Meols, yeo. Mar. 1832
- SADLER, Robert, Warrington, druggist. A Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool, mariner. A Dec. 1833*
- Sagar, John, Whitewalls, Great Marsden, yeo. Dec. 1833
 Oates, Colne, gent. Nov. 1833
- Sager, Robert the elder, Simonstone, Whalley, yeo. Aug. 1831
 Thomas, Rochdale, joiner. A Oct. 1832
 William, Bury, engineer. Apr. 1831
- Sagor, Robert, Brown Wardle, Rochdale, servant. A July 1833
- Salmon, John, Salford, shopkeeper. A Nov. 1831
- Salter, John, Preston, hair dresser. July 1832
- Salthouse, James, Penwortham, weaver. A June 1831
- Saltmer, Thomas, Manchester, draper & hatter. Aug. 1833
- Sampson, Richard, Liverpool, gent. June 1831
- Samuel, Jacob Lewis, Liverpool, watchmaker. A Apr. 1832
- Sanderson, Betty, Crawshaw Booth, Rossendale, sp. Sept. 1832
- Sansom, William the elder, Chorley, innkeeper. Aug. 1831
- Satchwell, Luke, Liverpool, merchant. A Sept. 1833
- Sattersfield, Joseph, Manchester, coal merchant. Aug. 1832
- Savage, Samuel, Green Vale, Salford, husbn. A Jan. 1833
- Saville, Peter, Cabbin, Straines, Saddleworth. Jan. 1833
- Saxon, Eleanora, Cheetham Hill, feme covert. A Sept. 1832
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A Mar. 1833
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, sp. A & Tuon 1833 (later grant 1848)
 Sarah, Lane Side, Prestwich. June 1832 (later grant 1856)
- Say, Robert, Manchester, merchant. July 1832
- Sayer, George, Liverpool, gent. Nov. 1832
 William, Liverpool, marble mason. Aug. 1833
- Scallahough, Andrew, Liverpool, mariner. Dec. 1832*
- Scanlan, Charles, Dobcross, Saddleworth, gent. Aug. 1831
- Scarisbrick, Thomas, Scarisbrick Hall, esq. Sept. 1833
 William, Upholland, farmer. June 1833 (1st grant 1822)
- Schofield, Betty, Shaw, Oldham, wid. Feb. 1832*
 Edmund, Oldham, butcher. A Dec. 1831

- Elizabeth, Ashton under Lyne, wid. A Feb. 1833
 James, Lower Quick Wood, Saddleworth. A July 1833
 John, Medlock Vale, washer. A July 1831
 John, Musbury, yeo. Oct. 1832
 John, Manchester, fustian shearer. Nov. 1833
 Nanny, Whams, Saddleworth, wid. A Aug. 1833
 Thomas, Manchester, sadler. Feb. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, gent. Aug. 1831
 Scholefield, James, Blakeheynook, Saddleworth, clothier. Aug. 1832
 Scholes, George, Pitts, Chadderton, weaver. A Sept 1831 (later grant 1861)
 Jane, Boothfold, Whalley, minor, sp. A Dec. 1832*
 Jane, Blackburn, w. George Scholes. A Nov. 1833*
 John, Bury, gent. Aug. 1831
 John, Hollinwood, weaver. A Apr. 1832
 John, Low Side, Oldham, gent. May 1832
 John, Catches Lane End, Rochdale. Dec. 1833 (later grant 1866)
 Peter, Ainsworth, farmer. Apr. 1833
 Robert, Bury, innkeeper. A Apr. 1833
 Samuel, Higher Moor, Oldham, yeo. May 1833 (later grant 1835)
 Scholfield, Thomas, Heywood, Bury, innkeeper. Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Gnatt Bank, Bamford, shopkeeper. Oct. 1833
 Scotson, Thomas, Kirkdale, tanner. Feb. 1832
 Scott, Alexander, merchant ship Dido, Liverpool, carpenter. A Aug. 1833*
 James, Liverpool, master mariner. A Jan. 1832
 Luke, Burnley, innkeeper. July 1831
 Peter Haffey, Liverpool. July 1832
 William, Manchester, fustian cutter. Jan. 1832
 Winifred, Preston, afterwards Chorlton Row, last of Strangeways wid. Apr. 1831
 Scowcroft, Jethro, Chorley, druggist. Oct. 1832
 Seddon, Catherine, Harrington, wid. July 1831
 Catherine, Burscough, wid. Feb. 1833*
 Edward, Halsall, farmer. A Mar. 1831
 George, Salford, carver & gilder. Jan. 1833
 George, Rumworth, Deane, weaver. Dec. 1833*
 Jane, Rumworth, Deane. Dec. 1832
 John, Liverpool, ginger beer manufacturer. Sept. 1832
 Joseph, Lower Lodge, Toxteth Park, farmer. A Mar. 1831
 Richard, Burscough, farmer. A Jan. 1833
 Robert, Liverpool, smith. A Oct. 1833
 William, Halsall, yeo. May 1831 (1st grant 1811)
 William, Manor Inn, Salford, innkeeper. Dec. 1833
 Sedgwick, Mary, Prescott, feme covert. A June 1832
 Seel, Samuel, Ashton under Lyne, shopkeeper. A Jan. 1832
 Thomas, Bradshaw Street, Shud Hill, Manchester, engraver. A Mar. 1833
 Sefton, Robert, Liverpool, slater. Mar. 1831 (later grant 1863)
 Segar, Catherine, Barton, Down Holland, wid. Feb. 1833

- Selkirk, Joseph, Ashworth, Middleton, clerk. A Feb. 1833 (later grant 1866)
- Sellors, John, Chorlton upon Medlock, painter. A Feb. 1833
- Sennett, Hannah, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1833
- Senior, Joshua, Glasgow, Scotland, merchant. Sept. 1833
- Sephton, John, St. Helens, watchmaker. A Feb. 1833
Peter, Liverpool, stone mason. June 1832
- Sergeant, Edwin William, Cornbrook Bank near Manchester, gent.
A Mar. 1833 (later grant 1835)
- Nathaniel, Manchester, gent. A July 1831
- Sergent, Elizabeth, Liverpool, sp. July 1832 (later grants 1865 & 1883)
- William, Mawdesley, yeo. Oct. 1832
- Serguil, George, Liverpool, seaman. Jan. 1832*
- Service, Robert, Liverpool, ba. A Aug. 1831
- Settle, Michael, Darcy Lever, innkeeper. Dec. 1831
- Sevill, John, Lowerfold, Ashton under Lyne, farmer. Nov. 1831*
- Seward, Henry, Liverpool, victualler. Feb. 1833
- Sewill, Joseph, Liverpool, shopkeeper. A Oct. 1831
- Shacklady, James, Simonswood, yeo. Dec. 1832
- Shakeshaft, Samuel, Liverpool, tavern keeper. A Oct 1831
- Shallcross, James, Manchester, beer seller. A Jan. 1833
- Shand, Charles, Liverpool, merchant. Sept. 1832
- Shanklin, John, Liverpool, merchant. Sept. 1833
- Shapley, Edward, Burnage, farmer. Nov. 1831
- Sharp, Abraham, Manchester, joiner. Nov. 1831
Catherine, Liverpool, feme covert. A Nov. 1832
- Sharpe, Thomas, Hulme, Manchester, pawnbroker. July 1833
- Sharples, Alice, Moors Mill, Walton le Dale, wid. Jan. 1832
Betty, Salesbury, Blackburn. A Oct. 1831
Edmund, Samlesbury, yeo. July 1832
Edmund, Rhodes, Middleton, gent. A June 1833
John, Blackburn, manufacturer. May 1831
John, Tockholes, yeo. Oct. 1833*
- Sharrock, Bridget, Bolton le Moors, sp. Oct. 1831
Thomas, Pemberton, Wigan, shopkeeper. A Feb. 1831
Thomas, Euxton, farmer. June 1832
- Sharrocks, Thomas, Manchester. A Feb. 1833
- Shaughnassy, Michael, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1832
- Shaw, David, Liverpool, merchant. A Jan. 1833 (1st grant 1811)
Fanny, Prescott, sp. June 1831.
Francis, Knowsley, park keeper. A Dec. 1831
George, Strines, Saddleworth, cotton spinner. May 1831
George, Hale, ostler. Oct. 1832
James, Liverpool, timber merchant. Mar. 1833
John, Bury, cordwainer. Sept. 1831
John, Bathford, co. Somerset, gent. Apr. 1833
John, Waterhead Mill, Oldham, shoemaker. A Nov. 1833*
Jonathan, Manchester, linen draper. A Aug. 1831
Mary, Atherton, Leigh, wid. Sept. 1833

- Richard, Wigan, tailor & shopkeeper. Dec. 1833
 Thomas, Trawden, Colne, farmer. A Mar. 1831
 Thomas, Brandlesome Lane, Bury, farmer. A Sept. 1831 (later grant 1848)
 Thomas, Oldtame, Saddleworth, clothier. May 1833
 William, Parr, Prescott, farmer. May 1831
 William, Liverpool, merchant. July 1831
 William, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Mar. 1833*
 Shawcross, Thomas, Gorton, bleacher. A June 1831
 Sheffield, George Augustus Smith, Liverpool, bookkeeper. Sept. 1832
 Sheldon, Eliza, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1832
 Shelmerdine, Richard, Salford, manufacturer. A & Tuon Dec. 1831
 Thomas, Manchester, hatter. Feb. 1832
 Thomas, Salford, gent. Oct. 1833
 Shenton, Richard, Manchester, warehouseman. A Sept. 1833*
 Richard 3 years) } minors, children of Richard Shenton,
 Martha 15 months } Manchester Tuon Sept. 1833*
 Shephard, Allan Bland, London Road, Liverpool, innkeeper. July 1832
 Shepherd, Benjamin, Liverpool. Oct. 1832
 Christopher, Liverpool. Mar. 1831
 James, St. Helens otherwise Hardshaw, Windle, shopkeeper. Nov. 1833
 John, Heywood, Bury, innkeeper. Sept. 1833
 Nancy alias Ann, Greave, Spotland, wid. Sept. 1833
 Robert, Spotland, weaver. Sept. 1831
 Sarah, Manchester, wid. A Feb. 1833
 Sherlock, Henry, Cadishead, Eccles, yeo. Jan. 1833
 Jane, Cadishead, sp. A Jan. 1831
 Shewell, John, Liverpool, clerk. A Aug. 1832
 Shore, Edmund, Hollingworth, Rochdale, farmer. Nov. 1833
 Eli, Three Lane Ends, Butterworth. June 1831
 James, Bolderstone, Castleton, woollen weaver. Mar. 1831*
 John, Lower Place, Rochdale, woollen weaver. A Feb. 1833 (later grant 1852)
 Samuel, Hollingworth. A Apr. 1833
 Shorrocks, Alice, Over Darwen. Apr. 1831
 James, Over Darwen. Jan. 1832
 Ralph, Blackburn, grocer. A July 1832
 Thomas, Blackburn, grocer. A July 1832
 William the elder, Sough Fold, Over Darwen, yeo. Jan. 1833
 Shuttleworth, James, Orrell, Wigan, farmer. Nov. 1831
 John, Bedford, farmer. A Aug. 1833
 Ralph, Rochdale, solicitor. A May 1833
 Sidebottom, James, Little Lever, cotton spinner. A Jan. 1831
 John, Pendleton, weaver, widr. A June 1831*
 Simister, Ellen, Salford, wid. Oct. 1833
 William, Salford, dyer. A Dec. 1831
 Simm, George, Longton, cotton manufacturer. Oct. 1832 (later grant 1855)

- Simpson, Anne, Toxteth Park, wid. Oct. 1831
 Elizabeth, Manchester, sp. Oct. 1832
 James, Blackburn, innkeeper. A July 1831
 James, Chorlton Row, butcher. Dec. 1831
 James, Low Hill, Liverpool, victualler. A Apr. 1833
 John, Hamer Lane End, Rochdale. Sept. 1831
 Martin, Manchester, fustian manufacturer. Aug. 1832
 Thomas, Wotesfield, Westmorland, esq. Feb. 1831
 Sims, Frances, Bolton, single woman. A May 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, cabinet maker. A Dec. 1833
 Sinclair, Ogildie, Liverpool, mariner. A Apr. 1832
 Skarratt, Joseph the elder, Manchester, publican. June 1833
 Skelland, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. June 1831
 Skellern, Martha, Liverpool, sp. Oct. 1832
 Skellicorn, Ellen, Toxteth Park, wid. A Aug. 1833*
 Skelton, John, Portland Place, Middlesex. Oct. 1831
 Skerratt, Richard, Warrington, husbn. A Nov. 1832
 Skitt John, London, surgeon. Feb. 1833
 Slack, George, Manchester, surgeon. A Feb. 1832*
 Slater, Barbara, Smallshaw, Ashton under Lyne, wid. July 1831
 Daniel, Ribchester, yeo. Mar. 1831
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, sp. Feb. 1832
 Ellen, Coup Green, Walton le Dale, sp. Feb. 1832
 James, Liverpool, fishmonger. May 1831 (later grant 1835)
 John the elder, Ramsgreave, weaver. July 1833*
 Mary, Liverpool, sp. May 1831*
 William, Bolton le Moors, labr. A May 1832
 Slayter, Joseph, Oldham, publican. A June 1831
 Slingsby, John, Prestwich. Aug. 1831 (1st grant 1830)
 Sloan, Jane, Liverpool, sp. A Apr. 1831
 Smeatham, Robert, Liverpool, blacksmith. A Aug. 1831
 Smethurst, Ann, Cheetham Hill, wid. A June 1832
 Ellis, Elton, Bury. Dec. 1832*
 James, Oldham, auctioneer. A Nov. 1831
 Joseph, Chorley, cotton spinner. Oct. 1832
 Rolinson, Oldham, yeo. Aug. 1832
 Samuel, Hollinwood, hatter. A Apr. 1832
 Samuel, Bury, hatter. A Nov. 1833
 Smith, Abigail, Mellor, w. John Smith. A Aug. 1833
 Adam, Stalybridge, cotton shipper. A Apr. 1832
 Alice, Knowsley, wid. May 1831
 Ann, Little Burnden, w. John Smith, farmer. May 1833
 Betty, Pendle, wid. A & Tuon Dec. 1831
 Bryan, Liverpool. June 1831
 Daniel, Manchester, victualler. Oct. 1832
 Daniel, Liverpool, victualler. A Apr. 1833
 Edward, Harrington near Liverpool, gent. June 1831
 Edward, Fearnhead, Warrington, farmer. Mar. 1833
 Elizabeth, Kirkdale, wid. Aug. 1832
 Eri (sic), Little Hulton. Deane, farmer. A Aug. 1833 (later grant 1844)

Gabriel, Staley Bridge, Ashton under Lyne, draper. May 1831
 George, Walton le Dale, limeburner. Sept. 1832
 George, Ashton under Lyne, yeo. Mar. 1833
 Hannah, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1833
 Isaac, Liverpool, carpenter. A May 1832
 Isabella, Manchester, sp. A Apr. 1832
 James, Liverpool, master mariner. Jan. 1831
 James, Manchester, calico printer. Apr. 1831
 James, New York, North America, clerk. A Dec. 1831
 James, Red Lees, Whalley, yeo. A Mar. 1832
 James, Holme, Manchester, cotton weaver. A Apr. 1832 (later grant 1854)
 James, Worsley, publican & farmer. A Apr. 1832
 James, 21 Cooper Street, Toxteth Park, milkman. A Oct. 1833
 Jane, Manchester, wid. A Apr. 1833*
 Jeremiah, Tildesley with Shackerley. Jan. 1833
 John, Warrington, brazier. A Jan. 1831
 John, Windle, farmer. Apr. 1831
 John, Liverpool, cooper. Dec. 1831*
 John, Liverpool, victualler. A Feb. 1832
 John, Rishton, innkeeper & calico printer. A Apr. 1832
 John, Little Hulton, labr. June 1832 and Dec. 1833
 John, Upper Thames Street, London, sugar refiner. Oct. 1832
 John, Liverpool, mariner. Mar. 1833*
 John, Manchester, cordwainer. May 1833
 Joshua, Stalybridge, cordwainer. Oct. 1833
 Margaret, Liverpool, wid. Oct. 1833
 Margaret, Liverpool, sp. Dec. 1833
 Martha, Pendlebury, wid. Jan. 1832
 Martha, Astley, Leigh, sp. A Jan. 1833
 Mary, Manchester, w. John Smith. A Jan. 1833*
 Mary, Cheetham Hill, wid. Feb. 1833
 Mary Ann, Liverpool, sp. A Aug. 1833
 Matthias, Culcheth, butcher. A June 1833
 Peggy, Higham. May 1833
 Peter, Dumfries, North Britain, mariner. May 1832
 Peter, Westhead, Lathom, yeo. Feb. 1833
 Peter, Liverpool, master mariner. A Oct. 1833
 Rachel, Liverpool, wid. A June 1833
 Richard, Wigan, shoemaker. A Oct. 1831*
 Richard, Liverpool, cooper. A May 1832
 Richard, Liverpool, mariner. A May 1832
 Richard, Liverpool, mariner. A Jan. 1833
 Robert, Manchester, shopkeeper. A Mar. 1831
 Robert, Bear Trees, Chadderton, farmer. June 1833
 Rycroft, Warrington, gent. May 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool, painter. A Nov. 1831*
 Thomas, Liverpool, bricklayer. June 1832
 Thomas, Entwisle, Burnley. A Aug. 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool. A Nov. 1832

- Thomas, Upholland, Wigan. Dec. 1833*
- Thomas Kenrick, Liverpool, innkeeper. A Aug. 1832
- William, Wrightington, farmer. A Mar. 1832
- William, Astley, Leigh, gent. A Dec. 1832
- William, Chorlton upon Medlock, shopkeeper. Apr. 1833
- Smylie, Ann, Warrington, wid. A Oct. 1832
- Snelson, Hannah, Nantwich, last of Low Hill, wid. Feb. 1832
- Snowden, William, Manchester. May 1833
- Soper, Richard, Liverpool, sailmaker. A Sept. 1831*
- Sourbutts, John, Ribchester, cotton manufacturer. A & Tuon May 1833
- Southern, Ellen, Westhoughton, wid. Feb. 1832
- Isabella, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1831
- Mary, Prescott, sp. A Sept. 1833
- Peter, Prescott, draper. A June 1833 (1st grant 1823)
- Sarah, Prescott, wid. A June 1833
- Southwell, Nicholas, Liverpool, music seller. A Sept. 1832
- Speakman, Henry, Hindley, yeo. Oct. 1833
- John, Cadishead, yeo. Aug. 1831
- Joseph, Worsley, joiner. A Dec. 1833*
- Richard, St. Helens, gent. Sept. 1833
- William, Rumworth, Deane, miner. July 1831
- Speers, Ellen, Liverpool, wid. A Aug. 1831
- William, Liverpool, master mariner. Aug. 1831 (1st grant 1777)
- Spence, John, Bolton le Moors, shopkeeper. A June 1833
- Spencer, Alice, Liverpool, feme covert. Nov. 1832
- Ann, Croston, wid. A Mar. 1831
- Charles, Salford, druggist. July 1831
- Mary, Bolton le Moors, feme covert. A Sept. 1832
- Richard, Manchester, gent. May 1832
- Robert, Colne Edge near Colne, farmer. A Jan. 1833
- Sarah, Manchester, wid. Mar. 1832
- Thomas, Church Stile, Castleton, joiner & house carpenter. Sept. 1833
- Sproat, John, Manchester, last of Stoney Kirk, N.B., tea dealer. A Jan. 1832
- Squires, John Newby, Walton on the Hill, surgeon. July 1833
- Lucinda, Kirkdale. A Feb 1833 and Oct. 1833
- Stafford, John, Manchester, publican & manufacturer. Mar. 1831
- Standring, Fanny, Westleigh, w. Samuel Standring. A Mar. 1832*
- Samuel, Rochdale, tailor. A Feb. 1831
- Staniforth, Elizabeth, Broad Green, West Derby, wid. Feb. 1831
- Stanistreet, Charles, Low Hill, Liverpool. A May 1833
- Henry Charles, Low Hill. A May 1833
- Stanley, Mary, Mount Vernon near Liverpool. Oct. 1833
- Stansfield, Abraham, Gauxholme, shopkeeper. A June 1833
- Samuel, Lane Head, Ashton under Lyne, weaver. Dec. 1832
- Stanton, John, Bolton le Moors, cotton manufacturer. A Feb. 1832
- John, Derby, esq. Apr. 1832
- Statham, James, Pendleton, cordwainer. May 1832
- William, Liverpool, gent. Oct. 1832

- Staveacre, John, Bowlie, Middleton. July 1832
 Stead, William, Chorlton-upon-Medlock, spinner. A Sept. 1833*
 Steel, Ellen, Liverpool, minor. A May 1832 (1st grant 1826)
 John, Liverpool, druggist. A May 1832
 Robert, mariner. A Nov. 1832
 William, Liverpool, gent. June 1831
 William, Salford, shopkeeper. May 1832
 Steele, Mathew, Liverpool, soap manufacturer. A Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool, minor. A May 1832 (1st grant 1826)
 William, Manchester, grocer. May 1832
 Steil, Alexander, Wigan, clerk. Dec. 1832
 Stephenson, Jacob, Liverpool, carcase butcher. A Jan. 1832
 John, Savden, Goldshaw Booth, Pendle, yeo. Apr. 1831
 Stevenson, Alexander, Burnley, draper. A Aug. 1833
 Stewart, Dorothea, West Derby, sp. Dec. 1832
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A & Tuon Jan. 1833
 John, Manchester, coachman. A Mar. 1833
 John, Manchester, surgeon. Aug. 1833
 or Steward, William, merchant ship Allantic, Liverpool. A Feb. 1831*
 William, Padiham, labr. A Sept. 1832
 Still, Anthony, Liverpool, bookkeeper. Sept. 1833
 Stock, Mary, Welch Whittle, Standish. A Apr. 1831
 Thomas, Ashton in Makerfield, coal master. Feb. 1832
 Stodart, Henry, Tildesley with Shackerley, joiner. Oct. 1831
 Stokes, John Ravald, Bolton le Moors, attorney at law. A May 1831
 Stones, George, Blackburn, yeo. Apr. 1831
 Mary Anne, Blackburn, sp. A Dec. 1833
 Stopford, George, Manchester, smallware manufacturer. A Jan. 1833
 (later grant 1838)
 Sarah, Manchester, wid. A Mar. 1833
 William the elder, Dodgeleach, Audenshaw, hatter. May 1831
 William, Cock Lane, Ashton under Lyne, farmer. Aug. 1833
 Stopforth, Margaret, Wigan, wid. Jan. 1833
 William, Newburgh, yeo. Mar. 1833
 Storrs, Mary, Manchester, wid. Dec. 1833
 Stott, Charles, Royton, weaver. Mar. 1831
 Charles, Littlebrough, weaver. A June 1831
 Charles, Crowcroft, Newton, Manchester, manufacturer. Nov. 1832
 Elizabeth, Rochdale, wid. Will & Tuon Mar. 1831
 Elizabeth, Crowcroft, aged 3 years, minor. Tuon Dec. 1832*
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. Dec. 1833
 Hamer, Bury, labr. May 1832
 James, Blackwater, Rochdale. Sept. 1831*
 James, Nickroad, Hundersfield, yeo. May 1833
 John, Shaw, Prestwich, weaver. Mar. 1831
 John, Clough, Crompton, weaver. May 1831
 John, Nickroad, Hundersfield, yeo. Apr. 1832
 John, Town Meadows, Rochdale, machine maker. May 1832
 John, Rochdale, doctor in physic. June 1832

- John, Chadderton, Prestwich. Oct. 1832
 Mary Anne, Crowcroft. A Dec. 1832*
 Robert, Rochdale, timber merchant. Apr. 1831
 Strachan, William, Crook Hall, Wigan, chymist. A Sept. 1833
 Strange, David, Liverpool, sailmaker. Jan. 1831*
 Strapps, Amy, Salford, w. Thomas William Strapps. A Dec. 1833
 Street, Dan, Limeside, Oldham, bankman. Feb. 1831
 Strickland, Henry, Lathom, miller. A Nov. 1833
 Stringer, William, Liverpool, merchant. Jan. 1833
 Stringfellow, Henry, Salford, gent. Nov. 1832
 Stubbs, John, Liverpool, mariner. May 1832
 John, Liverpool, gent. A Feb. 1833
 John Pountney, Market Drayton, clerk. Apr. 1833
 Mary, Gorton, single woman. Mar. 1832
 Mary Lydia, Liverpool, wid. Dec. 1833
 Studley, Edward, Shrewsbury, Salop, gent. Aug. 1831*
 Sudall, John, Huncote near Blackburn, farmer. A Jan. 1831
 Sudell, Lydia, Woodfold Park near Blackburn, sp. Jan. 1831
 Maria, Woodford Park, sp. A Feb. 1831
 Sudlow, George, Manchester, shopkeeper. A July 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, bookkeeper. Sept. 1832
 Sullivan, Francis Stephen, brig Elizabeth, Liverpool, mariner, ba.
 A Nov. 1833*
 Summerton, Richard, Liverpool, millwright. A July 1833
 Sumner, Oliver, Mawdsley, Croston, farmer. A July 1831
 Thomas, Manchester. Nov. 1831
 William, Horwich, yeo. Aug. 1833
 Sunderland, Jane, Liverpool, sp. July 1831
 Thomas Whitehead, Liverpool, gent. Nov. 1832
 Surr, George the elder, Manchester, gent. Feb. 1831
 Sutcliff, John, High Ridehalgh, Briercliffe, farmer. Apr. 1832
 Sutcliffe, Elizabeth, Great Bolton. Nov. 1831
 James, Horwich. A Apr. 1833
 John, Mount Pleasant, Whalley, cordwainer. Sept. 1831
 Mary Ann, Worsley, sp. Dec. 1832
 Thomas, Barrowford, Pendle, yeo. Sept. 1832
 William, Worsley, innkeeper. Dec. 1831
 William, Barrowford, mason. July 1832
 Sutton, Elizabeth, Wolston, wid. A & Tuon Mar. 1832 (other grants
 1827; 1854)
 Richard, Speke, farmer. Oct. 1831
 Robert, Ince Blundell, yeo. A Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Newton, Manchester. Feb. 1832
 Thomas, North Meols, publican. A Feb. 1833
 Thomas, Formby, yeo. July 1833
 William, Manchester, confectioner. Aug. 1833
 Swainson, Edward, Liverpool, merchant. Aug. 1833
 Mary Ann, Liverpool, sp. A Aug. 1832
 Peter, Liverpool, mariner. May 1832
 Swale, Lydia, Bolton, wid. A May 1832

- Swanwick, John, Liverpool, merchant. Feb. 1831
 Mary, Salford. A Oct. 1831
- Swarbrick, James, Rixton with Glazebrook. Feb. 1832
- Swift, Elizabeth, Much Woolton, wid. Apr. 1833
 George, Bold, carpenter. Dec. 1832
 James, Liverpool, brewer. Feb. 1833
 Peter, Little Hulton, blacksmith. Apr. 1832
 William, St. Helens, Windle, shoemaker. Jan. 1831
- Swindells, George, Heaton Norris, blacksmith. A May 1831 (1st grant 1828)
- Syers, Mary, Litherland, sp. A Jan. 1831
 William, Everton, appraiser & auctioneer. July 1833
- Sykes, Martha, Heaton Norris, w. William Sykes, and formerly Martha Massey. A May 1833*
 Robert, Accrington, cotton spinner. A June 1832
- Sylvester, Charles, London, engineer. A May 1833
- TAAFFE, John, Liverpool, coach maker. Apr. 1831
- Tabron, Timothy, Salford, gardener. Aug. 1832
- Taggart, Maria, Liverpool, wid. A June 1831
- Talbot, John, Salisbury, Blackburn. Jan. 1833*
 Richard, Ince, gent. A Feb. 1832
- Tarbuck, Edward, Sutton, engineer. Dec. 1833
 Thomas, Parr, farmer. Oct. 1832 (later grant 1852)
- Tarleton, John Henry, Liverpool, merchant. Apr. 1833
- Tarrey, William, Bury, land agent. Oct. 1831
- Tate, Archibald, Toxteth Park, stone mason. A Sept. 1832
 Michael, Liverpool, mariner. A June 1832
 Peter, Liverpool, tailor. Aug. 1832
- Tatlock, Mary, Liverpool, sp. Nov. 1832
 Thomas, St. Helens, shopkeeper. Dec. 1833
 William, Liverpool, last of Everton, cooper. Dec. 1831
- Tattersall, James, Stidfold, Hundersfield. Sept. 1832
 James, Wheelbarrow Lane, Middleton, shopkeeper. Dec. 1832
 James, Burnley, cotton spinner. A May 1833
 John, Leyland, farmer. A Feb. 1832
- Taylor, Abraham, Manchester, iron founder. Oct. 1833
 Alice, Guide Post, Rochdale, wid. A Oct. 1833 (later grant 1876)
 Ann, Rochdale, sp. Apr. 1831 (later grant 1839)
 Ann, Parr, Prescott, wid. A June 1831
 Ann, Great Bolton, sp. Nov. 1831
 Benjamin, Birches, Spotland, victualler. A Jan. 1833
 Betty or Elizabeth, Whitworth, Rochdale, wid. A May 1831
 Caleb, Manchester, rag & paper dealer. Apr. 1832
 Catharine, Rochdale, wid. Mar. 1831
 Catherine, Salford, wid. A Aug. 1832
 Christopher, Greenacres Moor, yeo. A Jan. 1832 (1st grant 1790)
 Edmund, Davyhulme, Eccles, weaver. July 1833*
 Edward, Eccleston, Prescott, labr. A Mar. 1831
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A Dec. 1831

Elizabeth, Mayfield, Great Lever, sp. June 1832 (later grants 1862, 1866 and 1900)
 Elizabeth, Salford, sp. A May 1833
 Ellen, Tonge, sp. Feb. 1832
 George, Liverpool, grocer. A Dec. 1831
 George, Mayfield Cottage, Manchester, dyer. A Feb. 1832
 George, Whitworth, surgeon. Apr. 1832 (later grant 1837)
 George, St. Helens, attorney. A Oct. 1832*
 Henry, Parr, farmer. Nov. 1831
 Hugh, Meadow Head, Rossendale, weaver. A Dec. 1832
 Jacob, Alkrington, farmer. May 1832
 James, Great Bolton, shoemaker. May 1831
 James, Lench, Forest of Rossendale, weaver. A May 1831
 James, Thorp, Royton, weaver. June 1831
 James, Hebers, Middleton, labr. Sept. 1831
 James, Guide Post, Rochdale, gent. Oct. 1831
 James, Bridge Clough, Rossendale, weaver. Mar. 1832
 James, Knowlwood, Hundersfield, weaver. Aug. 1832
 James, Rochdale, leather seller. July 1833
 John, Lee, Rochdale, farmer. Feb. 1831
 John, Castries, Isle of St. Lucia, West Indies. Mar. 1831 (1st grant 1829)
 John, Openshaw, last of Gorton, farmer. May 1831
 John, Liverpool, bookkeeper. A Jan. 1832
 John, Miller Barn, Rossendale, woollen manufacturer. Jan. 1832*
 John, Heaton Norris, yeo. Apr. 1832
 John, Ashton under Lyne, innkeeper. A July 1832
 John, Liverpool, seaman. July 1832
 John, Clough Fold, Rossendale, woollen manufacturer. Nov. 1832
 John, Stand Lane, Prestwich, innkeeper. Jan. 1833 (later grant 1834)
 John, Oldham, hatter. A Feb. 1833*
 John, Liverpool, brewer & publican. A Mar. 1833
 John, Woolston with Martinscroft, farmer. May 1833
 John, Hollin Yate, Haslingden, yeo. June 1833
 John, Royton, cotton manufacturer. Oct. 1833
 John, Manchester, gent. Oct. 1833
 John, Summersshade, Saddleworth, clothier. Dec. 1833
 John Henry, Liverpool, merchant. A Dec. 1831*
 John Richard, Oldham, cotton broker. A Oct. 1831
 Joseph, Liverpool, publican. A Jan. 1832
 Mary, Rainford, sp. May 1831
 Mary, Knowlwood, sp. A Aug. 1832
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. Dec. 1832
 Nancy, Heaton Norris, sp. July 1833
 Peter, Liverpool, hairdresser. Sept. 1831*
 Peter, Hulme, gent. Apr. 1833 (1st grant 1821)
 Ralph, Sutton, Prescott, farmer. A Sept. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, auctioneer. July 1831; May 1832
 Richard, Manchester, tailor, widr. A Apr. 1833*

- Richard, Pilkington, manufacturer. Dec. 1833
 Robert, Middleton. Jan. 1831
 Robert, Bury, tailor. July 1832
 Roger, Wigan, slater & flagger or stonemason. A June 1833*
 Samuel, Bury, labr. A June 1832
 Thomas, Westhoughton, yeo. June 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, gent. Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Square, Todmorden & Walsden, cotton weaver. Apr. 1833
 (1st grant 1830)
 William, Todmorden, yeo. Mar. 1831
 William, Royton. June 1831
 William, Liverpool, gent. Aug. 1831 (1st grant 1828)
 William, Newburgh, Lathom, farmer. Nov. 1831
 William, Liverpool, gent. Feb. 1833
 William, Kearsley, spindle maker. A Sept. 1833*
 William, merchant ship Hector, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Nov. 1833*
 Teasdale, Richard, Haslingden, gent. July 1831
 Tellet, George, Liverpool, joiner. A Jan. 1832
 Terry, Eleanor, Aysgarth, Yorks. wid. Nov. 1831
 Margaret, Salford, wid. Nov. 1831
 Tetlow, Catharine, Thornham, wid. Jan. 1831
 Edmund, Oldham, gent. Aug. 1831
 Thomas, Oldham, cotton spinner. Feb. 1832
 Thomas, John, Liverpool, mariner. Jan. 1833*
 John, Liverpool. Oct. 1833
 Samuel, Liverpool, grocer. A Jan. 1833*
 William, Bradford Street, Ancoats, shopkeeper. A June 1831
 Thompson, Ann, Liverpool, sp. June 1831
 Betty, Salford, wid. May 1833 (1st grant 1826)
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, sp. July 1831
 George, Salford, butcher. May 1832
 James, Liverpool, broker. A Mar. 1832
 John, Liverpool, provision merchant. A & Tuon July 1831
 John, Everton, gent. Oct. 1832
 John Hawkshy, Liverpool, drysalter & manufacturing chemist.
 May 1833
 Joseph, Workington, Cumberland, master mariner. Jan. 1833
 Margaret, Warrington, wid. A Aug. 1831
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. A Jan. 1833
 Peter, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1832
 Richard, Standish, cordwainer. July 1833
 Sophia Holme, Bankside near Oldham, sp. Aug. 1833
 William, Farnworth, clerk. Mar. 1832
 Thompstone, Abraham, Manchester, shopkeeper. A Nov. 1833
 Thomson, John, Kendal, gent. Aug. 1831
 William, assistant surgeon, 13th Regt. of Light Dragoons. A June 1831
 William, Little Moor, Clitheroe, gent. A June 1832
 Thorley, Mary, Hulme, wid. Apr. 1833 (later grants 1839 and 1862)

- Thornborrow, James, Prestwich, road contractor. A July 1832
- Thornely, Robert, Haughton, Manchester, innkeeper. Sept. 1831
- Thornhill, William, Manchester, shopkeeper. Jan. 1831
- Thornley, James, Chorlton Row, commission agent. A May 1832
- Margaret, Leyland. July 1831
- Peter, Bolton, weaver. May 1831
- Thornton, Joseph, Marsden, Colne, butcher. A May 1833
- Mary, Bacup, feme covert. A May 1832
- Samuel, Liverpool, publican. May 1833
- Thorp, Elizabeth, Manchester, wid. A Sept. 1833
- Joseph, Birks, Ashton under Lyne, widr. A Oct. 1833*
- Thorpe, Charles, Manchester, silk manufacturer. A June 1832
- John the elder, Manchester, surgeon. Sept. 1833
- Samuel, Little Heaton, gent. July 1832
- Thomas, Prestwich, weaver. A Oct. 1833
- Threlfall, James, Sweet Green, Great Bolton, mechanic. Dec. 1831
- Joseph, Prescott. A May 1833*
- Richard, Liverpool, warehouseman. Feb. 1831
- Thomas, Croston, farmer. A July 1833
- Thwaite, Daniel, Little Bolton, farmer. A Aug. 1832
- Thwaites, Thomas, Great Bolton, gent. Mar. 1832
- Thweat, Margaret, Harwood, feme covert. May 1832
- Tickle, James, Leigh, innkeeper. A Sept. 1831
- Ralph, Sutton, brewer. July 1833
- Tidmarsh, William, Wigan, coach proprietor. A Dec. 1831
- Tidswell, Benjamin, Chorlton Row, esq. Dec. 1832
- Thomas Earnshaw, Withington, esq. A Feb. 1832
- Tildesley, Jane, alias Jannet, Worsley, wid. Feb. 1833
- Tilley, Mary, Warrington, sp. Dec. 1831
- Timperley, John, Manchester, gent. Apr. 1833
- Tinker, George, Salford, weaver. A Dec. 1833
- Tinsley, George, Liverpool, victualler. Sept. 1833
- John, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Jan. 1831
- William, Sutton, farmer. Aug. 1833
- Tiplady, Alice, Askrigg, Yorks. sp. Mar. 1832
- Samuel Lomax, Chetham Hill, pattern designer. Jan. 1833
- Thomas, Blackburn, gent. Feb. 1831
- Tipping, Ann, Ardwick, wid. July 1833
- James, Openshaw, bleacher, ba. A Mar. 1832*
- Titely, Ann, Gorton, wid. A Aug. 1831
- Sarah, Gorton, sp. A June 1833
- Tod, Robert, Dumfries or Heathery Haugh, Moffat. July 1831, Dec. 1831 (later grant 1855)
- William, Chorley, husbn. Feb. 1831
- Tollitt, Esther, Liverpool, wid. Jan. 1833
- Tomlinson, Henry, Wiswell, farmer. Feb. 1831
- William, Liverpool. May 1831*
- Tonge, Elizabeth, Warrington. A May 1831
- Robert, Heaton, farmer. Apr. 1832
- Thomas, Salford, pawnbroker. A June 1832

- Thomas the elder, Kearsley, innkeeper. Feb. 1833
 Tongue, John, Blackeley, weaver. A Feb. 1833
 Tootell, Robert, Mawdesley, farmer. A Oct. 1833
 Tootle, Agnes, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1833 (1st grant 1825)
 Topper, Jane, Blackburn, sp. A Apr. 1832
 Topping, Ann, Everton, wid. Feb. 1831
 Jesse, Liverpool, master mariner. Mar. 1831
 William, Warrington, merchant. A Mar. 1832
 Towers, Thomas, Orrell, bookkeeper. Apr. 1833
 Towhill, Andrew, Liverpool, sawyer. Dec. 1833
 Townend, Sarah, Manchester, wid. Feb. 1833
 Townley, Joseph, Manchester, weaver. Aug. 1831*
 Michael, Lower Darwen, yeo. Dec. 1831*
 Townsend, John, Crompton, cotton weaver. A Sept. 1832
 William, Liverpool, victualler. A Aug. 1831
 Travers, Rebecca, Warrington, sp. Dec. 1831*
 Travis, Benjamin, Higginshaw, Prestwich, farmer. Oct. 1833
 Elizabeth, Richmond, Liverpool, sp. A Feb. 1833
 James, Little Clegg, Rochdale, weaver. A Nov. 1831
 John, Preston Brook, victualler. Mar. 1831*
 John, Shawclough, Rochdale, woollen weaver. A Jan. 1832
 Mary, Lower Laith, Stansfield, Halifax, wid. Nov. 1831
 Peter, Halsall, yeo. May 1831
 Trelfall, William, Halsall, farmer. Mar. 1831
 Trueman, Daniel, Liverpool, bricklayer. A Aug. 1831
 Daniel, Liverpool, bricklayer. Oct. 1831
 Tubbs, Daniel, Liverpool, 2nd. Lieut., Brazilian Navy, ba. A July 1831*
 William, Liverpool, mariner. Dec. 1832*
 Tunstall, John, Liverpool, butcher. A Feb. 1831*
 Thomas, Chorlton Row, gent. June 1831
 William, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Sept. 1833 (later grant 1838)
 Tuohy, Joseph James, Cleveland Square, Liverpool, soda water manufacturer. A Nov. 1832
 Turner, Charles, Rochdale, mechanic. A July 1831
 Edmund, Fernices, Birtle cum Bamford, farmer. July 1831
 Edward, Woodlands, esq. Sept. 1833 (original transmitted to York)
 Hatton, Warrington, esq. May 1831
 James, Carter Place near Haslingden, gent. Oct. 1833 (later grant 1841)
 John, Liverpool, cowkeeper. June 1832
 Peter, Liverpool, mariner. A Jan. 1831*
 Samuel, Openshaw, servant. A July 1832
 Sarah, Ashton under Lyne, w. Francis Turner, millwright. Oct. 1831
 Thomas, Cheadle, Staffs. esq. A July 1831 (1st grant 1827)
 Thomas, Liverpool, joiner. A Apr. 1832
 William, Warrington, gent. July 1831 (other grants 1828 and 1834)
 Turton, Thomas, Halewood. May 1832
 Tuson, Robert, Kirkdale, labr. A July 1831

Tweedale, James, Wardleworth, Hundersfield, labr. Jan. 1833
 Twemlow, Richard, Pendleton, clerk. Oct. 1833
 Twyford, Josiah, Manchester, corn dealer. Aug. 1832
 Tyass, John, Manchester, warehouseman, July 1832
 Tyrer, Anthony, Liverpool, victualler. June 1832
 Anthony, Lowton, shopkeeper. May 1833
 Margery, Lowton, wid. Apr. 1831
 Nathaniel, Liverpool, clerk in the Customs. Jan. 1833
 Robert, Liverpool, tobacconist. A Mar. 1831
 Tyror, Peter, Liverpool, coach maker. Feb. 1831
 Tysick, William, Chorlton Row, gent. Oct. 1832 (later grant 1848)

UMPTON, Martha, Manchester, wid. July 1832
 Underhill, Thomas, Manchester, cotton broker. A Mar. 1833
 Unett, William, Drayton in Hales, Salop, gent. June 1833
 Unsworth, Abraham, Dearnley, Rochdale. A June 1831
 Ann, Liverpool. Oct. 1832 (later grant 1821)
 Edward, Liverpool, cotton broker. Feb. 1833
 Edward, Liverpool, joiner. A Sept. 1833
 Ely, Hamer Mill, Rochdale, yeo. Feb. 1833
 Margaret, Hindley, Wigan, wid. A Feb. 1833
 Robert, Outwood, Pilkington, yeo. Oct. 1831
 Upcroft, Thomas, Chorlton, dissenting minister. Oct. 1833
 Urmson, Henry, Liverpool, mariner. A Sept. 1832
 Henry, Liverpool, plasterer. A Aug. 1833
 John, Union Street, Liverpool, ship Chandler. A May 1832
 Uttley, John, Aiskew, Bedale, Yorks. supervisor. Apr. 1831

VALENTINE, Ann, Chowbent, wid. Jan. 1832
 John, Irlam. A June 1832
 Joseph, Irlam, yeo. or farmer. Aug. 1831
 Thomas, Rainford, yeo. June 1833
 William, Liverpool, mariner. Dec. 1831*
 Vaughan, Ebenezer, Liverpool, last of Chirk, surgeon. Nov. 1832
 Vause, Thomas, Horwich, weaver. A Nov. 1833
 Veevers, Alice, Burnley, wid. Mar. 1831
 Robert, Chatburn, Clitheroe, carpenter. A May 1831 (later grant 1860)
 Veitch, Walter, Liverpool, mariner. A Mar. 1833*
 Vernon, Charles, Oldham, gent. Sept. 1831*
 Henry, Bury, doctor of medicine. Apr. 1832
 John, Urmston, weaver, ba. A Feb. 1832*
 Thomas, Urmston, weaver, ba. A Feb. 1832*
 Vickers, Charlotte, Liverpool, wid. A Mar. 1833
 Voce, Charles, Walton on the Hill, yeo. May 1833
 James, Liverpool, labr. A Feb. 1833
 John, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1831*
 Joseph, Liverpool, farmer. A Aug. 1831*
 Vose, Elizabeth, Hardshaw, Windle, blacksmith. Dec. 1831

- WADDINGTON, Thomas, Bickerstaff, miller. Mar. 1831
 Wade, Thomas, Blackburn, innkeeper. Oct. 1833
 William, West Derby, gent. June 1833
 Wadkin, John jun., Manchester, smallware manufacturer. Sept. 1831
 Wagstaff, John the elder, Salford, innkeeper, last of Cross Street,
 Ashton upon Mersey, gent. Apr. 1832
 Wainwright, Dorothy, Liverpool, wid. A Jan. 1833*
 Robert, Liverpool, spirit dealer. Apr. 1831
 Waite, Benjamin, Manchester, draper. Jan. 1833
 Wakefield, Ann, Lancaster. A Nov. 1833
 Walbran, Dorothy, Rendcomb Park, Gloucester, sp. July 1832
 Wales, George, Liverpool, mariner. A Nov. 1832*
 Walkden, Ellen, see Whalley.
 Thomas, Over Darwen, farmer. A Nov. 1831*
 Thomas, Bickerstaffe, gent. Dec. 1832
 Walker, Charles, Liverpool, victualler. July 1832
 George, Denton, hatter, ba. A Dec. 1833*
 Henry, Liverpool, flour dealer. A June 1831
 John, Habbey Heys, Gorton, widr. A July 1832
 John, Openshaw, silk & cotton manufacturer. Jan. 1833
 John Preston, Liverpool, superintendant of the New Market. A
 Aug. 1831
 Richard Vincent, Manchester, manufacturer. July 1831
 Robert, shipwright. Sept. 1831
 Roger, 61 Regent Street, Liverpool, gent. A June 1832
 Septimus, Taunton, Ashton under Lyne, weaver. A Sept. 1832
 Septimus, Taunton, Ashton under Lyne, weaver. A Dec. 1833*
 Thomas, Liverpool, publican. Aug. 1831
 William, Liverpool, seaman. A Oct. 1831*
 Walklett, Hannah Maria, Worksworth, co. Derby, sp. Jan. 1831
 Wallace, John, Clitheroe, shopkeeper. A Mar. 1833
 Wallein, John, Workington, last of Liverpool, seaman. A June 1832
 Walley, George, Hulme, labr. widr. A Nov. 1831*
 George, Liverpool, coach proprietor. Oct. 1832
 Wallwork, Hannah, Manchester, sp. Sept. 1833
 James, Middleton, joiner. A Dec. 1832
 John, Bolton le Moors, organist. A Dec. 1832
 Walmesley, Charles, Westwood House, Makerfield, esq. July 1833
 Thomas, Seedfield near Bury, woollen dyer. May 1832
 Walmsley, Ann, Accrington, wid. A Sept. 1831*
 Sarah, Southport, wid. July 1831
 Stephen, West Derby, Walton, wheelwright. A July 1833
 William, Wigan, saddler. Apr. 1831
 Walner, Hannah, Ashton under Lyne. A Dec. 1833*
 Walpole, Thomas Robert, Liverpool, basket maker. Nov. 1831
 Walsh, Adam, Liverpool, labr. Nov. 1832
 Alice, Farnworth, blacksmith. Sept. 1831
 Thomas, Liverpool, white cooper & earthenware dealer. Apr. 1833
 William, Bacup, yeo. Dec. 1831
 Walthew, John, ship Mona Castle, Liverpool, surgeon, ba. A Sept. 1833*

- Walton, Henry, Rough Lees, Pendle, last of Wheatley, shalloon weaver. A Mar. 1833*
- Martha, Manchester, w. John Walton, yeo. A June 1833
- Obadiah, Salford, schoolmaster. Sept. 1833
- Warbrick, Edward, Liverpool, mariner. Oct. 1833
- Warburton, John, Turton, yeo. A June 1831
- John, Manchester, yeo. Dec. 1833
- Peter, Liverpool, cowkeeper. Feb. 1831
- Samuel, Haughton, tailor. Nov. 1832
- Ward, Andrew, Dalton. A Mar. 1831
- Catherine, Blackburn, gentlewoman. Feb. 1833; Oct. 1833
- John, Middleton, shopkeeper. A Aug. 1831 (1st grant 1825)
- Jonah, Liverpool, tax collector. Aug. 1831
- Robert, Balize, State of Louisiana, pilot. Tuon June 1833
- Thomas, Prescott. A Feb. 1832
- Thomas, Ashton in Makerfield, accountant. A Dec. 1832
- Thomas, Mellor, farmer. A May 1833
- William, Prescott, gent. July 1833 (1st grant 1820)
- Wardell, Catherine, Liverpool. Aug. 1833
- Wareing, James, Highmoor, Saddleworth, farmer. A Jan. 1831
- Paul, Liverpool, tailor. Mar. 1831
- Robert, Liverpool, warehouseman. Feb. 1833
- William, Ormskirk, attorney. July 1831
- William, Tildesley, weaver. Dec. 1833
- Warhurst, Joseph, Liverpool, cotton dealer. Aug. 1833
- William, Dobcross, Saddleworth, innkeeper. Dec. 1832
- Warren, Samuel, Liverpool, master mariner. July 1833
- Warrener, Robert, Manchester, shopkeeper. A & Tuon Sept. 1831
- Wason, Catharine, Liverpool, wid. July 1833
- Waterhouse, Elizabeth, Oldham, sp. Feb. 1832
- Waters, Tabitha, Liverpool, wid. May 1833
- Watkinson, Hugh, Scarsbrick, yeo. Mar. 1831
- James, Lydiate, gent. Nov. 1833*
- John, Euxton, farmer. A Nov. 1831
- Watson, Henry, Bolton le Moors, chemist & druggist. A Dec. 1832
- Henry, Rawtenstall, carder. A Sept. 1833*
- Henry, Rawtenstall, weaver. A Nov. 1833
- James, Meanwood near Rochdale, dyer. June 1831
- John, Liverpool, mariner. A July 1833*
- Joseph, Sutton, yeo. May 1832
- Samuel, Manchester, yeo. June 1833*
- William, Liverpool, bookkeeper. A Jan. 1831
- Watt, John, Ridge Field, Manchester, gent. Jan. 1833 (later grant 1837)
- Watts, James, Winsor, Toxteth Park, gent. Jan. 1833
- William, Oldham, shoemaker. A Oct. 1833*
- Weatherall, Ann, Manchester. A June 1831
- Robert, Manchester, merchant. Nov. 1831 (later grant 1839)
- Weavers, Ann, Crumpsall, sp. Jan. 1833
- Webb, Ann, Ormond, Manchester, sp. A May 1833*
- Benjamin Dugard, Ormond Street, Manchester, ba. A May 1833*

- Edwin, Edmond Street, Manchester, ba. A May 1833*
 Henry, Ormond, Manchester, minor aged 17. Tuon May 1833*
 Sarah, Ormond Street, Manchester, sp. A May 1833*
 Webster, Catharine, Liverpool, wid. Sept. 1831
 Catherine, Lathom, wid. Dec. 1833
 Charles, Manchester, publican. A Jan. 1831
 Edward, Huyton, farmer. A Nov. 1831
 George, Prescott, earthenware manufacturer. A Jan. 1833
 James the elder, Prescott, watchmaker. Aug. 1831
 John, Farnworth. A Nov. 1831
 John, Liverpool, cotton broker. A Feb. 1833
 Margaret, Warrington, sp. Aug. 1831
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. A Mar. 1831
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. A Sept. 1831
 Mary, Didsbury, wid. Mar. 1832
 Richard, Pendleton, gent. A July 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, brass founder. May 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, brass founder. Oct. 1832
 Wedgewood, William, Liverpool, shipwright. A Aug. 1831*
 Weedall, John, Cheetham Hill, weaver. Aug. 1833
 Weeder, James, Bankhouse, Crompton, carrier. A Nov. 1832
 Welch, Ellen, Liverpool, sp. May 1831
 John, brig Meg Merrilies, Liverpool, seaman. Mar. 1831*
 William, Wrightington, gent. A July 1831
 Wells, Mary, Liverpool, sp. A July 1831 (later grant 1859)
 Mary, 31 Frederick Street, Liverpool, sp. A July 1833
 Welsby, William, Aughton, gent. Jan. 1832
 West, Edward, Worsthorn. May 1831
 Samuel, Warrington, woollen draper. Feb. 1832
 Westerman, Stephen, Manchester, waggoner. A Sept. 1833
 Westhead, Peter, Great Crosby, farmer. July 1831
 Weston, Richard, Halewood, gent. Aug. 1832
 Wetherell, Ralph, Manchester, butcher. Sept. 1832
 Wetton, Mary, Manchester, publican. Aug. 1832
 Whaley, Thomas, Warrington, skinner. Oct. 1832*
 Whalley, Ellen, Blackburn, wid. hitherto Ellen Walkden, sp. A Dec. 1831*
 Henry, Blackburn, labr. widr. A Dec. 1831*
 John, Burscough, farmer. Aug. 1832
 John, Welch Whittle, yeo. Sept. 1833
 Thomas, Blackburn, labr. widr. A Dec. 1831*
 Thomas, Parbold, farmer. June 1833
 Wharmby, John the elder, Levenshulme, blacksmith. Aug. 1832
 Wharton, Mary, Liverpool, servant. July 1832
 Philip, Prestwich, clerk. May 1831*
 William, Salford, bricklayer. Apr. 1833
 Wheatcroft, Henry, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Apr. 1833*
 Wheeldon, Benjamin, Manchester, cabinet maker. A Aug. 1833
 Wheeler, Catherine, Kitchen Street, Liverpool, wid. A Nov. 1833
 Henry the younger, Edge Hill. May 1832 (1st grant 1830)

- Wheelock, Thomas, Gillibrand near Chorley, gent. A Mar. 1833
 Whipp, Simon, Todmorden. A Dec. 1832
 Whitaker, Betty, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, single woman. Jan. 1833
 Ellen, Colne Waterside, wid. A Feb. 1833
 James Hulton, Hulme, gent. Jan. 1831
 John, Burnley, butcher. Oct. 1832
 John, Cow Hill, Oldham. A Oct. 1832
 John, Tottington, bleacher. A Sept. 1833
 Robert, Gincroft, Tottington Higher End, gent. Mar. 1833 (1st grant 1822)
 William, Wirswall, Whalley, farmer. Apr. 1831
 Whitby, Harriet, Liverpool, an infant. A Sept. 1832
 Henrietta, Liverpool, an infant. A Sept. 1832
 Henry, Liverpool, an infant. A Sept. 1832
 James, Liverpool, an infant. A Sept. 1832
 John, Liverpool, victualler. A Mar. 1832
 Joseph, Liverpool, minor. A June 1831 (later grants 1835 and 1841)
 Mary, Manchester, sp. A Aug. 1831
 Mary, Liverpool, sp. May 1833
 William, Liverpool, cooper. Aug. 1833
 White, Peter, Liverpool, master mariner. A Feb. 1833
 Susannah, Liverpool, sp. Oct. 1831
 William, Salford, smallware manufacturer. Sept. 1833
 Whitefoot, Jane Butler, Salford, sp. A Oct. 1833
 Whitehead, Ann, Quick Edge, Saddleworth, wid. Sep. 1832
 Betty, Chorlton Row, sp. July 1833
 Daniel, Lockwoodhey, Saddleworth, clothier. A & Tuon Jan. 1831
 David, Royton. July 1832
 James, Lower Barn, Whalley, farmer. Dec. 1831*
 James, Nimble Nook, innkeeper. July 1832
 James, Pendleton, weighing machine keeper. July 1832 & Oct. 1832
 James, Oldham, cotton weaver. A Aug. 1832
 James, Binns, Butterworth, yeo. June 1833 & Sept. 1833
 Jane, Stonepitfield, Rochdale. May 1833
 Jesse, Lanebottom, Butterworth. Feb. 1832
 John, Manchester, gent. Oct. 1832
 Joseph, Manchester, gent. Oct. 1831
 Joseph, Berks, Ashton under Lyne, weaver. Jan. 1832
 Joseph, Stonepitfield, Rochdale. Oct. 1832
 Martha, Flixton, wid. A Aug. 1833
 Mary, Liverpool, wid. May 1831
 Mary, Burnage, Manchester, sp. Dec. 1832
 Richard, Bury, dealer in glass, china & earthenware. Mar. 1832
 Thomas, Prestwich, publican. A Mar. 1831*
 Thomas, Hollinwood, yeo. A Oct. 1832 (later grant 1838)
 William, Tonge, weaver. Mar 1831
 William, Chadderton, weaver. June 1832
 William, Oldham Road, Manchester, innkeeper. Nov. 1832

- Whiteley, Charles, Salford, cordwainer. Sept. 1831
- Whitfield, George, Warrington, labr. Feb. 1833*
- Henry, Bolton, cotton spinner. A Mar. 1832
- Richard, Upton, farmer. A Jan. 1832
- Thomas, Sutton, Prescot, farmer. A Apr. 1832
- Whitley, John, Liverpool, gent. Jan. 1831
- John, Ashton in Makerfield, hinge manufacturer. Apr. 1833 (later grant 1842)
- Whitlow, Ann, Broughton, Manchester, sp. Mar. 1833
- James, Warrington, butcher. A Dec. 1831
- John, Knotty Ash, West Derby, blacksmith. A June 1831
- Whittaker, Ann, Salesbury, Blackburn. A Nov. 1831
- Ann, Manchester, wid. Jan. 1833
- Edward, Waterhead Mill, Oldham. A Nov. 1833*
- John, Bacup, shopkeeper. Sept. 1832
- John, Oldhams, Lower Darwen, yeo. Feb. 1833
- Mary the elder, Kingsley, Pilkington, wid. Oct. 1831*
- Mary, Ardwick, w. Thomas Whittaker, merchant. Dec. 1831
- Mary, Oldham, wid. Sept. 1832
- Philip, Failsworth, weaver. A Jan. 1831*
- Thomas, Ardwick, merchant. Dec. 1831
- Thomas, Chadderton, bricklayer. Apr. 1833*
- Whittall, Sarah, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1832
- Whittel, John, Manchester Lane, Warrington, shoemaker. Sept. 1832
- Whittingham, James, Liverpool, mariner. Feb. 1833
- Whittle, Alice, Netherton, wid. A Apr. 1832
- Ann, Astley, Leigh, wid. Nov. 1832
- James, Culcheth, farmer. Feb. 1833
- Jane Wood or Jane, Hindley, sp. A Sept. 1832
- John, Brindle, yeo. June 1831
- Richard, Leyland, weaver. A Aug. 1832
- William, Swinton, Worsley. Nov. 1833
- Whitworth, Adam, the Temple, Cheetham, esq. July 1833
- Ellen, Stand within Pilkington, sp. Dec. 1833*
- Mary or Mally, Salford, sp. July 1831
- William, Grannies, Ashworth, Middleton, farmer. May 1832
- Whowell, Ann, Horwich, wid. Mar. 1832
- Luke, Pennington, Leigh, farmer. Feb. 1831*
- Robert, Horwich, Deane, farmer. A Apr. 1832 (1st grant 1821)
- Widdows, Thomas, Kenyon, farmer. Mar. 1833
- Wightman, Betty, Wigan. Oct. 1833
- Wignall, Dennis, Ormskirk, draper. May 1833
- Hugh, Sollom, Tarleton, husbn. Oct. 1833
- Wilcock, Benjamin, Salford, schoolmaster. Feb. 1831
- John, Manchester, clothes dealer. Jan. 1832
- Wilcox, Ann, Liverpool, wid. A Feb. 1831*
- Wild, Elizabeth, Welfield, Castleton, sp. A Apr. 1832
- John, Manchester, mason. Apr. 1832
- John, Greenacres Moor, Oldham, cotton spinner. A Nov. 1833*
- William, Chorlton Row, cotton spinner. A Feb. 1832

- Wilde, John, Manchester, upholsterer. July 1833*
 Jonathan, Oldham, grocer. Nov. 1832
 Mary, Shaw, Oldham, wid. A Oct. 1833*
 William, Pemberton, weaver. A Jan. 1833*
- Wilkinson, Elizabeth, Manchester, w. Samuel Wilkinson, joiner.
 A July 1833
 Jane, Twiston, Downham. June 1832
 John, Levenshulme, hatter. A Jan. 1831
 John, Bolton, brush maker. A Mar. 1831
 Rebecca, Bailey, Forest of Pendle. A Apr. 1832
 Richard, Low Hill, Walton. Sept. 1833
 Thomas, Colne, grocer & draper. July 1832
 Thomas, Middleton, manufacturer. A Jan. 1833
 William, Manchester, alehouse keeper. Jan. 1831
 William, Padiham, grocer. Feb. 1831
 William, Higham, Pendle, calico manufacturer. Mar. 1833
- Wilks, Joseph, Cockerington Hall, Cockerington, co. Lincoln, esq.
 Nov. 1832
- Willan, Elizabeth, Kirkby Kendal, sp. May 1832
- Willcock, Richard, Urmston, yeo. July 1832
- Williams, Ann, Salford, wid. Feb. 1831
 Anne, Liverpool, wid. A Sept. 1831
 Ann, Liverpool, wid. Oct. 1832
 Sir Daniel, Stamford Hill, Hackney, Middlesex, Knight. Apr. 1832
 David, Liverpool, blacksmith. Feb. 1831
 Edward, Liverpool, shoemaker. June 1831
 Edward, Kirkdale. Jan. 1833
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. A July 1831
 Ellen, Liverpool, sp. May 1831
 Hugh, Liverpool, block maker. A Nov. 1832 (later grant 1834)
 Humphrey, Toxteth Park, labr. Dec. 1832
 James, Liverpool, mariner, ba. A Oct. 1833*
 Jane, Liverpool, sp. A Oct. 1833*
 alias Phelan, John, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1832
 John, baique Thomas Parsons, Liverpool, mariner. A Dec. 1832*
 Lewis, Liverpool, publican. Aug. 1833*
 Martha, Liverpool, wid. Jan. 1831 (later grant 1837)
 Mary, Gibraltar Row, Liverpool, wid. A Apr. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, cabinet maker. Aug. 1833
 Robert, Garden Street, Liverpool, victualler. Apr. 1833
 Rowland, Liverpool, tide waiter. A Sept. 1832
 Rowland, Union Street, Liverpool, master mariner. A Sept. 1833*
 Samuel, Liverpool, carter. Jan. 1831
 Sarah, Manchester, sp. May 1831
 Sarah, Manchester, sp. Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Liverpool, cooper. June 1832
 William, Liverpool, broker. A June 1831
 William, Swinton, tailor. Nov. 1831
 William, Manchester, publican. Mar. 1832
 William, Chorlton Row, gent. Aug. 1833

- William, Liverpool, mariner. Aug. 1833
 William, Everton, joiner. A Dec. 1833
 Williamson, Cornelius, Ashton under Lyne, linen draper. Apr. 1833
 Daniel, Broughton, farmer. Aug. 1832
 James, Fosters Wood, Pendleton, farmer. July 1831
 James, Syke, Hundersfield, shopkeeper. Jan. 1833
 Jonathan, Sandymount, near Dublin, esq. Mar. 1832
 Samuel, Prestwich, gent. A Oct. 1833
 Susannah, Manchester, w. Charles Williamson, weaver. A June 1833
 Thomas, Droylsden, weaver. A July 1831
 Willis, James Hargreaves, Redvales, Bury, farmer. A June 1831
 Wilson, Ann, Liverpool, sp. Dec. 1832
 Edward, Liverpool, mariner. May 1832
 Elizabeth, Chorlton upon Medlock. A & Tuon May 1833
 Ellen, Liverpool, w. George Wilson, gent. Oct. 1832
 George, Manchester, plumber & glazier. Nov. 1833 (1st grant 1825)
 Henry, Liverpool, gent. A July 1832
 Henry, Litherland, gent. A July 1833
 Isaac, Warrington, yeo. Jan. 1832*
 James, Southport, joiner. Jan. 1831
 James, Liverpool, mariner. A Jan. 1833*
 John, Manchester, fruiterer. Jan. 1831
 John, Whiteknowle, Hartington, co. Derby, husbn. May 1831
 John, Liverpool, mariner. A Oct. 1831*
 John, Warrington, warehouseman. Sept. 1832
 John, Manchester, shopkeeper. July 1833
 Martha, Broughton Lane, wid. Nov. 1833
 Nicholas, Liverpool, seaman. Dec. 1831*
 Richard, Litherland, farmer. A Sept. 1832
 Richard, Liverpool, plasterer. A Mar. 1833
 Robert, Great Bolton, joiner. Aug. 1831
 Thomas, Orrell, gent. A July 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, joiner. Jan. 1833 (1st grant 1816)
 Thomas, Liverpool, infant. A Jan. 1833
 William, Hawick, co. Roxburgh, esq. Dec. 1832
 William, Liverpool, joiner. Apr. 1833*
 William, Liverpool, gent. May 1833
 William, Liverpool, tailor. May 1833*
 William Andrew, Liverpool, mariner. June 1831*
 Wimpenny, George, Hurst Cross, Ashton under Lyne, twiner. Feb. 1831*
 Wimpory, Jonathan, Manchester, bootmaker. A Jan. 1831
 Winder, John, Preston, gent. A Aug. 1833
 William, Parr, Prescott, blacksmith. Nov. 1831 (later grant 1834)
 Windsor, John, Liverpool, mariner. Nov. 1832*
 Winepress, John, Chelsea Out Pensioner. A Mar. 1833
 Winstanley, Calvin, Great Homer Street, Everton, clerk. A Jan. 1833
 Frances, Stafford Street, Liverpool, sp. A Jan. 1833

- John, Ormskirk, yeo. Dec. 1831
 Mary, Stafford Street, Liverpool, sp. A Jan. 1833
 Mary, Ormskirk, wid. Apr. 1832
 Winterbottom, Hannah, Higher Moor, Oldham, sp. Jan. 1831
 Henry, Leeds, last of Two Acre Lane. Dec. 1832
 John, Oldham, innkeeper. July 1831
 Robert, Oldham, innkeeper. A June 1833
 William, Bolton, weaver. Nov. 1831
 Winward, William, Atherton, Leigh, auctioneer. Mar. 1832
 Wolfenden, Abraham, Broadclough, near Bacup, weaver. Oct. 1832
 James, Rochdale, slater. A Feb. 1831
 Richard, Manchester, cotton spinner. A Oct. 1832
 Wolstencroft, Ann, Middleton, wid. Nov. 1831
 Wolstenholme, James, Bamford, farmer. A Aug. 1831
 John, Whittle, Bury, farmer. May 1831
 Mary, Hopwood, Middleton. Oct. 1831
 Robert, Manchester Road, clogger. Nov. 1833
 Wood, Abraham, Ardwick, gent. Jan. 1831
 Elizabeth, Heaton Norris, confectioner & grocer. Sept. 1832;
 Sept. 1833 (other grants 1824 & 1880)
 George, Bank Bridge, near Manchester, calico printer. Oct. 1831
 Hannah, Yewtree, Saddleworth, sp. A Jan. 1833
 Henry, Toxteth Park, builder. Oct. 1831*
 Jacob, Bedford, weaver. July 1831
 James, Great Bolton, velvet dresser. Feb. 1832
 James, Pendleton, last of Hilton Lane, Prestwich, gent. Apr.
 1832
 John, Withington, farmer. A & Tuon Apr. 1831
 John, Shaw Road, Royton, yeo. July 1832
 John, Manchester, gent. Jan. 1833
 John, Ashton under Lyne, shoemaker. Feb. 1833 (1st grant 1816)
 John, Liverpool, bookseller. Oct. 1833
 Joshua, Furlane, Saddleworth, clothier. A Jan. 1831
 Kinder, Manchester, surgeon. May 1831 (later grant 1854)
 Mally, Turton, wid. Sept. 1832
 Richard, Newcastle under Lyne, Staffs., gent. Jan. 1831*
 Richard, Newton, yeo. Nov. 1831
 Thomas, Flixton, yeo. Apr. 1831
 Thomas, Pilkington, cotton spinner. July 1832
 Thomas, Liverpool, wine & brandy merchant. Nov. 1833
 Thomas, Lower Darwen, copperas manufacturer. A Nov. 1833
 William, York, surgeon. A Feb. 1832
 William, Newton near Manchester, gent. Aug. 1833
 Woodall, William, Manchester, stone mason. May 1831
 Woodburne, William Atkinson, Manchester, gent. Dec. 1831
 Woodfine, Mary, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, gent. Sept. 1832
 Woodhouse, John the younger, Toxteth Park, merchant. Jan. 1832
 John, Manchester, livery stable keeper. Aug. 1833
 Woodroffe, Thomas, Warrington, grocer. Aug. 1833

- Woods, Alexander, Sutton, labr. A Mar. 1832 (1st grant 1824*)
 Charles, Liverpool, painter. Mar. 1832
 Edward, Wigan, mechanic. A Nov. 1833
 Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. Nov. 1831
 George Rushton, Broad Green, Walton on the Hill, stone mason.
 A Jan. 1831
 Henry, Warrington, ba. A May 1832
 James, Pendleton, dyer. May 1831
 James the younger, Sutton, labr. A Mar. 1832
 James, Sutton, labr. A Mar. 1832 (1st grant 1824*)
 John, Sutton, labr. A Mar. 1832 (1st grant 1824*)
 Peter, Ormskirk, rope maker. May 1831
 Peter, Walton near Liverpool, labr. A Sept. 1833*
 Thomas, Warrington. A Mar. 1832
 Thomas, Roby, yeo. A Dec. 1832*
 William, Warrington, butcher. Feb. 1832
 William, Liverpool, grocer. A Mar. 1832*
 William, Liverpool, warehouseman. Aug. 1833
 Woodville, Dorothy, Liverpool, wid. Mar. 1831 (later grant 1857)
 Woodward, Richard, Hale, Childwall, husbn. May 1833
 Thomas, Toxteth Park, gent. A June 1832 (later grant 1834)
 Woolfall, James, Liverpool, merchants clerk. A June 1833
 Sarah, Liverpool, wid. A June 1833
 William, Roby, farmer. Dec. 1831
 Woolley, Thomas, Hulme, innkeeper. Oct. 1833
 Woolstenholme, Samuel, Birchen Bower, Bury, tailor & farmer.
 A Apr. 1832
 Wootton, Charles, Collingwood Street, Everton, joiner. May 1831
 Wordsworth, John, Brindle, yeo. Mar. 1832
 Worrall, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. May 1833
 George, Liverpool, blacksmith. Sept. 1832
 James, Failsworth, bricklayer. A Sept. 1833 (later grant 1834)
 Robert, Kirkby, Walton, farmer. Dec. 1831
 Worsley, Ann, Laund near Accrington, sp. A Nov. 1833
 Charles, Withington, yeo. Mar. 1832
 Nicholas, Laund near Accrington, yeo. A Nov. 1833
 Thomas, Icconhurst, Old Accrington, yeo. Oct. 1832
 William, Liverpool, innkeeper. A June 1833 (later grant 1835)
 Worthington, Hamblet, Rixton with Glazebrook, weaver. Dec. 1832
 Robert, Wrightington, Eccleston. A Apr. 1831
 Thomas, Heaton Norris, yeo. Mar. 1832
 William, Liverpool. Oct. 1832
 Wragg, Mary, Collyhurst, sp. July 1831
 Wright, Elizabeth, Liverpool, wid. Feb. 1832
 Henry, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1831*
 Houghton Robert, Liverpool, mariner. A Sept. 1832
 John, Liverpool, mariner. A Oct. 1831 (later grant 1849)
 Joseph, Hollins, Oldham, gent. A Feb. 1833
 Mary, Liverpool, sp. Sept. 1831
 Mary, Rushulme Road, Chorlton, sp. Oct. 1831

- Mary, Manchester, wid. A Apr. 1832
 Ormandy William, Liverpool, gent. A Sept. 1832
 Ralph, Flixton House, Flixton, esq. Mar. 1832
 Thomas, Woolwich co. Kent, yeo. A Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Great Crosby, farmer. A Mar. 1833
 William, Droylsden, yeo. Aug. 1831
 William, Manchester, grocer. A Jan. 1833
 Wrigley, Alice, Bolton, wid. A Nov. 1833
 Edmund, Knowl, Saddleworth, yeo. A July 1832
 Edmund, Rochdale, yeo. Sept. 1833 (later grant 1835)
 Henry John, Manchester, ba. A May 1832
 James, the Gig, Heap, Bury, cotton spinner & bleacher. Oct. 1831
 James, Hollingreave, Saddleworth, yeo. A Oct. 1833 (1st grant 1808)
 John, Coulshaw, Hampton, Oldham, yeo. Apr. 1832
 John, Manchester, publican. A May 1833
 Miles, Oldham, hatter. A May 1832
 Wroe, James, Hulme, engraver. A Nov. 1833
 John, Stayley Bridge, Ashton under Lyne, widr. A Feb. 1832*
 Wyke, Robert, Wavertree, labr. May 1833*
 Wynn, Sarah, Salford, wid. Dec. 1831
 Wynne, Henry, Liverpool, mariner. A Aug. 1832
- YARWOOD, Joseph, Manchester, shopkeeper. July 1831
 William, Manchester, publican. May 1831
- Yates, Ellen, Croston, wid. July 1832
 James, Liverpool, hatter. Apr. 1831
 James, Tonge, yeo. Jan. 1833
 James, Liverpool, warehouseman. A May 1833
 James, Astley, farmer. Oct. 1833
 James, Radcliffe, 3 year old child of Robert Yates. Tuon Dec. 1833*
 John, Yate Bank, yeo. May 1832
 John, Little Bolton, farmer. Nov. 1833
 Joseph, Pendleton, tailor. A Feb. 1833
 Richard, Liverpool, dealer in rabbits. Dec. 1831
 Richard, Ardwick, victualler. Dec. 1833
 Robert, Radcliffe, collier, widr. A Dec. 1833*
 Thomas, Manchester, innkeeper. May 1831
 Thomas, Warrington, gardener. Jan. 1831*
- Yearsley, George, Salford, hairdresser. A Jan. 1831*
 Yonge, William, senior, Farnworth, Deane, farmer. June 1831
 Young, David, Manchester, pawnbroker. Nov. 1833
 Henry, Clifton, Eccles, farmer. A May 1832
 John, Liverpool, engineer. Nov. 1831
 William, Farnworth, farmer. Aug. 1831

CHESHIRE WILLS

- ACKERLEY, Samuel, Brindley, yeo. Jan. 1831
 Adcroft, Ann, Stockport, wid. July 1832
 Adkinson, Peter, High Legh, Rostherne, labr. Mar. 1832
 Ainsworth, Francis, Plunge Brook, Rainow, yeo. Sept. 1832
 Joseph, Aston, groom. July 1831
 Nicholas, Newton near Middlewich, late of Bootle, esq. July 1832
 Alcock, Elizabeth, Chester, wid. June 1831
 Samuel, Stockport, victualler. Aug. 1831 (later grant 1858)
 Aldersey, Seminey, Duckington, Malpas. Apr. 1833*
 Alexander, James, Poole, Acton, yeo. Dec. 1832
 Allcock, John, Castle Northwich, flatman. May 1831
 Allen, Ann, Macclesfield, w. Thomas Allen, twister. Feb. 1833
 George, Harthill, gent. A Apr. 1831
 James, Poynton, innkeeper. June 1833
 Allwood, Joseph, Burland, Acton, farmer. Jan. 1833
 Amery, Richard, Little Sutton, gent. Oct. 1833
 Andrew, Catherine, Stockport, sp. A Apr. 1831
 Joseph, Lymm, gent. A Oct. 1833
 Sabra, Congleton, wid. Sept. 1831
 Ansdale, Samuel Jacksons, Castle Northwich, agent. A June 1831
 Antrobus, Philip, Bollington, gent. Feb. 1831
 Sarah, Lostock Gralam, sp. May 1832
 Thomas, Allstock, gent. Apr. 1833
 William, Mobberley, yeo. Nov. 1832
 Antwis, Samuel, Aston. A Oct. 1832
 Samuel, Frodsham, gent. or farmer. A June 1833*
 Arden, William, Sandbach, farmer. A Apr. 1832
 Are, Joseph, Bollington, Prestbury, stone mason. A July 1832
 Armitage, Sarah, Bramall, wid. Apr. 1833
 William, Moreton, labr. Feb. 1833*
 Ashbrook, Samuel, Appleton, farmer. Oct. 1832
 Ashburn, Elizabeth, Oswestry, sp. Dec. 1831
 Ashcroft, Edward, Mere, Rostherne, farmer. July 1833
 Ashhurst, Richard, Puddington, gent. Oct. 1831
 Ashley, John, Heatley Heath, Lymm, yeo. Nov. 1831
 William, Altrincham, woolcomber. A Mar. 1831
 Ashness, George, Macclesfield, cotton spinner. Feb. 1832
 Ashton, John, Bredbury, yeo. Aug. 1831
 William, New Pale, Delamere, wheelwright. A Jan. 1832*
 Ashworth, Robert, Hyde, cotton manufacturer. June 1833 (later grant 1859)
 Askew, John, Westbrook near Macclesfield, servant. A Apr. 1831
 Astle, Thomas, Chester, cowkeeper. Dec. 1833
 Astley, Charles, Stockport & Heaton Norris, timber merchant.
 A Feb. 1833 (former grant 1829)

- John Shaw, Bollington, gent. Sept. 1832
 Aston, George, Shavington cum Gresty, gent. Feb. 1833
 Atherton, John, Wharton. Nov. 1831
 John, Mottram, Longdendale, machine maker. Nov. 1833
 Audley, Ralph, Nantwich, gent. Nov. 1832
 Axon, Thomas, Romily, tailor. Oct. 1832
- BACKARN, Thomas, Chester, carpenter. July 1831
 Baddeley, Henry, Newbold, Astbury, farmer. Oct. 1831
 Bagaley, John, Thurstaston, farmer. July 1832
 Bagnall, Mary, Hatton. Sept. 1832
 William, Barnton, Great Budworth. A Apr. 1831
 Bailey, Ann, Bredbury, Stockport. A July 1833
 George, Northen Etchells, yeo. May 1833*
 Thomas, Chester, gent. Jan. 1831
 Baker, Charles, Willaston, Wybunbury, farmer. A Jan. 1833
 Bancroft, Abel, Sutton, Prestbury, licenced hawker. Oct. 1833
 Peter, Leftwich, yeo. A Feb. 1831
 Sarah, Cotton, wid. Aug. 1833
 Banks, John, Nether Knutsford, cheese factor. A Nov. 1831
 Banner, Esther, Great Budworth, sp. Mar. 1831
 Barber, John, Long Moss, Macclesfield, wheelwright. Dec. 1833*
 Mary, Aston, wid. A June 1832
 Peter, Fallibroome, Prestbury, farmer. A & Tuon Mar. 1832
 Bardsley, Henry, Stockport, hatter. Aug. 1832
 Thomas, Stockport, hat manufacturer. Mar. 1833
 Barker, Richard, Chester, gent. Feb. 1833
 Samuel, Astbury, farmer. Nov. 1833
 Thomas, Northwich, esq. Mar. 1833
 Barlow, John, Stockport, shopkeeper. Jan. 1833
 Titus, Gill Bent, Cheadle Moseley, yeo. Mar. 1831
 Barnard, Ann, Congleton, wid. May 1832 (1st grant 1804)
 Richard, Congleton, sadler. May 1832
 Barnett, John, Handforth cum Bosden, yeo. Jan. 1833
 Barnett, George, Bosley, blacksmith. May 1833
 James, Wheelock Heath, Haslington, yeo. May 1831*
 John, Macclesfield, dyer. May 1833 (other grants 1825 & 1886)
 Samuel, Church Lawton, yeo. June 1831
 Barnston, Trafford, Churton, esq. A May 1831 (1st grant 1771)
 Baron, Hannah, Partington, sp. A Aug. 1833
 Barton, John, Marple, Stockport, farmer. A Dec. 1832 (later grant 1835)
 Thomas, Hale, yeo. May 1831
 Bartram, John, Romiley, Stockport, stone mason. Sept. 1831
 Basnett, Richard, Chester, clothier. July 1831
 Bate, Thomas, Aldford Lea, gent. Feb. 1833
 Bateman, Jane, Faddiley, Acton, sp. July 1832
 John, Chorley, Wrenbury. Nov. 1833
 Mary, Chorley, Wrenbury, wid. Apr. 1831
 Thomas, Chester, gent, ba. A Feb. 1833*

- Bather, Alice, Chester, wid. Mar. 1832
 Baxter, Ellen, Marple. A June 1831
 Jane, Little Neston, wid. Aug. 1833
 Mark, Stockport, joiner. A Feb. 1833
 Sarah, Etchells, wid. Feb. 1831
 Sarah, Altrincham, sp. July 1831
 Bayley, Ephraim, Kermincham, yeo. A May 1831*
 James, Tiverton, Bunbury, farmer. Feb. 1833
 John, Wildboarclough, Prestbury, yeo. Mar. 1832
 John, Stockport, cotton manufacturer. Nov. 1833
 Robert, Runcorn, agent. Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Macclesfield, silk throwster. June 1833
 William, St. Johns, Chester, gent. Dec. 1833 (later grant 1844)
 Beard, Joseph, Wrenbury cum Frith, surgeon. Apr. 1833
 Beddington, John, Nantwich, butcher. May 1833
 Beckett, Ashton, Baddeley, last of Cranage, gent. June 1833 & Nov. 1833
 Joseph, Kelsall, Tarvin, yeo. Aug. 1831
 Beeman, Sarah, Macclesfield, wid. Feb. 1831*
 Benbow, John, Middlewich, cordwainer. Sept. 1833
 Bennett, Joseph, Tranmere, boatman. May 1832
 Richard, Chester, druggist. July 1833
 Richard, Snush Lane, near Tranmere, cordwainer. Sept. 1833*
 Robert, Mottram, Longdendale, gent. Jan. 1833
 Benson, James, Wheelock, silk throwster. July 1833
 John, Wheelock, timber merchant. A Aug. 1833
 Bentley, Michael, Macclesfield, brewer's clerk. Oct. 1833 (1st grant 1826)
 Thomas, Bostock, labr. Dec. 1833*
 Berisford, Matthew, Stockport, wool carder. May 1832
 Berrington, Elizabeth, Towers Street, Chester, w. John Berrington. Jan. 1833
 Beswick, Thomas, Toft, last of Nether Knutsford, yeo. Apr. 1831
 Betteley, Thomas, Kinderton, Middlewich, yeo. July 1831
 Bibby, Charles, Stockport, confectioner. Dec. 1831
 Jeremiah, Cheadle-wood, Cheadle. May 1833
 Bickerton, Thomas, Lower Withington, Prestbury, labr. Nov. 1832
 Billinge, Elizabeth, Timperley, sp. Oct. 1831
 Billington, John, Newton, yeo. June 1832
 Bingley, Priscilla, Chester, sp. Oct. 1833
 Birchall, George, Buerton, Audlem, farmer. May 1832
 Samuel, Willaston, farmer. Oct. 1831
 Birchenall, John, Sutton, farmer & victualler. July 1833
 Ralph, Sutton, Prestbury, innkeeper. A Apr. 1833
 Birchwood, Joseph, Frodsham, huckster. June 1833
 Bird, Ellen, Tranmere, wid. Sept. 1832
 William, Poulton-cum-Seacombe, yeo. May 1833
 Bithel, Joseph, Thornton in the Moors, farmer. Sept. 1831
 Blackshaw, Alice, Stockport, wid. Jan. 1831
 James, Woodford, Prestbury, yeo. Aug. 1832

- Blake, Alfred, Hallwood, schoolmaster. Mar. 1832
 Ann, Witton, wid. Oct. 1832
- Blease, John, Ashley, yeo. June 1833
- Bloor, Robert, Cholmondeley, yeo. Oct. 1831
 William, Cholmondeley, Malpas, farmer. July 1833
- Boardman, Peter, Ollerton, Knutsford, farmer. July 1832
- Boden, Edward, Witton, flatman. July 1833
 Robert, Stockport, farmer. A Nov. 1832
 William, Chester, builder. Aug. 1831
- Booker, William, Congleton, officer of Excise. Mar. 1831
- Boote, John, Stretton, farmer. Nov. 1832
 Richard, Market Drayton, gent. June 1832
- Booth, Elizabeth, Congleton, wid. A Apr. 1831
 Fanny, Chester, sp. Jan. 1832
 George, Romiley, Stockport, shopkeeper. Dec. 1831
 Isaac, Werneth, Stockport, weaver. A Nov. 1831
 John, Congleton, Sheriff's Officer. Nov. 1833
 Joshua, Moss, Congleton, ba. A Apr. 1831*
 Ralph, Stockport, spade maker. Nov. 1832*
 Ralph, Gee Cross with Werneth, corn dealer. July 1833
 Robert, Stayley, farmer. Feb. 1831
 Samuel, Sandbach, currier. May 1832
 Sarah, Hough, Wilmslow, wid. A Jan. 1831
 Timothy the elder, Congleton, yeo. July 1832
 William Charles, Twemlow Hall, Sandbach, gent. A June 1831
- Boothby, James, Macclesfield, grocer. A Aug. 1831
- Bostock, Peter, Cranage, labr. Aug. 1831
- Bottomley, John, Sutton, yeo. Dec. 1831
- Boughey, Catherine, Nantwich, publican & wid. Aug. 1833
- Bourne, Edward, Sounde Oak, Wrenbury, farmer. A June 1833
 John, Crosher Mill, Weston, Wybunbury, miller. Jan. 1833
- Bowden, Mary, Middlewich, wid. A Apr. 1833
 Thomas, Newton, yeo. July 1831
- Bower, William, Stockport, yeo. Aug. 1833*
- Bowker, Ellis, Nether Knutsford, dealer in mugs. July 1832
 John, Plumbley, farmer. July 1833
- Boyer, John, Rhodesfold, Hattersley, Mottram, farmer. Aug. 1832
- Bracegirdle, Peter, Hough, husbn. A Apr. 1831*
- Bradburne, James, Neston, brewer. Aug. 1832 (later grant 1838)
- Bradbury, John, Morley, yeo. Oct. 1831
 John, Kettleshulme, yeo. July 1833
 Samuel, Knutsford, carpenter. A Feb. 1831
 Thomas, Altrincham, hatter. Nov. 1831
 Thomas, Macclesfield, victualler. Dec. 1832
- Bradford, Catharine, Walton, w. William Bradford. May 1831*
 Peter, Nether Knutsford, publican. Dec. 1832
- Bradley, Samuel, Macclesfield, gent. Mar. 1831
 Samuel the elder, Prestbury, farmer. Aug. 1832
- Bradshaw, James, Castle Northwich, rope maker. Aug. 1833
 John, Tiverton, Bunbury, yeo. June 1833

- Peggy, Grappenhall, sp. Aug. 1833
 William, Nether Peover, yeo. Oct. 1831
 Brassey, John, Buerton, gent. Nov. 1831
 Breakspeare, Robert, Audlem, clerk. Oct. 1831
 Brentnall, Jasper, Over Peover, miller. Aug. 1832
 Brereton, Samuel, Newton, gent. A Dec. 1833
 Brett, Thomas, Bickley, farmer. Nov. 1833
 Brindley, Thomas, Dutton, Great Budworth, yeo. Nov. 1831*
 Broadbent, John, Wybunbury, clerk. Apr. 1833
 Broadhurst, Harriet Margaret, Stockport, sp. Feb. 1832
 John, Somerford Booth, Astbury. Feb. 1831
 John, Stockport, mercer. Nov. 1832
 John, Buglawton, miller. A July 1833
 Mary, Macclesfield, wid. Mar. 1831
 Richard, Stockport, gent. Oct. 1833
 Broady, Martha, Millington, wid. Jan. 1833
 Brock, Thomas, Chester, gent. Aug. 1831
 Thomas, Chester, esq. Sept. 1831; Apr. 1832 (earlier grants 1785
 & 1829)
 Thomas, Eddisbury, yeo. A Oct. 1832
 Brookbank, Charles, Tiverton, Bunbury. Apr. 1832
 Brooke, James the younger, Chester, brewer. A Oct. 1833
 Brookes, James, Audlem, cordwainer. Feb. 1832
 Joseph, Huxley, Waverton, yeo. Mar. 1831
 Broome, Martha, Bramhall, Stockport, wid. A Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Sandbach, gent. Feb. 1833 (1st grant 1829)
 Broster, Richard, Saltersford, Rainow, yeo. Nov. 1833
 Brown, James, Stockport, labr. Sept. 1832
 John, Chester, mariner. July 1831
 Joseph, Macclesfield, yeo. Aug. 1831
 Joseph, Parkgate, sail maker. July 1832
 Peter, Stockport, yeo. May 1832
 Timothy, Great Saughall, farmer. June 1833
 Browne, Mary, Great Neston, wid. Aug. 1832
 Brownell, Ann, Altrincham, wid. Aug. 1832
 Brownhill, Henry, Stockport, corn dealer. A Jan. 1833
 John, Edgeley, Cheadle, wheelwright. A Sept. 1831
 Bruckshaw, Joseph, Bredbury, yeo. Sept. 1831 (1st grant 1801*)
 Brundrett, John, Bank Hall, Hale, yeo. Apr. 1833
 Buckley, James, Hollingworth, Mottram, warehouseman. A Sept.
 1831
 Richard, Chester, gent. Aug. 1832
 Samuel, Hargreave, schoolmaster. Feb. 1833
 Burchall (or Birchall) James, Stockport, yeo. June 1832
 Burgess, Alice, Cheerbrook, last of Nantwich, w. John Burgess.
 June 1833
 Benjamin, Nether Tabley, yeo. Sept. 1832
 John, Portwood, Brinnington, brickmaker. Mar. 1832
 Martha, Congleton. Mar. 1831*
 Nancy, Hale, Bowden, singlewoman. A Nov. 1831

- Richard, Goostrey, farmer. Aug. 1831
 William, Partington, basket maker. June 1833*
 Burrows, Ralph, Warton, yeo. Dec. 1832
 Richard, Higher Runcorn, stone mason. Mar. 1833*
- CALDECOTT, Thomas, Norbury, farmer. July 1833
 Caldwell, Thomas, Shurlach, last of Leftwich, yeo. July 1831
 Cappur, George, Nantwich, esq. A Oct. 1833
 Carden, Thomas, Cranage, farmer. Feb. 1832
 Carlile, Mary, Hattersley. A May 1831
 Matthew, Hattersley, Mottram in Longdendale, yeo. May 1832
 Carrington, William, Cale Green, Stockport, hatter. Jan. 1833
 Carter, Joseph, Kermincham, farmer. June 1832; Feb. 1833* (later grant 1835)
 Samuel, Newton near Middlewich, blacksmith. June 1832
 Cartwright, Andrew, Cotton, Wem, gent. July 1832
 Ellen, Halton, Runcorn, wid. Feb. 1832
 Case, John, Runcorn, surgeon. Aug. 1831
 Cash, Joseph, Newton, Mottram in Longdendale, publican. A Aug. 1833
 Cathrall, Alice, Chester. A May 1832
 Cawley, John, Moor, farmer. Oct. 1831
 John, Tarvin. Dec. 1832
 Richard, Adlington, yeo. Apr. 1831
 Chalenor, Sarah, Newhall, Wrenbury. Apr. 1832
 Challiner, William, Eastham. June 1833*
 Challinor, Sarah, Malpas, sp. A July 1833
 Chandley, Martha, Cheadle Moseley. May 1832
 Chantler, Thomas, Schools Hill, Stockport Etchells, last of Brinksway Banks, cordwainer. July 1833
 William, Grappenhall, gent. Apr. 1831
 Chapman, Ellen, Sale, Ashton upon Mersey, wid. A May 1832
 Joseph, Little Budworth, farmer. Mar. 1831
 William, Macclesfield, yeo. Dec. 1831
 William, Macclesfield, yeo. Mar. 1833
 Chappell, George, Kettleshulme. May 1833
 Charlesworth, Isaac, Macclesfield, innkeeper. A July 1831
 Charnley, Mary, Weaver Street, Chester, wid. May 1833*
 Chatterton, Charles, Stanthorne, Davenham, gent. Nov. 1833 (later grant 1850)
 Martha, Stockport. Sept. 1832
 Richard, Tarvin, gent. A June 1831
 Thomas, Whatcroft, farmer. May 1832
 Cheers, Jonathan, Rushton, Tarporley, farmer. July 1833
 Cheetham, Anne, Bramhall, Stockport. A Jan. 1832
 Josiah, Vale House, Mottram, cotton spinner. A & Tuon Mar. 1832 (later grants 1836 & 1846)
 Robert, Bredbury, Stockport, yeo. Jan. 1832
 Samuel, Stockport, mechanic. A Feb. 1833
 Chetham, George, Macclesfield, builder. May 1832
 Churchman, John, Kingsley, yeo. A Jan. 1833

- Clark, Ralph, Hatton, yeo. Feb. 1832
- Clarke, David, Edgeley, Cheadle, yeo. Oct. 1831 (other grants 1814 & 1841)
- Ellen, Edgeley, wid. Mar. 1832
- John, Edgeley within Cheadle Moseley, cotton spinner. Oct. 1831
- Mary, Nantwich, sp. A Oct. 1833
- William, Rainow, farmer. Sept. 1833
- Clays, Henry, Spurstow, labr. June 1833*
- Clayton, Elizabeth, Knutsford, wid. A May 1832
- Samuel, Ashley, Bowden, farmer. A Apr. 1833
- Cliff, Samuel, Davenham, gent. June 1833
- Cliffe, Joseph, Broomhall, last of Demarary, South America, cotton planter. June 1833
- Robert, Macclesfield, auctioneer. A May 1833
- Clulow, William, Congleton, farmer. Jan. 1833
- Cobbe, William, Brereton, farmer. Apr. 1831
- Cocker, George, Chester. Nov. 1832*
- Colebank, Matilda Harriet, Kendal, last of Cheadle. A July 1832
- Coleclough, James, Betchton, victualler. July 1831
- James, Sandbach, gent. Nov. 1833 (earlier grants 1819; 1821 & 1828)
- Connah, Ann, Parkgate, sp. Dec. 1833
- Cook, Ann, Tarvin, sp. July 1833
- George, Stalybridge, victualler. Nov. 1833
- James, Newton, Mottram in Longdendale, carpenter. Mar. 1833 (1st grant 1789)
- Cooke, Henry, Macclesfield, farmer. A Sept. 1832
- Joseph, Newton, shopkeeper. Dec. 1833 (later grant 1867)
- Randle, Faddiley, publican. Nov. 1831; Aug. 1832
- Cookson, George, Willaston, publican. May 1831
- James, Clotton, Tarvin, yeo. Dec. 1833
- Samuel, Ashton upon Mersey, labr. A Jan. 1831
- Cooper, Hannah, Macclesfield, wid. Feb. 1833
- John, Wibbersley, Marple, farmer. May 1832
- Susannah, Henhull, sp. June 1833
- Cope, Robert, Hatherton, farmer & butcher. Aug. 1831
- Coppock, Robert, Stockport, cordwainer. June 1833
- Corbishley, Joseph, Sutton, silk manufacturer. Mar. 1832
- Cork, Henry, Wilmslow, innkeeper. Feb. 1832
- Corkran, Mary, Parkgate, lodging house keeper. Apr. 1831
- Corles, Peter, Chester, cheesemonger. Mar. 1832 (1st grant 1801)
- Cornes, John, Spurstow, Bunbury, yeo. Dec. 1833
- Cotgreave, John, Handbridge, gent. A Oct. 1832
- Sarah, Chester, wid. Oct. 1831
- Sarah, Christleton, sp. A Oct. 1832*
- Cotterill, Peter, Buglawton, stone mason. A Nov. 1833 (later grant 1837)
- Cottrell, Robert, Macclesfield, yeo. May 1831*
- Coventry, Mary, Wallasey, wid. May 1833*
- Crabb, James, Stockport, innkeeper. A Dec. 1833

Cragg, Sarah, Altrincham, sp. Feb. 1831
 Crakelt, Thomas Jones, Astbury, clerk. A July 1833
 Craven, Daniel, Alprāham, yeo. Nov. 1831*
 Crewe, John, Brook within Betchton, yeo. May 1832
 Crimes, Hannah, Ollerton, feme covert. Sept. 1831
 John, Ollerton, farmer. Sept. 1831
 Joseph, Cranage, farmer. A July 1832
 Crompton, Robert, Dukinfield, overlooker. A Apr. 1833 (later grant 1846)
 Cross, Nancy, Leftwich, wid. June 1832
 Crowder, Ralph, Macclesfield, butcher. A Mar. 1831 (later grant 1838)
 Crowther, Anne, Stockport, sp. Nov. 1832
 William, Weston, esq. May 1832
 Croxton, John, Betchton, yeo. July 1832
 John, West Kirby, farmer. July 1832
 Mary, Chester, sp. Nov. 1833
 Cruso, Henry, Leek, co. Staffs. esq. A Dec. 1833*
 Cummins, Ann, Seacombe, wid. July 1833
 Cundiff, James, Sutton, Prestbury, farmer. May 1831

DAIN, Edward, Stockport, tobacconist. May 1831
 Edward, Stockport, ba. A Oct. 1831*
 Dale, Ellen, Betchton, sp. Nov. 1831
 Job, Nether Alderley, farmer. May 1832
 Joseph the elder, Henbury, farmer. Jan. 1833
 Daniel, Mary, Mobberley near Knutsford. A June 1833
 Daniels, Henry, Bosden, weaver. Apr. 1832
 Darbyshire, Ann, Altrincham, wid. Sept. 1833
 Elizabeth, Ashton upon Mersey. A July 1832
 Richard, Ashton upon Mersey, yeo. Sept. 1831
 Thomas, Lymm, yeo. Nov. 1831
 Darlington, Job, Sandbach, yeo. A Apr. 1832
 Joseph, Willaston, farmer & publican. Aug. 1833
 Richard, Willington Wood, last of Darnhall. Aug. 1832
 Sarah, Sandbach, sp. A Apr. 1832
 Sarah, Little Leigh, wid. A Oct. 1833
 Davenport, Daniel, Swettenham, yeo. A Apr. 1832
 James, Handforth cum Bosden, Cheadle, hatter. A Nov. 1831
 James, Marsh House near Farndon, farmer. Feb. 1832
 John, Eaton, Astbury, farmer. A Sept. 1833*
 John the younger, Bredbury, weaver. Oct. 1833
 Jonathan, Congleton, yeo. Jan. 1831
 Richard Hughes, Chester, wine merchant. A Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Timperley, yeo. July 1831
 William, Chester, esq. July 1833 (later grant 1859)
 Davies, Catharine, Tarvin, wid. June 1833
 George, Northwich, ironmonger. Aug. 1831 (later grant 1859)
 James, Tarvin, gent. May 1832

- Jane Henrietta, Boughton, sp. Sept. 1832
 John, Onson, yeo. May 1832
 John, Nantwich, cordwainer. Feb. 1833
 John, Birkenhead. A Sept. 1833*
 Mary, Cheadle Bulkeley, wid. & innkeeper. Jan. 1833
 Matthew, Chester, tailor. A July 1831
 Pierce, Chester, tea dealer. A Nov. 1833
 Sarah, Sandbach, wid. July 1832
 Thomas, Audlem. Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Tarvin, gent. May 1833
 Thomas, Road Hall within Birkenhead, yeo. June 1833*
 William, Egerton, Malpas, farmer. Oct. 1831
 Dawson, Edward, Dukinfield. June 1831
 James, Dukinfield, woollen weaver. Jan. 1832
 John, Stockport, bookseller & stationer. June 1831
 John, Runcorn, baker & flour dealer, widr. A Oct. 1833*
 Mary, Oldfield, Dunham. A Mar. 1832
 Matthew, Sutton, Prestbury, farmer. Aug. 1833
 Samuel, Newbold, Astbury, farmer. Aug. 1833
 Thomas, Macclesfield, yeo. Jan. 1832
 Dean, John, Trafford, pavior. June 1831
 Joseph, Liscard, yeo. June 1831
 Joseph the elder, Dairy Brook, Astbury, farmer. Oct. 1832*
 Mary, Cross Street, Chester, wid. Sept. 1833
 Mary, Dunham Massey, sp. Dec. 1833
 Thomas, Great Budworth, wheelwright. Oct. 1832
 Thomas, Great Saughall, wheelwright. A Jan. 1833*
 William, Lower Withington, yeo. June 1832
 Deane, Thomas, Sutton, yeo. Oct. 1832
 Denton, Elizabeth, Fleet Street, London, sp. A Sept. 1832
 Dicken, Jane, Stockport, wid. Dec. 1833
 Dickinson, John, Chester, letter carrier. Sept. 1833
 Dilworth, William, Tarvin, yeo. Oct. 1833
 Ditchfield, Alice, Thelwall, wid. A Feb. 1833
 Dobson, Thomas, Oulton Low, Over, farmer. Nov. 1831
 Dod, John, Wistaston, labr. Mar. 1831*
 Martha, Tarvin, wid. Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Chester, pawnbroker. Dec. 1833*
 Dodd, George, William Street, Chester, yeo. Jan. 1833
 John, Middlewich, shopkeeper. Aug. 1831
 Samuel, Peckforton. A May 1832
 Domville, George, Appleton, yeo. Jan. 1832
 Done, Thomas, Rushton, Tarporley. Apr. 1833*
 Dore, Louis Robert, Chester, professor of music. A Oct. 1833
 Downes, William, Cheadle Bulkeley, calico printer. Feb. 1833
 Downing, Thomas, Nantwich, gent. May 1832
 Drake, Rev. William Wickham, Malpas, clerk. May 1833
 Drakeford, William, Congleton, gent. Nov. 1833
 Dudley, John, Winsford, salt proprietor. A Feb. 1831
 John, Audlem, publican. May 1833

Dutton, Ambrose, Crewe, Farndon, gent. Nov. 1833

Ann, Stanthorne Hall, wid. Dec. 1833

Elizabeth, Tattenhall, wid. Sept. 1831

George, Farndon. May 1831

John, Tarvin, carpenter. A Aug. 1831*

Mary, Tattenhall, sp. Mar. 1832

Dykes, John, Haslington, Barthomley. Aug. 1832

EAGLES, Burgess Richard, Chester, accountant. A June 1832

Earlam, Thomas, Partington, tanner. Nov. 1831

Eaton, Peter, Hattersley, Mottram, farmer. Feb. 1831*

Edge, John, Buxton co. Derby, plumber & glazier. A Dec. 1831 (1st grant 1815)

John, Saughton on the Hill, yeo. Feb. 1832

Edgley, William, Nantwich, innkeeper. Nov. 1833

Edmonds, John, Marbury, joiner. A Sept. 1833

Edwards, John, Chester, gent. A Oct. 1832

John, Upton, surgeon. Oct. 1833

Richard, Runcorn, innkeeper. July 1831

Richard, Chester, land measurer. June 1833*

Robert, Chester, half-pay officer, H.M. Regiment called the Bourbon Regt. June 1831*

William, Chester, ironfounder. A July 1831

Ellam, William, Ashton upon Mersey. Mar. 1832

Ellis, Catherine, Chester. A Nov. 1832

Catherine, Chester, sp. A May 1833

Ellison, Thomas, Nantwich, wine & liquor merchant. May 1833

Thomas, Wharton, farmer. May 1833

William, Bostock, farmer. A Jan. 1833

Emery, Thomas, Bradwell, Sandbach. Apr. 1833*

Ethells, Solomon, Macclesfield Forest, yeo. May 1832

Evans, Maria, Handbridge, sp. May 1833

Richard, Chester, stationer & printer. A Apr. 1833

Sarah, Chester, wid. Sept. 1832

Everard, Elizabeth, Eastham, sp. Mar. 1831

Evers, Peter, Chester, clockmaker. Oct. 1832*

FAIRBROTHER, Richard, Chester, saddler. July 1831

Falkner, Nathan, Sutton, retailer of beer. Mar. 1833

Faram, John, Newton by Middlewich. Mar. 1831

Farr, John, Sandbach, yeo. Oct. 1832

Faulkner, James, Cheadle Bulkley, yeo. Feb. 1832*

Martha, Sale, wid. Oct. 1831

Thomas, Warburton, tailor. Oct. 1833

Fawcner, Isaac, Stanley Street, Macclesfield, cordwainer. July 1833

Fellows, Edward, Farndon, yeo. Feb. 1832

Fenna, John, Tilstone Hall, gent. Jan. 1831

Ferns, Ralph, Mellor co. Derby, shopkeeper. A Dec. 1831

Field, Samuel, Boughton, gardener. A June 1832

- Finney, Dinah, Morley, Wilmslow, wid. Feb. 1832
 William, Etchells, Stockport, farmer. A Oct. 1833*
 Fleet, Phoebe, Tarporley, wid. A Mar. 1832*
 Fletcher, George Paine, Rainsbank, Buerton, Audlem, blacksmith.
 Jan. 1833
 Penelope, Parkgate, sp. A Nov. 1831
 Peter, Bowden, victualler. July 1832
 Fluitt, Thomas, Chester, gent. A Oct. 1833
 Foden, Jane, Marton, sp. Sept. 1832
 Fogg, Alice, Stockport, wid. Oct. 1832
 Foliot, William Harwood, Chester, gent. Dec. 1831
 Ford, Joseph, Pickmere, farmer. Mar. 1833
 Sarah, Higher Hillgate, Stockport. A Mar. 1831
 William, Bank, Odd Rhode, gent. Feb. 1832
 Forrest, Robert, Aston, farmer. A June 1831
 Forshall, John, Little Neston, joiner. A Dec. 1831
 Foster, Joseph, Bullock Smithy, Norbury, Stockport, ostler. A Feb.
 1833
 Joseph, Macclesfield, innkeeper. May 1833
 Foulkes, Diana, Chester, sp. May 1832
 Fowler, Rebecca, Macclesfield, wid. Feb. 1832
 Fox, Ann, Odd Rhode, Astbury, sp. Feb. 1832
 William, Statham Lodge, Lymm, esq. Dec. 1833
 Francis, William, Rock Ferry, victualler. Apr. 1833
 Fraser, William, Wemyss, New Ferry, inspector of hospitals in H.M.
 service. June 1832
 Frith, Joseph, Werneth. Apr. 1831
 Samuel, Tarporley, yeo. Nov. 1833
 Frost, John, Hyde, Stockport, publican. Oct. 1832
 Thomas, Congleton, stone mason. Apr. 1833
 Funston, Isabella, Neston, wid. A July 1832

 GALLEY, Catherine, Sandbach, sp. Feb. 1833
 Gallimore, John, Congleton, yeo. June 1832
 Samuel, Lower Withington, farmer. Dec. 1833*
 Gallon, John, Aston, Runcorn, gardener. A July 1832 (later grant
 1858)
 Gaman, Elizabeth, Chester, sp. A June 1833*
 Gardner, Catherine, Mouldsworth, wid. Oct. 1833*
 Joseph, Nantwich, surgeon. July 1833
 Garlick, Hannah, Mattley, Mottram in Longdendale, wid. June 1831
 Jane, Mottram, Longdendale. July 1833
 Garner, Samuel, Frodsham, labr. widr. A July 1833*
 Thomas, Leftwich, salt basket maker. Feb. 1831
 William, Birkenhead. A Jan. 1831
 Garside, Elizabeth, Dukenfield, sp. July 1833
 John, Stayley, Mottram, farmer. A Oct. 1832
 John, Bent House, Hollingworth, Mottram in Longdendale, yeo.
 Mar. 1833
 Garstan, Samuel, William Street, Chester, gardener. Jan. 1832

- Garvey, Elizabeth, Poynton, wid. Oct. 1832
- Gaskell, Ann, Prestbury, w. Lawrence Gaskell. A Dec. 1833*
- John, Ingersley within Rainow, esq. May 1831 (1st grant 1824)
- Roger, Rainow, yeo. Oct. 1831
- Thomas, Ingersley within Rainow, esq. May 1831 (later grant 1849)
- Thomas, Nether Knutsford, watchmaker. Apr. 1832 (1st grant 1829)
- Gatley, David, Altrincham, cutler. Oct. 1832
- Edward, Sutton, yeo. June 1833
- Gaulton, Humphrey, Chester, butcher. July 1832
- Gibbins, William, Kinderton, yeo. June 1833
- Gibbon, Andrew, Upland House, Great Neston, yeo. Feb. 1833
- Gibbons, William, Great Neston, farmer. Nov. 1832
- Godwin, Margaret, Macclesfield, wid. May 1831
- Goff, William, Carden, farmer. Nov. 1831
- Goodall, Edward, Congleton, cooper. Feb. 1831
- Elizabeth, Great Budworth, sp. Oct. 1831
- Goodier, Ann, Bowden. A Oct. 1831
- John, Morley, Wilmslow, yeo. Mar. 1833
- Goodwin, John, Wincle, farmer. July 1833
- Goosetry, Jane, Bradwall, sp. Aug. 1831
- Gorst, John, Mickle Trafford, farmer. Aug. 1832
- Richard, Chester, cabinet maker. June 1833
- Gosling, George, Macclesfield, cordwainer. May 1831
- George, Hyde, manager of cotton works. A Jan. 1833
- Goulden, John, Stockton Heath, yeo. Jan. 1832
- Grace, Elizabeth, Chester, wid. A Nov. 1833
- Grange, Thomas, Aston by Great Budworth, farmer. Oct. 1833
(later grant 1850)
- Gratrix, Sarah, Sale, wid. Mar. 1831
- Gray, Daniel, Capesthorpe, coachman. Jan. 1831
- Graystock, William, Stockport, whitesmith. Apr. 1833
- Greatrex, Charles, Hale, yeo. Oct. 1831
- Gratrix, Edward, Burton upon Trent, innkeeper. May 1833
- Greaves, Ann, Partington, w. James Greaves, paper manufacturer.
Feb. 1831
- Green, Margaret, Ashton upon Mersey, sp. A Nov. 1833
- Greenway, Thomas, Utkinton. July 1831
- Gregory, Peter, Whitchurch, co. Salop, gent. Sept. 1833
- Griffith, Ann, Bulkeley, Malpas, wid. Jan. 1832
- Edward, Chester, servant to Charles Potts, of Chester, esq. Mar.
1833
- Elizabeth, Chester, publican & wid. A Sept. 1833
- Griffiths, Joseph, Buckley near Malpas, farmer. A May 1831
- William, Great Boughton, yeo. Apr. 1832
- Guest, Thomas, Preston Brook, agent. A & Tuon Feb. 1833 (1st
grant 1827)
- HADDOCK, Robert, Anderton, Great Budworth, waller. A Oct.
1831

- Hadfield, Benjamin, Offerton, farmer. Nov. 1832
 George, Old Hall, Hollingworth, esq. Mar. 1832
 Hall, Elizabeth, Bradwell, Sandbach, wid. June 1832
 Hannah, Barthomley, wid. Apr. 1833
 Henry, Macclesfield, baker. Dec. 1832
 Philip, Macclesfield, printer & stationer. July 1833
 Samuel, Bradwall. July 1833
 Thomas, Chester, verger. Sept. 1833
 Hallworth, John, Norbury near Stockport, collier. Nov. 1832*
 Hamilton, Charles, Chester, esq. June 1833
 Hammersley, Ann, Macclesfield, wid. A Apr. 1833
 Hancock, Charles, Woodbank, Shotwick, gent. A Jan. 1832
 Ellen, Liscard, wid. Apr. 1833
 Richard, Little Neston, yeo. Aug. 1833 (later grants 1843 & 1847)
 Sarah, Over, wid. June 1831
 Hancox, Elizabeth, Chester, wid. Nov. 1833
 Hand, Matthew, Congleton, shopkeeper. May 1831
 Handford, Thomas, Ball Beard, Glossop co. Derby, farmer. Oct. 1833
 Hankinson, Joseph, Hale, farmer. Jan. 1832
 Harbridge, Thomas, Sutton, Wirral. Sept. 1833
 Hardern, James, Macclesfield, twister. Dec. 1832
 Harding, Simeon, Portwood, innkeeper. Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Nether Knutsford, gent. Nov. 1832
 Hardman, Joseph the elder, Werneth, hatter. Nov. 1831 (later grant 1869)
 Samuel, Stockport, cordwainer. A Sept. 1833 (1st grant 1828)
 Hardy, George, Altrincham, malster. Aug. 1833
 Henry, Heatley Heath, Lymm, yeo. Apr. 1832
 Hares, Samuel, Winterley, Barthomley, farmer. Mar. 1832
 Hargreaves, John Gearveiss, Greenock, Scotland, last of Hampton near Malpas, gent. Aug. 1831
 Harker, John, Knutsford, gent. A June 1831
 Harper, William, London, merchant. A May 1831 (1st grant 1812)
 Harrington, Right Hon. Charles Earl of, Harrington House, St. James's, Middlesex. June 1832
 Harris, Mary, Witton, wid. Nov. 1832
 Harrison, James, Wincham, yeo. Nov. 1831
 John, Congleton, gardener. Sept. 1831
 John, Dukinfield, farmer. A Apr. 1832
 Joseph, Birkenhead, wharfinger. Oct. 1832
 Richard, Congleton, gent. A Aug. 1832
 Robert, Stapeley, gent. Feb. 1832
 Robert, Bidston, yeo. Feb. 1833
 Thomas, Over Whitley, yeo. June 1833
 Harrop, Edward, Cheadle Mosely, yeo. Feb. 1831*
 Harvey, FitzWilliam, Northwich, schoolmaster. A Dec. 1833*
 Henry, Over, officer of Excise. Oct. 1833
 Haslehurst, William, Goostrey, yeo. Jan. 1832

- Hassall, Catherine, Butley, wid. Oct. 1832
 Joseph, Nantwich, salt dealer. June 1833
 Thomas, Great Peover. Sept. 1832
- Hatton, Charles, Handforth, carpenter. Jan. 1831*
 William, Stockport, wheelwright. A July 1832
- Hayes, William, Overton, Frodsham. May 1831*
- Haywood, Martha, Macclesfield Forest, wid. A Jan. 1832
- Hazlehurst, Mary, Acton, Weaverham, sp. A Sept. 1833
- Heald, James, Mere, farmer. May 1832
- Heath, Peter Bostock, Boughton, cordwainer. June 1831
 William, Tushingam, Malpas, farmer. A Oct. 1832
 William, Congleton, grocer. Nov. 1833
- Heaword, Thomas, Stockport, publican. A Nov. 1832
- Heginbotham, William, Bredbury, Stockport, hatter. Apr. 1831*
- Henshall, Elizabeth, Duddon, Tarvin, wid. Mar. 1832*
 Mary, Sandbach, wid. July 1833
 Thomas, Bollington, yeo. May 1833
 William, Bollington, husbn. A June 1833 (later grant 1858)
- Henshaw, Joseph, Gawsworth, farmer. Jan. 1833
- Herbert, John Watkin, Chester, master mariner. A Aug. 1833
- Herron, Betty, Newton, Mottram, wid. A May 1831
- Hesketh, Alice, Latchford, wid. May 1833
- Hewitt, Caleb, Macclesfield, then of Gawsworth, last of Prestbury, publican. Sept. 1831
 John, Portwood in Brinnington, cotton spinner. Sept. 1831
 Peter, Mobberley, bricklayer. A Mar. 1832
 Samuel, Lymm, wheelwright. Jan. 1832
 William, St. John's Chester, gent. Feb. 1833
- Hey, James, North Birkenhead, gent. Mar. 1831
- Heyes, Joseph, Chester, glazier & butcher. A Sept. 1831
 Mary, Statham, sp. Aug. 1831
- Hibbert, George, Sandbach, gent. Nov. 1833
- Hickson, Martha, West Kirby, wid. Dec. 1832
- Higginbotham, Charles, Bramhall, gent. Sept. 1832 (1st grant 1822)
- Higginson, Ann, Thornton, Eastham, wid. Oct. 1832
 Samuel, Castle Northwich, yeo. Jan. 1831
- Highfield, John, Leftwich. A May 1831
 Thomas, Antrobus, gent. May 1832
 Thomas, Bank, Tarporley, gent. A Nov. 1833
- Hilditch, John, Sandbach, drover. A June 1833
- Hill, Robert, Hough, Wybunbury, clerk. Sept. 1831
 Thomas the elder, High Legh, yeo. May 1831
 Thomas, Cranage, yeo. Nov. 1832
- Hilton, Edward, Stockport, cordwainer. May 1831
 John, Hyde, Stockport, collier. Mar. 1833
- Hind, Martha, Cross Street, Ashton upon Mersey, wid. Dec. 1832
- Hitchcock, Mary, Great Boughton, sp. Nov. 1833
- Hitchen, John Simon, Alpraham, Bunbury, yeo. Sept. 1833
- Hitchin, William, Newton by Middlewich, timber merchant. Aug. 1832

- Hobson, John, Macclesfield, silk dyer. July 1832
Hockenhull, John, Stockport, publican. Nov. 1832
Hocknell, Thomas, Allstock, Great Budworth, innkeeper. A Feb. 1832
Hodgkin, James, Tattenhall, yeo. May 1832
Hodgkinson, Peter, Cranage, farmer. Feb. 1831
Hodgson, George, Appleton, miller. July 1833
Thomas, Chester, carpenter. Apr. 1831
Hodson, Catherine, Christleton, sp. Oct. 1832
Thomas, Christleton, soap manufacturer. Jan. 1832
Holland, James, Goostrey, Sandbach, yeo. July 1832
John, Smallwood, miller. Apr. 1832
Sarah, Macclesfield, sp. A Feb. 1833
Thomas, Butley, Prestbury, miller. Mar. 1831 (1st grant 1796)
Thomas, Higher Peover, farmer. June 1831
Hollingworth, Christopher, Hollingworth, Mottram, cotton spinner. A Feb. 1831
Nancy, Stayley, w. Edward Hollingworth, woollen manufacturer. A Dec. 1833
Holmes, otherwise Hulme, John, Stockport, gent. Jan. 1831
Hooley, Augusta, Sutton, wid. Feb. 1831
Jasper, Macclesfield Forest, farmer. June 1832
John, Stockport, shopkeeper. Aug. 1833
Hopley, George, Bickley, Malpas, farmer. Sept. 1831
Hordern, James, Prestbury, yeo. Dec. 1831*
Horsfield, John the younger, Hyde, bookkeeper. A Nov. 1832
William, Newton, shopkeeper. Aug. 1832
Horton, Richard, Haslington, farmer. July 1832
Samuel, Moulton Hall, May 1831
Hostage, Samuel, Chester, gent. A Oct. 1833
Hough, David, Macclesfield, tailor. A Oct. 1832
Joseph, Wharton, Davenham. Dec. 1833*
Mary, Worth, wid. June 1831
Ralph, New Bridge Lane, sawyer. A Apr. 1832
Houghland, Thomas, Aldersey. Nov. 1833
Houghton, Edward, Hale Barns, Bowden. A Oct. 1831 (later grant 1848)
Howard, Jonathan, The Bottoms, Stayley, Mottram, woollen clothier. Apr. 1831
Richard, Sutton, Runcorn, shopkeeper. Sept. 1833 (1st grant 1825)
Sarah, Hale, sp. July 1832
Sarah, Northen, wid. July 1832
Thomas, Lingum, Bidston. A Feb. 1831*
William, Bent Side, Disley, Stockport, timber merchant. A Aug. 1832
Hughes, Ann, Chester, w. John Hughes, labr. Mar. 1833
David, Chester, publican. A Nov. 1832
Elizabeth, Chester, wid. A Nov. 1833
Ellen, Chester, sp. A Feb. 1831*
Grace, Little Sutton, sp. Oct. 1832

- Hannah, Guilden Sutton, wid. Mar. 1833
 Richard, Nether Knutsford, grocer. Sept. 1832 (later grant 1844)
 Thomas, Chester, chaise driver. A Oct. 1832
 Hughson, John, Lea, Backford. Mar. 1833
 Hulley, Robert, Stockport, publican. May 1831
 Hulme, George, Brinksway, Cheadle, silk dresser. Dec. 1833*
 James, Minshull Vernon, farmer. A Sept. 1832
 John, see Holmes 1831
 Thomas, Nether Knutsford. Sept. 1831
 Hulse, Richard, Over, carpenter. Sept. 1833
 Samuel, Winsford, labr. A Sept. 1833*
 Thomas senior, Wharton. Dec. 1831*
 Hunt, John, Stockport, attorney. A May 1831
 Sarah, Malpas, wid. Sept. 1832
 Hussey, Thomas, Newton, Middlewich, farmer. A Jan. 1831
 Hutchinson, William, Great Neston, gent. July 1833
 Hyde, Elizabeth, Macclesfield, sp. Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Norbury Smithy, Marple, Stockport. Sept. 1833

IKIN, Richard, Baddeley, labr. Aug. 1832

- JACKSON, John, Tranmere, coal merchant. Oct. 1831
 John, Stockport, bookkeeper. July 1833
 Joseph, Stockport, yeo. May 1832
 Martha, Kettleshulme. Feb. 1832*
 Matthew, Sutton, silk throwster. Sept. 1831
 William, Allostock, victualler. Dec. 1831
 William, Runcorn, druggist. May 1832
 Janion, Ellen, Runcorn, wid. A Feb. 1832
 Richard, Great Budworth, clerk. A Dec. 1831
 Jeffs, William, senior, Woodside, Ashton, Tarvin, gent. Jan. 1831*
 Jenkins, Elizabeth, Nantwich, wid. A Mar. 1831
 Jinks, George, Sandbach Heath, joiner & carpenter. Sept. 1833
 Johnson, Ann, Congleton, wid. Sept. 1831
 Elizabeth, Chester, sp. Aug. 1831
 Ellen, Baddington, Acton, wid. Feb. 1832
 George, Stockport, gent. A Feb. 1831
 George, Malpas, yeo. Oct. 1832
 Hannah, Congleton, wid. July 1832
 Henry, Utkinton, gent. Apr. 1831
 Jane, Nantwich, wid. Sept. 1832
 Jane, Congleton, sp. Oct. 1832
 John, Sandbach, innkeeper. A Dec. 1831
 Sarah, Chesterfield co. Derby, sp. Nov. 1832
 Sophia, Audlem, wid. Apr. 1833*
 Thomas, Bosley, shopkeeper. June 1831
 Thomas, Lower Withington, tailor. Feb. 1832
 Thomas, Bollington, Prestbury. A Sept. 1832
 Thomas, Little Budworth, publican. A Dec. 1832

- Thomas, Nantwich, publican. A Nov. 1833
 William, Buglawton, labr. A Dec. 1831
 Johnstone, Andrew, Holmes Chapel, yeo. Apr. 1831
 Jones, Ann, Chester, sp. Dec. 1831
 Charles, Tarporley, farmer. A Aug. 1832
 Edward, Portal Lodge, esq. May 1831
 Elizabeth, Kiddenhill, Malpas, sp. A Feb. 1831
 Hannah, Hapsford, wid. June 1831
 Henry, Ashton upon Mersey, yeo. July 1832
 James, Chester, labr. Nov. 1831
 John, Chester, hardwareman. A Sept. 1831
 John, Great Neston, gent. Nov. 1831*
 John, Great Boughton, farmer. Feb. 1832
 John, Tarporley. Apr. 1833*
 John the elder, Warmingham, gent. A May 1833
 John the younger, Lowell, Massachusetts, U.S.A., merchant.
 A May 1833
 John, Runcorn, flatman. A July 1833
 Joseph, Helsby, yeo. A Apr. 1833
 Robert, Chester, cordwainer. Sept. 1831
 Samuel, Chester, draper. Nov. 1833
 William, Chester, innkeeper. Sept. 1832
 William, Chester, flour dealer, ba. A Oct. 1833*
 Jowetts, William, Cheadle, corn dealer. May 1832
 Joynson, John, Nantwich, common carrier. Nov. 1833
 Jump, Sarah, Newton, w. William Ainsworth Jump. A Jan. 1833*
- KEAY, Richard, Cotton Hall, Christleton, farmer. Mar. 1833
 Kelsall, Thomas, Sale, Ashton upon Mersey, farmer. Dec. 1832
 Thomas, Stockport, clerk. Feb. 1833
 Kendrick, Elizabeth, Chester, sp. May 1832
 Martha, Kelsall, wid. July 1832
 Kennerley, Joseph, Chelford, Prestbury, farmer. A Aug. 1833
 Kent, Dorothy, Nantwich, sp. July 1831
 William, Nantwich, surgeon. A Aug. 1831
 Kenworthy, Thomas, Dukinfield, shopkeeper. Mar. 1832
 Kenyon, William, Chester, barrack sergeant. A June 1831
 Kerfoot, Thomas, Lymm, weaver. A Apr. 1832
 Kershaw, Edmund, Stockport, gent. Jan. 1833
 Nancy, Dukinfield, wid. July 1831
 Killmorey, Right Hon. Francis, earl of. Feb. 1833
 Kinder, George, Stayley, yeo. Dec. 1832
 Kinsey, Ellen, Tattenhall, wid. A Apr. 1832
 Mary, Lostock Gralam, wid. Dec. 1831
 Ralph, Mere, Rostherne, yeo. June 1833
 Kitchen, Betty, Stockport, sp. Oct. 1833
 John, Pownall Hall in Morley, Wilmslow, farmer. A July 1831
 Knight, James, Macclesfield, gent. Apr. 1832
 John, Altrincham, joiner. July 1831

- Knowles, John, Lymm, yeo. Dec. 1831
 Samuel, Stockport, currier. Jan. 1832
 Thomas, Sandbach, tanner. Sept. 1831
- LACON, William, Oswestry, ironmonger. July 1833
- Lamb, Edward, Baguley, yeo. May 1831
 Samuel, Stockport, yeo. Dec. 1831
 Thomas, Styall, farmer. Dec. 1831
- Lancaster, William, Chester, attorney. Feb. 1833
- Large, Samuel, Kelsall, Tarvin, stone mason. Mar. 1832
 William, Kelsall, Tarvin, stone mason. Aug. 1831*
- Latham, Richard, Clive, farmer. Mar. 1831
 Richard, Hatherton, Wybunbury, farmer. June 1833
 Samuel, Chester, publican. Sept. 1832
 William, Clive, farmer. Mar. 1832
- Lattimore, Esther, Neston, wid. July 1832
- Lawrence, Richard, Witton, yeo. Feb. 1832
- Lawton, Rev. John, Lawton, clerk. A Jan. 1832
 William, Lawton Hall, esq. Aug. 1831
 William, Stockport, stone mason. Jan. 1832
- Lea, Betty, Bollington, wid. July 1832
 Mary Ann, Witton, wid. May 1831
- Leadbeater, Jane, Parkgate. A Mar. 1831
- Leather, Hannah, Nether Knutsford, sp. Jan. 1832
 Peter the elder, Stretton, yeo. Apr. 1831
- Leay, William, Ravensworth, merchant. May 1832
- Lee, Edward, Marbury, farmer. Feb. 1831
- Leech, John, Dukinfield, yeo. A Nov. 1832
- Leeke, Mary, Chester, wid. Dec. 1833
- Lees, Abraham, Bottoms within Stayley, clothier. Mar. 1833*
 William, Stockport, flour dealer. Oct. 1831
- Legard, Catherine Lepel, Chester, wid. Dec. 1833
- Legh, George John, High Legh, esq. June 1832
 Martha, Macclesfield, sp. Aug. 1833 (1st grant 1818)
- Leicester, Rev. Oswald, Altrincham, clerk. Feb. 1832
 Thomas the elder, Over. Apr. 1832
- Leigh, Egerton, High Leigh and also Twemlow, esq. Nov. 1833
 John, Macclesfield, shopkeeper. Feb. 1832
 Joseph, High Legh, farmer. Dec. 1832
 Margaret, Barnton, wid. Sept. 1833
 Thomas, Broom (or Brown) Edge, Lymm, gent. May 1832 (later grant 1840)
- Leighton, John, Nether Alderley, publican & mason. Feb. 1832 (later grant 1852)
- Lewis, John, Farndon, joiner. Apr. 1831*
 John, Lymm, yeo. Sept. 1833
 Joseph, Chester, gent. Oct. 1833
 Richard, Bunbury, yeo. July 1833
 Thomas, Chester, mariner. A May 1832

- Lightfoot, John, Runcorn, yeo. Feb. 1832
 John, Newton, gent. July 1832
 Linford, John, Hooton, servant man. Sept. 1831
 Lingard, John, Stockport, hatter. July 1833
 Linney, Elizabeth, Chester, wid. A Feb. 1831*
 Litler, Robert, Goostrey, clerk. Apr. 1832
 Littler, Thomas, Marston, labr. A Sept. 1831
 Thomas, Saughton, gent. Nov. 1831
 Liversage, John, Chester, tailor. June 1831
 Richard, Nantwich, ironmonger. Dec. 1832 (1st grant 1814)
 Lloyd, Ann, Elton, sp. Jan. 1833*
 Catherine, Chester, wid. A Feb. 1831
 Ellen, Great Neston. Mar. 1833
 Jane, Great St. James' Street, St. Andrew, Holborn, wid. Nov. 1832
 Lockett, Bowyer, Congleton, gent. Feb. 1832
 Samuel, Lower Withington, Apr. 1833
 William, Norley, yeo. Dec. 1833
 Lomas, Hugh Nicholas Norton, Macclesfield, painter. A July 1831
 (later grant 1847)
 Lomax, James, Heswall, gent. Mar. 1833 (later grant 1839)
 Long, John, Nether Knutsford, tanner. Oct. 1831
 Peter, Chester, tanner. A Oct. 1831
 Longshaw, Elizabeth, Antrobus, sp. A Aug. 1833
 Peter, Lymm, farmer. A Sept. 1832
 Longueville, Thomas, Oswestry co Salop, gent. Nov. 1832*
 Longworth, Lucy, Altrincham. A Oct. 1831
 William, Sandbach, schoolmaster. A Mar. 1833*
 Lough, George, Knights Grange, near Winsford, agent. Aug. 1832
 Loughridge, William, Bankgate, Mottram in Longdendale, turner &
 filer. Aug. 1833 (later grant 1838)
 Lovart otherwise Lovatt, John, Willaston, Wybunbury, smith & gun
 maker. Sept. 1833
 Lovett, John, Hurdsfield, yeo. May 1833
 Lowe, George, Withington, yeo. Feb. 1833
 George, Over Whitley, yeo. Oct. 1833
 John, Boughton, gent. Aug. 1831
 Peter, Withington, farmer. Sept. 1832
 Sarah, Sutton, wid. Mar. 1831
 Thomas, Wichough, Malpas, farmer. May 1832
 William, Earnshaw Hall, Rudheath Lordship, yeo. Aug. 1833
 Lowndes, John, Old House Green, Astbury, gent. A Feb. 1833
 Jonathan, Stockport, innkeeper. Oct. 1832 (later grant 1834)
 Lunt, John, Barthomley, yeo. Dec. 1833
 Mary, Weston, sp. Mar. 1832
 Luscombe, Edward Thornhill, Chester, M.D. July 1831
 Lyon, Eunice, Neston, sp. Apr. 1833
 Lythgoe, Sarah, of Wallasey, formerly Sarah Widdows, w. Samuel
 Lythgoe. A Sept. 1833*

MACOM, John, Macclesfield, merchant. A Mar. 1831

- Mainwaring, Joseph, Witton, brewer. June 1831
 Maire, Ephraim, Latchford, gent. June 1832 (1st grant 1823)
 John, Over Peover, yeo. May 1832
 Manifold, William, Hartford, yeo. Apr. 1833
 Manley, Ralph, Chester, merchant. A Nov. 1831 (1st grant 1815)
 Sarah, Stapeley, sp. Mar. 1832
 Marrow, John, Crowton, gent. May 1831
 Marsh, Simon, Altrincham, schoolmaster. July 1833
 Marshall, James, Bramhall, Stockport. Aug. 1832
 John, Hartford, esq. Aug. 1833
 Thomas, Hartford Beach, esq. Nov. 1831 (later grant 1893)
 Marsland, Mary, Kennedy, Northenden, wid. Mar. 1833
 Robert, Altrincham, gardener. A Apr. 1831
 Martin, Thomas, Liscard, gent. Jan. 1831
 Mason, William, Little Sutton. Aug. 1833
 Massey, James, Stockport, yeo. A May 1833
 Thomas, Shaw Heath, Stockport, yeo. Feb. 1833
 Matthews, Robert, Stockport, labr. Feb. 1833*
 Maugham, Henry, Hyde, Stockport, cotton spinner. May 1831*
 Meadows, Robert, Poolton cum Seacombe, ferry man. A Aug. 1832
 Melling, Elizabeth, Stockport. A July 1831*
 Thomas, Stockport, infant. A July 1831
 William, Stockport, infant. A July 1831
 Mellody, Richard, Bowling Green House, Brownlow, Astbury, yeo.
 Jan. 1833*
 Mellor, Ambrose, Sandbach, yeo. A & Tuon Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Rainow, farmer. June 1832
 William, Stockport, cotton manufacturer. Jan. 1831
 Mercer, John, Dunham o'th Hill, labr. A Jan. 1833
 Meredith, John, Rope, Wybunbury, gent. July, 1831
 Midgley, Hugh Byrom, Wallasey. A Oct. 1833
 Millatt, William, Carrington, Bowden, farmer. A July 1833
 Miller, Francis, Stockport, weaver. Nov. 1833
 Henry, Halton, cordwainer. Aug. 1831
 Mary, Somerford, sp. Mar. 1831
 Mary, Birkenhead, wid. Dec. 1831
 Millner, Richard Holt, Wallasey. A May 1831*
 Mills, John, Heatley within Lymm, farmer. June 1831
 John, Stockport, weaver. Dec. 1831
 Matthew, Bollington, farmer. Sept. 1832
 Millward, Robert, Stockport, butcher. Oct. 1832
 Milne, Thomas, Boyerfold, Mottram, yeo. Feb. 1832 (1st grant 1829)
 Mitchell, John the elder, Altrincham, thread manufacturer. Jan. 1833
 Molyneux, Edward, Wallasey. May 1833
 Katherine, Witton, wid. Aug. 1833
 Monk, Benjamin, Chester, gent. Mar. 1832
 William, Parkgate. Oct. 1831
 Moore, Peter the elder, Lymm, publican. June 1831
 Thomas, Handforth. Jan. 1831
 Moores, Hannah, Booths Hall, Knutsford, singlewoman. A Dec. 1833

- Moors, Sarah, Werneth. A Nov. 1831
 Thomas, Romily, Stockport. June 1833
 Morgan, Thomas, Stockport, publican. Nov. 1832
 Morrey, Ann, Hankelow, last of Audlem, w. James Morrey, yeo. Mar. 1833
 John, Peckforton, Bunbury, labr. Nov. 1831
 Josiah, Antrobus, Great Budworth, yeo. A Dec. 1832
 Nathaniel, Mobberley, gent. Dec. 1832
 Morris, James, Aldford, labr. Sept. 1832
 Richard, Duckington, Malpas, farmer. June 1832
 Sarah, Sutton, Prestbury, sp. A Oct. 1831
 Thomas, Elton. May 1832
 Mort, Jonadab, Witton, esq. Oct. 1833 (1st grant 1799)
 Moseley, Charles, Wheelock Wharf, Sandbach, innkeeper. July 1833
 Moss, Elizabeth, Chester, wid. Jan. 1833
 Elizabeth, Newton, sp. A Feb. 1833
 James, Bradwell, yeo. Apr. 1832
 James, Newhall, farmer. Nov. 1832
 John, Sale, Ashton upon Mersey, yeo. June 1831
 Mottershead, James, Macclesfield, silk manufacturer. Oct. 1832
 Mottram, Catherine, Finney Green, Wilmslow. Aug. 1833
 Moulson, George, Chester, Captain in the Army. A Mar. 1832
 Ralph, Swan Green, Norbury, Marbury, farmer. Sept. 1831
 Mulliner, Thomas, Prickwall, Audlem, yeo. May 1832
 Mullineux, Joseph, Wallasey, yeo. July 1832
 Muskett, Samuel, Clotton, Tarvin, yeo. Feb. 1831
- NALL, John, Werneth. May 1833
 Naylor, William, Hartford, merchant. May 1832
 Neathway, Elizabeth, Chester, sp. Mar. 1832
 Needham, Joel, Stockport, machine maker. Nov. 1832
 Ralph, Stockport, shopkeeper. June 1831 (later grant 1837)
 Nevitt, Edward, Runcorn, gent. A Oct. 1831
 Newall, George, Acton, yeo. Dec. 1832
 Newbold, John, Macclesfield, bookkeeper. A July 1832
 Newell, William, Chester, alderman. Sept. 1831
 Newton, John, Stockport, builder. Feb. 1833
 John, Styal, Wilmslow, labr. Oct. 1833
 Thomas, Carr Green, Warburton, gent. Nov. 1832
 Nicholls, George, Kingsley, farmer. A & Tuon Oct. 1832
 John, Whitley Inferior, yeo. Sept. 1831
 Jones Devereux, Altrincham. June 1832 (later grant 1849)
 Nickson, Francis, Frodsham, innkeeper. July 1831
 Nield, Indiana or Judiana, Chester. Aug. 1831
 Nixon, Joseph, Harrop in Rainow, gent. Aug. 1832
 Norbury, Thomas, Snelson, farmer. Feb. 1832
- OAKES, Betty, Alpraham, sp. Sept. 1833
 Occleston, James, Cross Street co. Chester, silk manufacturer.
 Jan. 1833

- Okell, George, Witton, clerk. A July 1833
 John, Sandiway, Weverham, gent. A July 1833
 William, Macclesfield, innkeeper. Feb. 1831
 William, Castle Northwich, wheelwright. June 1832
 Oldfield, Thomas, Hurdsfield, collier. May 1831
 Oldham, John, Bollington, Prestbury, carpenter & joiner. Apr. 1831
 Joseph, Leftwich, last of Manchester. June 1832 (1st grant 1824)
 Ollerenshaw, William, Matley, Mottran in Longdendale, potter & farmer. May 1833
 Orford, Nancy, Marple, sp. Jan. 1831
 Orme, Noah, Nether Knutsford, publican. A Mar. 1832
 Oulton, Richard, Middlewich, timber merchant, widr. A Feb. 1831
 Owen, Catharine, Poynton, sp. Sept. 1831
 Ephraim, Hale, yeo. Oct. 1831
 George, Dudleston, co. Salop, farmer. July 1832
 Hannah, Timperley, wid. A July 1832
 Richard, Haughton, Bunbury, gent. Jan. 1832
 Thomas, Marsh Greens Lordship, Frodsham, shoemaker. Oct. 1833
 Oxton, alias Yoxton, John, Prenton, yeo. A Oct. 1833
- PAINTER, William, Broxton, farmer. Oct. 1832
 Panton, Elizabeth Maria, Chester, sp. June 1833
 Thomas, Lieut. in the 51 Regt. of Native Infantry, Hon. E. I. Service. A Feb. 1832
 Parker, Richard, Churton, yeo. Sept. 1832
 Parkinson, Edward, Frankby, yeo. Aug. 1833
 Thomas, D. D., rector of Kegworth. Apr. 1831
 Parry, Richard, Malpas, gent. June 1833 (later grant 1845)
 Parsonage, Benjamin, Aldford, farmer. Sept. 1831
 Parsons, John, Congleton, wine merchant. July 1832
 Partington, Thomas, Chester, blacksmith. A Sept. 1833
 Pate, Lloyd, Chester, butcher. Oct. 1832
 William, Chester, cooper. A Aug. 1832
 Patten, William, Dale Hall, Burslem, co. Staffs, glass cutter. A Aug. 1833
 Pattison, Burslem, Macclesfield, hat manufacturer. Oct. 1832
 Peacock, John, Helsby, Frodsham, yeo. June 1833*
 Samuel, Upton. A Mar. 1831
 Pearson, Harriet, Macclesfield, sp. Nov. 1831
 Pedley, James, Wheelock, yeo. May 1832
 John, Macclesfield, butcher. A Sept. 1832
 Peers, Mary, Nether Knutsford, wid. May 1831
 Pell, George, Styall, cotton spinner. Mar. 1832
 Pemberton, Joseph, Leftwich, yeo. Nov. 1833
 Penkeyman, Peter, Frodsham, labr. July 1831
 Pennington, William, senior, Runcorn, stone mason. Oct. 1833*
 Percival, Sarah, Stockport, wid. June 1831
 Percy, John, Egremont, Wallasey. Dec. 1832

- Perrin, Mary, Burland, sp. Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Alderley, farmer. A May 1833
 Thomas, Rycroft, Ashley, yeo. Nov. 1833
 William, Worleston, yeo. Oct. 1832
- Perry, Elizabeth, Parkgate, wid. Apr. 1832
- Peters, Elizabeth, Chester, sp. Oct. 1831
- Phillips, Jane, Macclesfield, w. Benjamin Phillips. A May 1833
 Joseph, Newhall. Aug. 1833
- Philpott, Richard, Chester, skinner. Dec. 1833
- Phithyan, John, Rostherne, gamekeeper. A May 1832
- Pickering, John, Great Sutton, gent. Nov. 1831
- Pickford, Matthew, Adlington, farmer. Jan. 1833
 Thomas, Stockport. Oct. 1831
 Thomas, Stockport, publican. Oct. 1831
- Pickton, John, Cuddington, wheelwright. Sept. 1833
 Peter, Cuddington, farmer. A Oct. 1833 (later grant 1848)
- Piggott, Emariah, Whixall, co. Salop, feme covert. A Oct. 1832
- Pimlott, George, Bowden, servant man. A Aug. 1833
- Platt, James, Bench Lane, Bredbury, husbn. Jan. 1833*
- Plumb, John, Kingsley, yeo. Dec. 1831
 Samuel, Peel Hall, Kingsley, Frodsham, gent. Aug. 1832
- Plumbe, Thomas, Weaverham, schoolmaster. Apr. 1831
- Plumbley, Hannah, Barnton, wid. Oct. 1832
 Richard, Stanthorne, yeo. May 1832
 William, Barnton, yeo. Dec. 1833 (1st grant 1802)
- Podmore, William, Chester, upholsterer. A Dec. 1832*
 William, Chester, upholsterer. A Dec. 1832
- Poole, John, Macclesfield, mercer. A Feb. 1831
- Porter, Peter, Odd Rode, Astbury, yeo. A May 1832
- Posnitt, Thomas, Farndon, bricklayer. June 1831
- Postlethwaite, William, West Kirby, yeo. Sept. 1832 (later grant 1871)
- Pott, William, Bullocksmithy, last of Bredbury, yeo. Oct. 1831*
- Potts, Ann, Marton, wid. Mar. 1833*
 Charles, see Edward Griffith 1833
 George, Wildboardclough, Prestbury. May 1832
 George, Marton, tailor. June 1833 (later grant 1843)
 Joseph, Marton. May 1832
 Lydia, Chester, wid. Sept. 1832
- Pownall, George, Sutton, clerk. Dec. 1832
 George, Over Alderley, publican. July 1833
 Joseph, Baguley Hall. A & Tuon Aug. 1831 (1st grant 1823)
 William, Great Warford, farmer. A Oct. 1833
- Pratchatt, Peter, Frodsham, yeo. May 1833
- Prescott, George, Aston by Budworth, gent. June 1832
- Price, Charles, Chester, gent. Mar. 1833
 James, Chester, butler. Nov. 1831
 Jane, Chester, sp. Dec. 1832
 Richard, Aldersey, farmer. Oct. 1833
 Samuel, Chester, paper maker. A Feb. 1832

- Thomas, Willaston, Neston, carpenter. Oct. 1833*
 William, Heswall. Feb. 1833
 Priestnall, Elizabeth, Stockport, wid. A Oct. 1831
 Proffitt, Robert, Higher Walton, farmer. Aug. 1832
 Pyatt, Joseph, Macclesfield, yeo. A Aug. 1831
- RAINFORD, John, Grange, West Kirby, farmer. A May 1833
 Rangeley, Reuben, 15 Wesley Street, Lower Hillgate, Stockport, cotton spinner. A May 1833
 Ratcliffe, Sarah, Cross Moor within Romiley, wid. Apr. 1832
 Rathbone, John, Weverham. A Mar. 1833
 Peter, Sandbach, yeo. Sept. 1831
 Read, John, Mere, gent. Sept. 1833
 Redfern, John, Stockport, yeo. Mar. 1831
 Reece, Ann, Chester, sp. A Feb. 1832
 Renshaw, Jonathan, Timperley, yeo. Mar. 1832
 Samuel, Stockport, yeo. Nov. 1831
 Revett, John, Newton, shoemaker. Nov. 1833
 Richards, Hugh, Chester, cabinet maker. Sept. 1833
 Richardson, Betty, Park Gate, wid. A May 1831
 James, Congleton, innkeeper. Aug. 1832
 Jane, Beeston, wid. Oct. 1833
 John, Hollingworth, Mottram, draper. A Dec. 1831
 Joseph, Beeston, gent. A Apr. 1831
 Thomas, Stockport, gent. July 1831
 Thomas, Chester, esq. May 1832
- Ridgeway, Joseph, Little Legh, publican. A Dec. 1832
 Ridgway, John, Macclesfield, hatband spinner. A Apr. 1833
 Riley, Peter, Newton near Middlewich. Mar. 1833
 William, Lower Whitley, farmer. Sept. 1832
- Roberts, Amy, Higher Bebington, sp. Jan. 1832*
 Elizabeth, Eastham, shopkeeper, sp. Feb. 1832
 John, Birkenhead, brewer. A May 1831
 Joseph, Chester, brazier, ba. A Sept. 1831*
 Martha, Chester, sp. Oct. 1832
- Robinson, Eve, Betchton, wid. July 1833
 George, Antrobus, farmer. June 1833
 Hannah, Cock Yard, Chapel en le Frith, sp. A Apr. 1831
 John, Lea, Backford, gent. Aug. 1831
 John, Malpas. May 1832
 Joseph the elder, Wharton, gent. A June 1831 (later grant 1840)
 Joseph, Higher Peover, farmer. June 1833
 Richard, Pownswich, Northenden. Oct. 1833
 Samuel; Wharton. Dec. 1831
- Rodenhurst, William, Nantwich, solicitor. A Feb. 1831
 Rose, Frances, Hurdsfield, Prestbury, wid. A Apr. 1832
 Rossingrave, Ann, Christleton, sp. Feb. 1831*
 Rothwell, Ann, Altrincham, wid. A & Tuon July 1831 & Mar. 1833
 (later grant 1852)
 Peter, Altrincham, yeo. Jan. 1832 & Mar. 1833

- Rowe, Edward, Heatley Heath, Lymm, gent. Nov. 1832
 George, Stamford Bridge, gent. Sept. 1832
 John, Chester, tanner & malster. Apr. 1831 (original will sent to York)
 Martha, Nether Knutsford, wid. June 1832
 Rowland, Anthony, Chester, plumber. May 1833
 Joseph, Hyde. Aug. 1833
 Samuel, Over Whitley, gent. May 1832
 Rowson, Daniel the elder, Macclesfield, cheese factor. Mar. 1831
 John, Macclesfield, cheese factor. Sept. 1832
 Mary, Macclesfield, sp. A Sept. 1832 (later grant 1837)
 Roycroft, Thomas, Egerton, Malpas, husbn. Apr. 1832
 Royden, Joseph, Frankby, West Kirby. Dec. 1832
 Roylance, Robert, Dane Row, Wilmslow, yeo. Oct. 1831*
 Royle, Elizabeth, Ashton upon Mersey, sp. Oct. 1833
 John, Brownlow Green, Etchells, yeo. Feb. 1833 (1st grant 1807)
 Samuel, Russia Hall, Tattenhall, gent. Feb. 1833
 Thomas, Stockport, publican. Oct. 1832
 Ryde, John, Macclesfield, banker's clerk. Mar. 1831
 Ryle, Sarah, Stockport, last of Lower Withington, wid. Jan. 1833
- SADLER, George, Chester, widr. June 1831
 John, Audlem, surgeon. A Dec. 1833
 Sale, George, Macefen, Malpas. Feb. 1831
 Salisbury, Alice, Cheadle. A Sept. 1831
 Salmon, Ellen, Willaston, wid. May 1833
 Thomas, Waverton, farmer. A Sept. 1833
 Salt, Charles, Stockport, butcher. May 1832
 Sanderson, Henry, Weaverham, farmer. July 1833
 Robert, Latchford. Oct. 1833
 Sandford, Jane, Bowden, sp. Aug. 1833 (later grant 1835)
 Sant, John, Chester, publican. Oct. 1833
 Savage, James, Macclesfield, yeo. Oct. 1833
 Scarratt, Martha, Audlem, sp. May 1833
 Scholfield, Jonas, Dukinfield, gent. Aug. 1832
 Scott, Thomas, Macclesfield, gent. Apr. 1831 (later grant 1871)
 Thomas, Woodside. Dec. 1833
 Seacome, John, Bickerton, Malpas, farmer. Sept. 1833
 Sewell, William, Chester, coachman. Sept. 1832
 Shakerley, John the elder, Bradwell, yeo. Nov. 1833
 Sharpley, Edward, Rainow, farmer. Nov. 1832
 Shatwell, Joseph, Marthall, yeo. July 1832
 Shaw, Ann, Utkinton, wid. May 1833
 Elizabeth, Newton, Malpas, wid. A & Tuon Nov. 1832
 Mary, Bullock Smithy, feme covert. A Sept. 1832
 William, Hyde, innkeeper. Sept. 1831 (later grant 1869)
 Shearing, Guy, Chester, druggist. Apr. 1833 (1st grant 1804)
 Sheldon, George, Hurdsfield, Prestbury, collier, widr. A May 1832
 Shelmerdine, William, Stockport, yeo. Sept. 1832
 Shenton, William, Checkley cum Wrinehill, yeo. Dec. 1832

- Sheridan, Mary Catharine, Chester, sp. May 1831
 Sherratt, Samuel, Congleton, cordwainer. Sept. 1833
Sherrett, Joseph, Nantwich, esq. July 1832
 Shirley, William, Macclesfield, innkeeper. A Sept. 1831
 Shone, Margaret, Chester, wid. A June 1831
 Samuel, Bickerton, Malpas, clogger & labr. July 1831*
Shore, Hammah, Chester, sp. Aug. 1831 (later grant 1848)
 Thomas, Faddiley. May 1832
 Shottin, John, Stockport, coal dealer. Sept. 1832
 Shrigley, James, Elibank. Feb. 1831
 Shufflebotham, Elizabeth, Dukinfield, sp. Mar. 1833*
 Siddall, Samuel, Macclesfield, joiner. July 1831
 Sidebotham, Samuel, Northen, carpenter. June 1833
 Thomas, Chester, grocer. Jan. 1832 (1st grant 1778)
 Sidebottom, George, Mill Brook, Tintwistle, cotton spinner. Apr. 1833
 William, Stockport, machine maker. A Aug. 1833
 Simcock, Elizabeth, Flookersbrook, sp. Feb. 1833
 Nancy, Mobberley, wid. Feb. 1833
 Simner, James, Birkenhead, gent. Nov. 1831
 Simpson, John, Mount Pleasant, Malpas, esq. June 1833
 Skelhorne, William, High Legh, husbn. Oct. 1833
 Skerrett, Joseph, Nantwich, esq. July 1832
 Smith, John, Newcastle under Lyne, co. Staffs, stationer. Feb. 1831
 John, Hapsford, farmer. Dec. 1832
 John Needham, Nantwich, esq. Nov. 1832
 Joseph, Barthomley. Feb. 1832
 Joseph, Edgeley, Cheadle, shopkeeper. Sept. 1833
 Joshua, Bredbury, Stockport, weaver. A Feb. 1832
 Peter, Altrincham, grocer & flour dealer. Oct. 1833
 Samuel, Norley, Frodsham. Mar. 1831
 Snelson, Mary, Macclesfield, wid. Jan. 1832
 Peter, Manley, gent. Feb. 1831
 Thomas, Kermincham, farmer. A June 1831 (later grant 1843)
 William, Witton, labr. Aug. 1831
 Snow, Sarah, Macclesfield, wid. July 1831
 Speed, William, Hampton, Malpas, wheelwright. Jan. 1832
 Spencer, Elizabeth, Macclesfield, wid. Mar. 1832
 Sprout, William, Nantwich, esq. June 1831
 Spruce, Thomas, Kingsley, publican. Dec. 1831
 Stanley, Elizabeth, Macclesfield, w. John Stanley. A May 1833
 Starkey, Richard, Agden, Bowden, farmer. May 1831
 Samuel, Great Neston, baker. Aug. 1833
 Starkie, Hazehurst, gunner in 1st Battalion, Royal Artillery. A June 1831
 Staton, James, Congleton, chapel clerk. Nov. 1831*
 Stedman, Thomas, Tarporley. Nov. 1833
 Steele, Thomas, Chester, gent. Jan. 1831
 Thomas, Hough, Wybunbury, gent. A Oct. 1832
 Thomas, Hough, Wybunbury, yeo. Mar. 1833
 William, Elsmere, Wybunbury, farmer. Aug. 1832

Stelfox, James, Pickmere, Great Budworth, innkeeper. July 1832

James, Hulme Hall near Northwich, farmer. A July 1833

Sarah, Allostock, wid. A Dec. 1833

Stephens, Ralph, Farndon, shopkeeper. A May 1832

Stretch, Ann, Lymm, wid. Feb. 1831

Josiah, Appleton, yeo. Apr. 1832 (1st grant 1759)

Stringer, James, Minshull, clerk. A Feb. 1833

John the elder, Wheelock, carpenter. Jan. 1831

Peter, Middlewich, plumber. A Oct. 1832

Strongitharm, John, Occleston, yeo. June 1831

Stubbs, Joseph, Leftwich, yeo. Feb. 1831

Thomas, Bosley, Prestbury, schoolmaster. A Jan. 1831*

Suddon, Samuel, Lower Bebington, labr. Mar. 1831*

Sudlow, Joseph, Bickley, Malpas. Sept. 1833

Sumner, Ann, Wharton, wid. A Mar. 1832

Edward, Hale, farmer. Dec. 1832

Suthern, Thomas, Rushton, yeo. Mar. 1832

Swallow, William, Stayley, Mottram, yeo. Mar. 1832

Swanwick, John, Brereton, gent. May 1833

Swindells, Peter, Marple, gent. Feb. 1831

Swindley, Thomas, Waverton. Mar. 1831

Swinnerton, Thomas, Newcastle, co. Staffs. gent. May 1832

Sykes, Betty, Huddersfield, formerly of Stockport, wid. A Dec. 1833

TAYLOR, Ann, Nantwich, sp. Dec. 1831

Ann, Sandbach, sp. July 1833

James, Over Knutsford, yeo. Feb. 1833 (1st grant 1827)

John, Mickle Trafford, mariner. July 1832

Joseph, Shelderslowe, Saddleworth, yeo. Jan. 1833

Joseph, High Leigh, farmer. A July 1833

Robert, Chester, gent. A Apr. 1833

Thomas, Barthomley, yeo. Feb. 1832

Teasdale, Joseph, Runcorn, gent. July 1831

Thickett, John, Newton, Stockport, clothier. A Mar. 1832

Thomas, George, Chester, yeo. Oct. 1831

Hannah, Aldford, sp. Apr. 1833

John, 18 Brompton Crescent, Kensington, Middlesex. Dec. 1833

Thomasson, William, Wrenbury cum Frith, farmer. Jan. 1833

Thompson, George, Astbury, publican. Nov. 1832

Thomas, Macclesfield, librarian. A Oct. 1833

Thorley, Mary, Knutsford, wid. A Jan. 1832

Thornhill, Daniel, Crewe, farmer. A June 1833

Thornicroft, William, Macclesfield, corn factor. May 1833 (later grants 1840 & 1842)

Thornycroft, Ann, Thornycroft Hall and Manchester, sp. Nov. 1831

Thorp, Hannah, Wilmslow, sp. Mar. 1831

Timperley, John, Portwood, sawyer. June 1832

Joshua, Hale, farmer. Sept. 1832

Mary, Mottram, feme covert. A Sept. 1832

Tinkler, Elizabeth, Northen, sp. July 1831

- Tolver, Thomas, Flookersbrook, esq. Jan. 1833
 Tomlin, James, Over Tabley, yeo. A Jan. 1832
 Tomlinson, John, Malpas, yeo. May 1831
 Ralph, Stockport, slater. A Nov. 1832
 Tonna, Samuel, Burwardsley, yeo. Oct. 1831
 Tooel otherwise Towell, Jane, Chester, wid. Dec. 1833
 Townshend, Frances Anne, Chester, sp. Jan. 1833
 Tunstall, James, Liverpool, last of Chester, gent. Mar. 1831 & Jan.
 1832
 Turner, Edmund, Chester street, Birkenhead, gent. May 1833
 Elizabeth, Shavington, sp. Nov. 1831
 Joseph, Stockport, yeo. Sept. 1831
 Thomas, New Pale, Kingswood, Delamere, gent. July 1833
 Turnock, John, Bramhall, Stockport, publican. A Mar. 1831
 Twambrooks, Thomas, Appleton, yeo. Mar. 1831*
 Twamlow, John, Foulk Stapleford, Tarvin, labr. Mar. 1832*
 Twemlow, Thomas, Alsager, yeo. May 1833 (1st grant 1818)
 William, Nantwich, jeweller. Mar. 1831
 William, Odd Rode, farmer. Jan. 1832
 Twiss, John, Nether Alderley, shopkeeper. Sept. 1832
 Twisse, William, Rostherne, farmer. Nov. 1832
 Tyson, Elizabeth, Spittle, sp. Aug. 1833*
- UPTON, James, Bollington, yeo. Aug. 1832
 Urmsen, Thomas, Frodsham, gent. Feb. 1833
- VAUDREY, John, Dukinfield, cotton spinner. May 1832
 Vaughan, Sarah, Chester, wid. Nov. 1831
 Vawdrey, Peter, Kinderton, esq. Oct. 1831
 Richard, Kinderton, gent. Dec. 1832
 Verdon, Henry, Macclesfield, gent. May 1833
 Vernon, Mary Ann, Chester, sp. May 1833
 Thomas, Tushingham, gent. July 1833
 William the elder, Over, publican. Dec. 1831
- WADE, John Robinson, Thingwell, gent. Feb. 1833
 Wadsworth, Stephen, Macclesfield, silk manufacturer. Apr. 1832
 Wagstaffe, Samuel, Godley, Mottram in Longdendale, farmer. Sept.
 1831
 Wainwright, Richard, Bridge Trafford, saddler. A Nov. 1831
 Waite, Elizabeth, Sutton, Runcorn, wid. Feb. 1831
 Walkden, Ann, Etchells, Northenden, wid. A July 1832 (later grant
 1845)
 Ann, Etchells, wid. Tuon Aug. 1832
 Walker Daniel, Nantwich, shoemaker. Jan. 1832
 James, Sutton, Prestbury, farmer. A Oct. 1833
 John, Old Withington, farmer. Sept. 1831
 Samuel, Northwich, gent. Feb. 1831
 Samuel, Woodhouses, Dunham Massey, miller. Apr. 1831
 Samuel the elder, Stockport, corn dealer. May 1832

- Sarah, Nantwich, wid. A Feb. 1833
 Thomas, Over Peover, yeo. Sept. 1832
 Waller, Samuel, Buglawton, farmer. Aug. 1831
 Walley, James, Acton, corn dealer. A Jan. 1832
 John, Tilston Fernal, Bunbury, husbn. Feb. 1831
 Wallner, Hannah, Bredbury, Stockport, wid. A Dec. 1831*
 Wallworth, William, Wall Hill Lane, Astbury. Feb. 1831
 Walton, Edward, Macclesfield, innkeeper. A Jan. 1831
 Thomas, West Kirby. Sept. 1831
 Warburton, Ann, Beachin, Coddington, wid. Mar. 1833*
 Ann, Millington. May 1833
 Eleanor, Elton, sp. A June 1832
 James, Oldfield, Dunham Massey, yeo. Jan. 1832
 James, Hale, farmer. A Mar. 1832
 Richard, West Gate, Lymm, yeo. June 1831
 Thomas, Ince, farmer. Jan. 1833
 Ward, Hannah, Chester, sp. A Nov. 1833
 John, Stockport Etchells. Oct. 1831
 Mary, Wilmslow, wid. Apr. 1833
 Robert, Liverpool & Liscard, gent. Feb. 1831
 Warhurst, John, Nether Knutsford, grocer. Mar. 1832
 Warrington, Francis, Back Lane, Macclesfield, gent. Mar. 1833
 George, Macclesfield, gent. Sept. 1833 (1st grant 1805)
 John, Gawsworth, farmer. A July 1831
 Watkin, Evan, Guilden Sutton, clerk. Feb. 1832
 Watts, Jenny, Rainow, wid. Dec. 1831
 Webster, Mary, Hartford, wid. A & Tuon June 1831
 Wedders, Joseph, High Legh, yeo. Oct. 1832
 Wedow, William, Eddisbury, Delamere, yeo. Nov. 1831*
 Welch, Benjamin, Edgeley, gent. Nov. 1831
 John, Davenham, yeo. Sept. 1832
 Westcott, Jane, Budworth Heath near Belmont, wid. Oct. 1833
 Weston, Thomas, Middlewich, gent. A Mar. 1833
 Wharmby, John, Etchells Stockport, farmer. Sept. 1831
 Wharton, Thomas, Spurstow, Bunbury, yeo. Oct. 1833
 Wheelton, William, Macclesfield, hat manufacturer. Aug. 1831 &
 June 1832 (1st grant 1821)
 Whillock, Rebecca, Rainow, wid. A Jan. 1831
 Whitaker, John, Lymm, gent. May 1831
 Thomas, Macclesfield, yeo. Dec. 1832
 Whitbey, Thomas, Ince, shopkeeper. Mar. 1833
Whitby, William, Dutton, yeo. Apr. 1832
 William, Ince, farmer. May 1832
 White, Sarah, Marton, sp. July 1832
 Whitehead, Ralph, Altrincham, publican. A Apr. 1832
 Whitelegg, Ann, Ashton upon Mersey, sp. Jan. 1832*
 James, Styall, farmer. May 1831
 Whitley, William, Dutton, yeo. Apr. 1832
 Whitlow, Richard, High Legh, husbn. Aug. 1832
 Robert, Pryors Hayes, Tarvin, gent. Jan. 1831

- Whittingham, Elizabeth, Chester, w. Samuel Whittingham, innkeeper.
Mar. 1831*
- Richard, Harthill, labr. A Apr. 1833*
- Samuel, Chester, gent. Jan. 1833
- Whittle, John, Warmingham, yeo. Aug. 1831
- John, Chester, brewer. Jan. 1833
- Wild, John, Adlington, Prestbury, farmer, widr. A Mar. 1832*
- Richard, Woodhouse Lane, Northenden. Apr. 1831*
- Wildigg, George, Hough, yeo. A May 1833
- Wilding, Thomas, Witton, slater. A Aug. 1833*
- Wildman, Thomas, Lincolns Inn, Middlesex, esq. June 1832
- Wilkin, Thomas, Over, yeo. Sept. 1832*
- Wilkinson, John, Halton, blacksmith. May 1832
- Joseph, Copenhall, yeo. Mar. 1833
- Nancy, Appleton. A May 1831
- William, Halton, youngest son of Ralph Wilkinson. June 1833
- Willcock, Samuel, Onston, Weaverham. July 1832
- Willett, Joseph, Tilston. Oct. 1833
- Williams, Ambrose, Sandbach, druggist. A Feb. 1831
- Ann, Chester, wid. Jan. 1833
- Jane, Henbury, sp. May 1831
- John, Chester, coachman. June 1831
- John, Tilston, gent. July 1833*
- John, Chester, flax dresser. A Oct. 1833*
- Josiah, Davenham, officer of Excise. June 1831
- Laura, Runcorn, sp. A Apr. 1831
- Richard, High Lane, Marple, publican. Feb. 1831*
- Samuel, Stockport, joiner. June 1832
- Simon, Newton, yeo. July 1832
- Thomas, Chester, stone mason. Apr. 1832
- Williamson, Ann, Little Sutton, sp. Apr. 1831
- Jeremiah, Stockport, yeo. June 1831
- Mary, Nantwich, sp. July 1833
- Robert, Stockport, cotton spinner. Nov. 1832
- Samuel, Congleton, clerk. Oct. 1831
- Thomas, Grappenhall. Dec. 1833
- Wilson, Elizabeth, Latchford. Sept. 1832
- James, Frodsham, painter. Oct. 1831
- John the elder, Latchford, farmer. July 1833
- Joseph, Hyde, saddler. A Dec. 1831
- Kitty, Alkington, Whitchurch, Salop, w. William Wilson. A Sept. 1833
- Sarah, Stockport, wid. May 1832
- William, Wilmslow, butcher. June 1833
- Windsor, William, Beeston, wheelwright. Sept. 1832
- Winnington, John, Witton, shoemaker. June 1832
- Winstanley, Mark, Aston by Budworth, carpenter. Jan. 1833
- Witter, John, Nether Knutsford. Aug. 1833*
- Richard, Clotton, Tarvin, yeo. Apr. 1831
- Wolstencroft, William Hoads, Gainsborough co. Lincoln, corn merchant. A June 1833

- Wood, Elizabeth, Allostock, sp. Nov. 1833
 George, Allostock, carpenter. Apr. 1833
 Hannah, Thorncliffe, Mottram. A June 1833 (1st grant 1830)
 Jane, Newton, sp. July 1833*
 John, Thorncliffe Hall, gent. June 1833*
 Joseph, Ringway, yeo. May 1831
 Mary, Macclesfield, wid. Feb. 1831
 Woodfin, George, Norbury, Marbury, farmer. Dec. 1833
 Woodruffe, Mary, Bredbury, wid. Feb. 1832
 Woodward, Elizabeth, Latchford, wid. Feb. 1832
 John, Prestland, Bunbury, farmer. June 1833
 John, Wincham, farmer. Sept. 1833
 Sarah, Acton, Northwich. A Apr. 1833
 Thomas, Wincley, Prestbury, farmer. Apr. 1833
 William, Norley, Frodsham, victualler. Sept. 1833
 William, Overton, Frodsham, stone mason. Dec. 1833
 Woolf, Samuel, Haslington Hall, gent. Nov. 1831
 Worrall, Mary, Waverton. Apr. 1833*
 Worsley, Peter, Mobberley, joiner. Aug. 1832
 Worthington, Sarah, Northen, sp. Jan. 1833
 Wragg, Peggy, Bredbury, sp. Oct. 1833
 Wright, Ann, Micklehurst, Mottram Longdendale, wid. A Aug. 1833
 Catharine, Tattenhall. Dec. 1831
 Eliza Ann, Runcorn, w. John Wright. A May 1833
 James, Bertles, Prestbury, farmer. Aug. 1832
 John, Cuddington, gent. Nov. 1831
 John, Weston, gent. June 1832
 John, Chester, mason. Aug. 1832
 Joseph, Latchford, gent. Oct. 1832
 Margaret, Runcorn, sp. A May 1831
 Newton Thomas, Cranage, gent. A June 1832
 Richard, Chester, glass dealer. Jan. 1833
 Robert, Delamere Forest, farmer. A Apr. 1831*
 Thomas, High Leigh. A June 1833
 Thomas, Newton, gent. A June 1832
 William, Chester, merchant. Jan. 1832 (1st grant 1786)
 William, Chester, bookbinder. Nov. 1832 (1st grant 1827)
 William, Copthorne, Audlem, labr. Aug. 1833
 Wyatt, Henry, Adlington, farmer. Sept. 1832
 Wych, Frances, Macclesfield, wid. A Nov. 1831 (later grant 1863)
 Wylde, Mary, Macclesfield, sp. June 1833

YARWOOD, Humphrey, Marton, Whitegate, labr. May 1833

- John, Castle Northwich, butcher. July 1831
 Strethill, Shurlach, bricklayer. Apr. 1833
 Yexton alias Oxton, John, Prenton, yeo. A Oct. 1833
 Youds, John, Saughall Massie, yeo. June 1833
 Young, William, Tarvin, farmer. A Oct. 1832

ZACHARY, Eleanor, Chester, sp. July 1831

WELSH WILLS

ADAMS, Ann, Penrhos, Anglesey, sp. Feb. 1831
Addams, Samuel, Broughton Hall, Flints., servant. Oct. 1831
Allen, Joseph, Tybroughton, gent. Aug. 1832

BENNION, Anne, Iscoyd, wid. Mar. 1832
Boodle, Maria, Iscoyd. A Aug. 1832
Boscawen, Julia, Cam yr Allyn, Denbigh, sp. A Aug. 1832
Bradshaw, John, Overton Foreign, co. Flint, farmer. June 1833
Thomas, Overton, co. Flint. Oct. 1833

CLOUGH, Harriet, Pwll y Crochan, co. Carnarvon. A Nov. 1831

DAVIES or Knight, Edward, Knuckless, co. Radnor, last of Liverpool,
victualler. July 1831
Dean, Benjamin, Lane Ends near Hawarden, labr. A Dec. 1833
Duckworth, Peter, Hawarden, publican. A Dec. 1833

EDGE, Humphrey, Bangor, shopkeeper. Aug. 1831 (1st grant 1820)
William, Overton, malster. Nov. 1831
Edwards, Joseph, Margway, Overton. Dec. 1831*
Richard, Top of Mere, Hanmer, gent. Aug. 1833
Thomas, Higher Kennerton, Dodleston, co. Flint, labr. May 1831*
William, Northop, farmer. A Apr. 1832
Ellis, John, Crymobol, Eyton, Bangor, farmer. A Nov. 1832*
Eyeley, Richard, Bettisfield, Hanmer. Dec. 1833

FORGHAM, Mary, Iscoyd, wid. Nov. 1833

GLYNNE, Sir John, Broadlane, co. Flint, bart. Aug. 1832 (1st grant
1812)
Gostage, Charles, Hanmer, farmer. Feb. 1831
Gregory, William, Sealand, Hawarden, farmer. A Jan. 1831

HARRISON, William, Trevor Arms, Marford, co. Flint, yeo. Apr. 1833
Hayward, Elizabeth, Hanmer, wid. Nov. 1831
Higgins, Peter, Hanmer, farmer. Apr. 1833

JACKSON, William, Roydons Hall, co. Denbigh, yeo. May 1832
James, Thomas, Overton, May 1831
Jenkins, Ellen, Higher Kinnerton, wid. Mar. 1833
Jones, David, Llanrwst, co. Denbigh, shipwright. A Oct. 1831*
Isaac, Crimbol, Bangor, gent. May 1833
John Stephen, Tybroughton, malster. Feb. 1831
Thomas, Higher Kinnerton. June 1833

KENYON, George, Cefn, co. Denbigh, esq. Sept. 1833

Knight, Edward, see Davies

LEWIS, Edward, Bryn Edwin, Northop, esq. June 1833

Lloyd, Elizabeth, Gresford, last of Boulogne sur Mer, France. Nov. 1831

Francis, Overton, last of Plasnywod. Mar. 1832.

John, Iscoyd, publican. Oct. 1833

MADDOCKS, Edwards, Holt, Denbigh, gardener. July 1831*

Thomas, Tybroughton, farmer. Sept. 1831

Matthews, James, Addeavale, Worthenbury, farmer. A May 1832

Moore, Thomas, Maslewis near Queen Bridge, Overton, farmer. Mar. 1831

Morris, John, the Co. of the Borough of Carmarthen, Minister of the Gospel. Sept. 1831

NICKSON, Samuel, Dutton, Holt, farmer. Nov. 1832

ORFORD, William, Dungry, Bangor, farmer. Jan. 1831

Owen, John, Caernarvon, hair dresser. A July 1833

PARSONAGE, William, Sutton Lodge, Holt, gent. Apr. 1832

Pate, Thomas, Bettisfield, Hanmer, labr. Nov. 1832

Phillips, John, Bronington, malster. Oct. 1832

William, Halghton, Hanmer, farmer. July 1831

Preston, John, Tany Marian, Llanllechid, Carnarvon, gent. Feb. 1833

Price, Timothy, Holt, farmer. A Dec. 1832

Pritchard, Daniel, Worthenbury, farmer. Nov. 1831

RANDLES, John, Overton, gent. Oct. 1833

Margaret, Queens Bridge, Overton. Dec. 1833

Richards, John, Wallington, Worthenbury, farmer. July 1833

Roberts, Thomas, Northop, labr. A Nov. 1833*

Robinson, John, Hanmer. Oct. 1833 (later grant 1842)

Rogers, Sarah, Havodybroch, Wrexham, wid. A Sept. 1833

Roue, John, Halghton, labr. Nov. 1832

SANDLAND, Thomas, Bangor. Feb. 1832 and Nov. 1832

Stant, John, Hanmer, yeo. Dec. 1832

TALLIS, Richard, Sealand, Flint, yeo. Jan. 1833

Taylor, Mary, Northop, w. Richard Taylor. A Feb. 1831*

Thomas, Edward, Knolton, Flint, labr. Apr. 1832

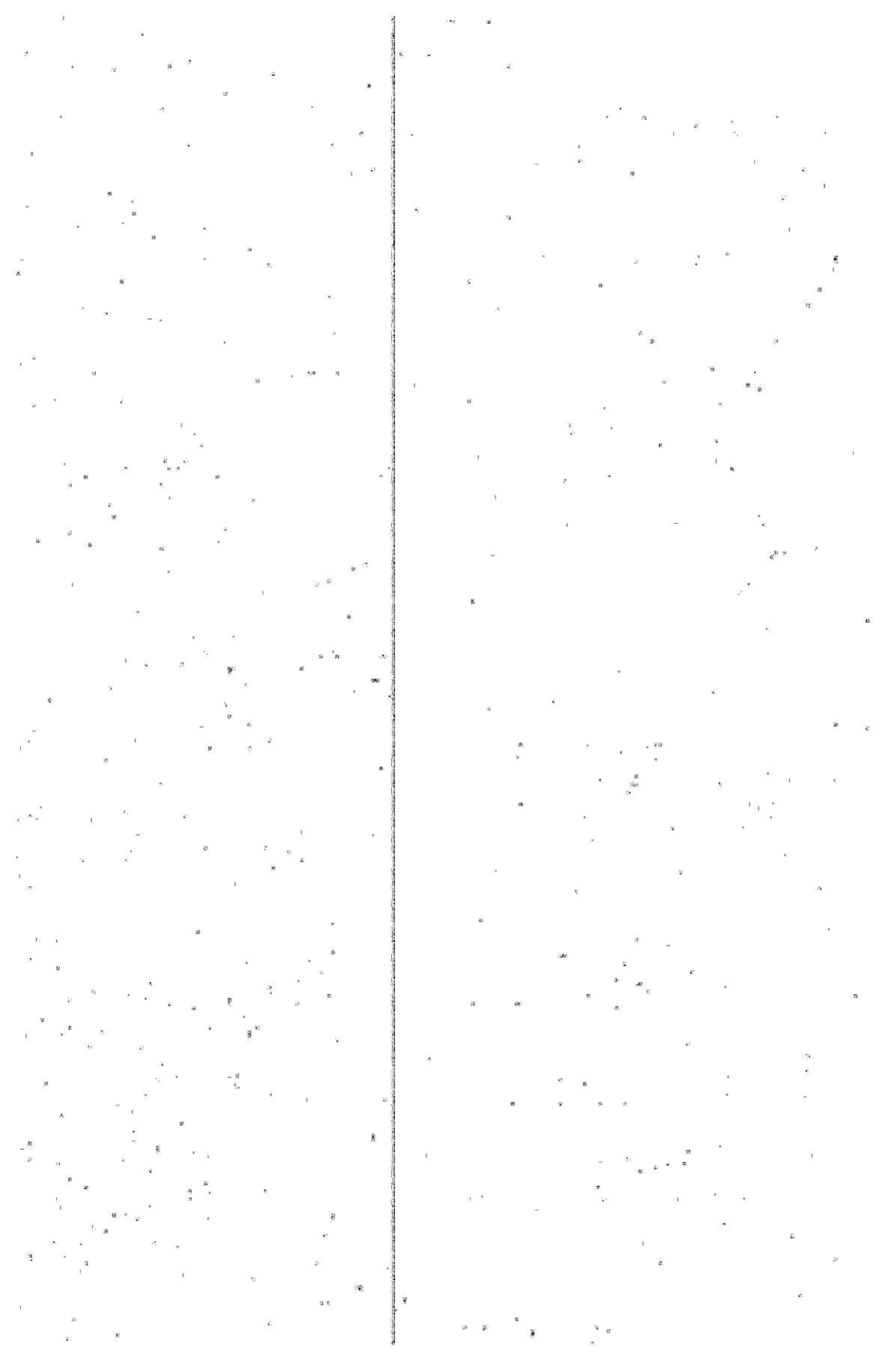
Thursby, Sarah, Holt, wid. Mar. 1831

WALLACE, John, Overton, shopkeeper. A Oct. 1833

Weaver, Elizabeth, Newhall, Hanmer, w. Thomas Weaver, farmer. Feb. 1831

Willan, Joseph, Ruthin and London, last of Seacombe, surgeon. Mar. 1833

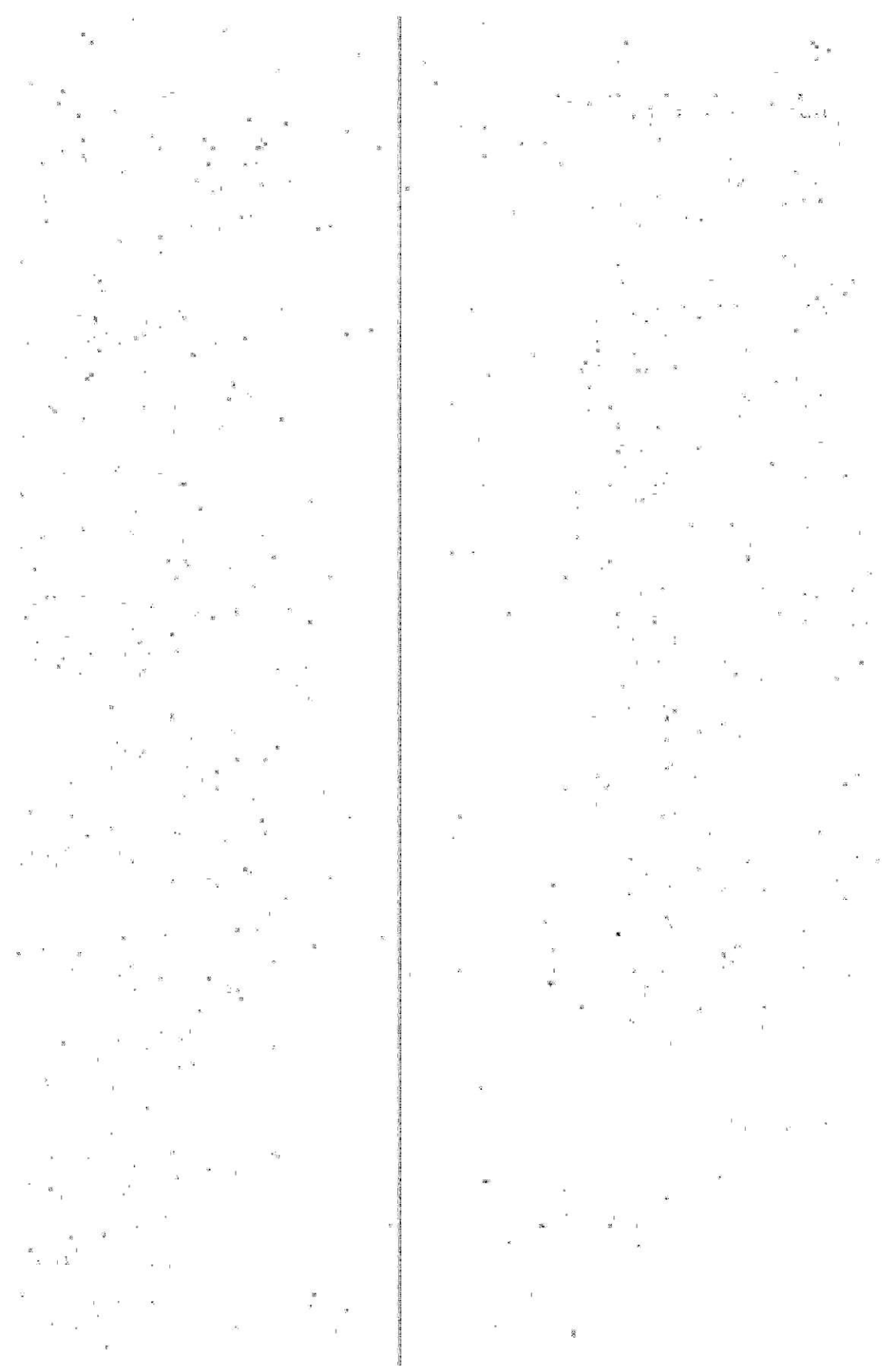
Williams, Sir John, Bodlewyddan, Flint, bart. Jan. 1831
Richard, Carnarvon, esq. A Sept. 1831
Richard, Caermcirch, Bodedem, Anglesey. June 1832
Willis, Thomas, Newport, co. Monmouth, mariner. Aug. 1832



ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

The following additional identification of places have been made from the original wills or alternative sources. They are included in the index of places. The additions and corrections are shown *underlined*.

- p. 6 Alsop, Helen, *Litchfird (or Litchford) Hall, Blackley, Manchester*
- p. 6 Andrew, George, Stirrup Brook Worsley
- p. 19 Buckley, John, Tearock, *Rochdale*
- p. 28 Cryer, John, Stoney-head, *Rochdale*
- p. 46 Hawkard, William, Featherstall in *Littleborough, Rochdale.*
- p. 46 Haworth, Betty, Horncliffe, *Edenfield*
- p. 46 Haworth, Mary, Horncliffe, *Edenfield*
- p. 46 Haworth, Mary, *Facit in Rochdale*
- p. 47 Hensley, James, Little *Hulton*
- p. 59 Kenyon, George, jun., Swinley, *Wigan*
- p. 60 Knight, James, Waterhouses, *Ashton under Lyne*
- p. 61 Leach, Samuel, Wardle-fold, *Rochdale*
- p. 64 Long, Mary, Walton *on the hill*
- p. 67 Maitland, John (?) *Toxhill Bank* in (?) *Oswaldthistle*
- p. 68 Marvel, Peter, Hazelhurst, *Ashton under Lyne*
- p. 79 Pilling, James, Scoutfold, *Bury, 2nd grant Nov. 1844*
- p. 91 Stansfield, Abraham, Gauxholme, *Todmorden*
- p. 103 Whitehead, James, Nimble Nook, *Chadderton*
- p. 104 Whitfield, Richard, Upton, *Widnes*
- p. 107 Winterbottom, Henry, last of Two Acre Lane, *Saddleworth*
- p. 107 Wolstenholme, Robert, Manchester Road, *Middleton*
- p. 111 Baddiley, Henry, *Newbold Astbury*
- p. 118 Dawson, Samuel, *Newbold Astbury*
- p. 124 Hough, Ralph, New Bridge Lane, *Stockport*
- p. 127 Leah, William, *Ravenscroft*
- p. 129 Milne, Thomas, Boyerfold, *Stayley*
- p. 131 Owen, Thomas, *Marsh Green, Frodsham Lordship*
- p. 134 Scott, Thomas, Woodside, *Birkenhead*
- p. 135 Shrigley, James, Elibank, *Disley*
- p. 137 Tyson, Elizabeth, Poulton *cum Spittle*



INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

When a name occurs more than once on the same page, the number of times is given in parentheses.

- ACCOUNTANT, 47, 66, 101, 119
 Agent, 12, 23, 40, 53, 110, 112, 121, 128
 Alderman, 130
 Ale brewer, 83
 Alehouse keeper, 22, 47, 105
 Apothecary, 38
 Appraiser, 59, 94
 Architect, 14, 37
 Artist, 60, 64
 Assistant overseer, 53
 Assistant surgeon (Army), 96
 Attorney, 16, 46, 72, 81, 95, 101, 125, 127
 Attorney at Law, 11, 15, 28, 37, 70, 75, 92
 Auctioneer, 39, 59, 89, 94, 95, 107, 116
- BACHELOR, 5, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18(2), 21(3),
 23(2), 24, 25(2), 27, 29, 31, 32, 33(2), 37,
 40, 46, 48, 51, 54, 58, 59, 64, 66(4), 67, 70,
 71(3), 72(2), 75, 78(2), 79, 80, 81, 82(2), 85,
 87, 88, 93, 96, 97, 99(2), 100(2), 101, 102(2),
 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 117, 126, 133
- Bailiff, 61
 Baker, 21, 29, 39, 41, 63, 80, 81, 118, 122, 135
 Banker's clerk, 14, 134
 Bankman, 93
 Barber, 20
 Baronet, 14, 51, 141, 143
 Barrack sergeant, 126
 Basket maker, 100, 115
 Beer retailer, 70
 Beer seller, 7, 87
 Black work & shroud maker, 7
 Blacksmith, 8, 11, 29, 30, 42, 52, 57, 59, 63,
 72(3), 80, 84, 89, 94(2), 99, 100, 102, 104, 105,
 106, 108, 111, 115, 120, 131, 139
 Bleacher, 5, 9, 17, 23, 50, 58, 79, 84, 88, 97,
 103, 109
 Block cutter, 18
 Block dealer, 35
 Block maker, 38, 105
 Boarding house keeper, 51, 53
 Boat builder, 30, 57, 58, 71
 Boatman, 55, 112
 Bookbinder, 140
 Bookkeeper, 6(3), 11, 13, 14, 20, 21, 25, 30,
 31(2), 40(2), 47(2), 49, 53, 60, 64, 68, 69(2),
 70(2), 71, 80, 82, 83(3), 88, 92, 93, 95, 98,
 101, 124, 125, 130
 Bookseller, 28, 73, 107, 118
 Bootmaker, 26, 33, 52, 75, 106
 Brandy merchant, 79, 107
 Brass founder, 31, 59, 102(2)
 Brazilian Navy, 98
 Brazier, 7, 90, 133
 Brewer, 6, 38, 46, 65, 75(2), 77, 80, 94, 95, 97,
 113, 114, 129, 133, 139
 Brewer's clerk, 112
 Bricklayer, 9, 29, 30, 43, 45, 51, 64, 78, 82, 84,
 90, 98(2), 102, 104, 108, 123, 132, 140
 Brickmaker, 39, 57, 114
 Broker, 5, 23, 24, 26, 44, 53, 83, 96, 105
 Brush maker, 105
 Brush manufacturer, 73
 Builder, 8, 9, 15, 22, 32, 33, 34, 37, 57, 59, 61,
 66, 78, 107, 113, 115, 130
 Butcher, 6, 10, 15, 17, 19, 26, 27, 34, 35(3),
 37(2), 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 51(2), 52(2), 54,
 56, 68, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82, 85, 89, 90,
 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 104, 108, 112, 116, 117,
 121, 123, 129, 131(2), 132, 134, 139, 140
- CABINETMAKER, 5, 8, 9(2), 33, 53(2), 56, 69,
 75, 80, 83, 89, 102, 105, 121, 133
 Calenderer, 7, 40, 62, 68
 Calico manufacturer, 105
 Calico printer, 13, 17(2), 18, 26, 31, 35, 43, 44,
 48, 51, 54, 67, 68, 73, 81(2), 90(2), 107, 118
 Captain in the Army, 130
 Captain R.N., 66
 Carcass butcher, 92
 Card maker, 60
 Card stripper, 10
 Carder, 61, 101
 Carpenter, 8, 10, 12, 25, 36(2), 49, 53, 56, 59,
 60, 67, 69, 73, 81, 86, 90, 94, 99, 111, 113, 116,
 119, 123, 124, 125(2), 131, 133, 135, 136, 139,
 140
 Carrier, 73, 102
 Cart owner, 6, 11, 19(2), 26, 33, 42, 55, 57, 65,
 79
 Cart proprietor, 51
 Carter, 30, 41, 67, 76, 79, 82, 105
 Carver, 38, 86
 Chaise driver, 125
 Chamber maid, 56
 Chandler, 22
 Chapel clerk, 135
 Chapman, 18, 49, 58
 Cheese factor, 12, 19, 111, 134(2)
 Cheesemonger, 47, 68, 83, 116
 Chelsea pensioner, 106
 Chemist, 72, 93, 101
 Chest maker, 18
 Cigar manufacturer, 74
 Civil engineer, 47
 Clerk, 6, 7, 8, 17, 24, 26, 37(2), 39, 43, 47, 59,
 63, 70, 74, 75, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 99, 102,
 106, 114(2), 117, 118, 123, 125, 126, 127(2),
 128, 131, 132, 136, 138, 139
 Clerk in the Customs, 99
 Clerk in the Post Office, 60, 82
 Clockmaker, 61, 119
 Clogger, 44, 48, 69, 107, 135
 Clothes dealer, 41, 104
 Clothier, 16, 17(2), 19(2), 38(4), 45, 59, 73, 76,
 86, 88, 95, 103, 107, 111, 127, 136
 Coach body maker, 51
 Coach maker, 76, 94, 99
 Coach proprietor, 18, 31, 97, 100
 Coachman, 14, 27, 38, 59, 72, 92, 121, 134, 139
 Coal dealer, 25, 49, 53, 66, 76, 135
 Coal heaver, 54
 Coal master, 92
 Coal merchant, 61, 85, 125
 Coal miner, 34, 60, 78
 Coal proprietor, 42
 Collector of taxes, 10
 Collier, 6, 13, 45, 52, 59, 65, 79, 83, 109, 122,
 123, 131, 134
 Colour maker, 56
 Colour mixer, 61
 Commission agent, 17, 79, 97

- Common brewer, 24, 53, 67, 72, 83
Common carrier, 78, 126
Confectioner, 45, 93, 107, 112
Cook, 23, 25, 42, 58, 67, 68
Cooper, 7, 15, 16, 19(2), 24, 25, 27, 28, 29(2), 30, 32(2), 33, 35, 38, 44(2), 46, 53, 54(2), 56, 58, 59, 66(4), 69, 70(2), 79, 80, 81(2), 83(2), 90(2), 94, 103, 105, 121, 131
Copperas manufacturer, 107
Cordwainer, 17, 24, 31, 38, 49, 53, 69, 76, 82, 87, 90(2), 91, 93, 96, 104, 112(2), 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123(2), 126, 129, 135
Cork cutter, 25
Cork manufacturer, 68, 79, 81
Corn dealer, 6, 12, 14, 16, 17(2), 24, 33, 36, 44, 62(2), 99, 113, 114, 126, 137, 138
Corn factor, 136
Corn merchant, 22, 36, 52, 139
Corn miller, 47
Cottager, 44
Cotton broker, 95, 99(2), 102
Cotton dealer, 45, 101
Cotton manufacturer, 8, 10, 12(2), 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 31, 32(2), 34, 36, 39, 42, 46, 55(3), 59(2), 62(2), 64(2), 73(2), 81, 88, 91(2), 95, 100, 110, 112, 129
Cotton merchant, 50, 72
Cotton planter, 116
Cotton shipper, 89
Cotton spinner, 7, 11, 16, 21, 22(2), 24, 25, 28, 33(2), 35, 47(2), 50, 51, 52, 60, 61, 62, 65, 69, 80, 84, 87, 88, 89, 94(2), 96, 104(3), 107(2), 109, 110, 115, 116, 123, 124, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139
Cotton waste dealer, 57
Cotton weaver, 11, 32, 59, 62, 67, 75, 90, 96, 98, 103
Cowkeeper, 9, 13, 15, 17, 23, 28, 31, 37, 38, 40, 43(2), 56, 58, 71, 75, 81, 97, 98(2), 101, 110
Currier, 16, 23(2), 54, 70, 74, 113, 127
Custom House Officer, 28, 37
Cutler, 24, 121
- D.D., 131
Dealer, 58
Dealer in coals, 33
Dealer in glass, china & earthenware, 103
Dealer in marine stores, 33, 64
Dealer in mugs, 113
Dealer in rabbits, 109
Deputy Constable, 61
Designer, 63
Dissenting Minister, 29, 99
Distiller, 76, 79
Distiller & rectifier, 36
Dock master, 5
Dock policeman, 28
Doctor of Medicine, 23, 99
Doctor of Physic, 65, 71, 92
Draper, 5, 7, 24, 27(2), 30, 35, 36, 37, 44, 47, 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 58, 63(2), 66(2), 72, 73, 79(2), 85, 90, 91, 92, 100, 104, 105, 126, 133
Drover, 123
Druggist, 27, 32, 38, 57, 72, 77, 85, 86, 91, 92, 101, 112, 125, 134, 139
Drysalter, 96
Dyer, 6(2), 7, 15, 17, 18, 30, 47, 52, 53, 84, 88, 95, 101, 108, 111
- Earthenware dealer, 75, 100
Earthenware manufacturer, 63, 102
Eating house keeper, 12, 76
Editor of the Chronicle, 27
Elder, 18, 20, 22, 24, 30, 47, 49, 54(2), 62, 68, 71, 74, 92, 97, 122, 127, 137
Engineer, 51, 72, 85, 94(2), 109
Engraver, 56, 86, 109
Esquire, 5, 6(2), 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14(2), 15, 16, 18, 21, 24(2), 25(2), 28, 29, 30, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 49, 50, 52, 55, 59, 65, 66, 71, 72, 73, 74(2), 78, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89, 91, 97(2), 98(2), 100, 104, 105, 106(2), 109, 110, 111(2), 114, 115, 117(3), 120, 121(3), 122(2), 126, 127(3), 129(2), 130, 133, 135(5), 137(2), 139, 141, 142, 143
Excise Officer, 53
- FANCY DYER, 56
Farmer, 5-142 passim
Farrier, 83
Fellmonger, 75
Felt maker, 73
Feme Covert, 12(2), 14, 17, 21, 33, 73, 76(2), 78, 81(2), 84, 85(2), 86, 87, 91(2), 97(2), 117, 132, 134, 136
Ferryman, 129
Filer, 128
Filer of brass & iron, 38
Fisherman, 5, 45
Fishmonger, 57, 89
Flagger, 96
Flat builder, 69
Flatman, 110, 113, 126
Flax dresser, 139
Flour dealer, 16, 33, 51, 73, 100, 118, 126, 127, 135
Flymaker, 54
Fruiterer, 34, 62, 106
Fuller, 24, 47
Fulling miller, 74
Furniture broker, 26, 39
Furrier, 70
Fustian cutter, 30(2), 46, 48, 53, 86
Fustian manufacturer, 34, 57, 75, 89
Fustian shearer, 11, 86
Fustian weaver, 27
- GAMEKEEPER, 84, 132
Gardener, 7(2), 15, 18, 19, 30(2), 71, 72, 94, 109, 119, 120(2), 122, 129, 142
General dealer in eggs, 5
Gentleman, 5-142 passim
Gentlewoman, 12, 33, 46, 72, 101
Gilder, 21, 38, 64, 86
Ginger beer manufacturer, 86
Glass cutter, 8, 131
Glass dealer, 50, 140
Glass maker, 82
Glass manufacturer, 7, 23, 37
Glazier, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 26, 27, 37, 42, 49, 53, 60(2), 106, 119, 123
Glover, 53
Governor of the Workhouse, 37, 44
Grocer, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17(2), 18, 19, 20(2), 21, 24, 25, 28, 30, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 46, 47, 53, 54(2), 55(2), 60, 72, 79, 88(2), 92, 95, 96, 105(3), 107(2), 108, 109, 113, 123, 125, 135, 138
Groom, 17, 110
Gunmaker, 76(2), 128
Gunner, Royal Artillery, 135
- EARL OF KILLMOREY, 126

- H.M. NAVY; carpenter to, 81; Lieutenant in, 48; Vice-Admiral in, 51
 Haberdasher, 40
 Hairdresser, 24, 81, 85, 95, 109, 142
 Half-pay officer, 119
 Hardwareman, 126
 Hat manufacturer, 111, 131, 138
 Hatband spinner, 133
 Hatter, 7, 18(2), 38, 42, 44(2), 45, 62, 70, 71, 85, 88, 89(2), 92, 95, 100, 105, 109(2), 111, 113, 115, 117, 122, 123, 128
 Hawking jeweller, 12
 Head Master of Grammar School, 49
 Hinge manufacturer, 104
 Honourable, 17
 Hoopmaker, 13
 Hosier, 5, 12
 Hospitals, Inspector of, 120
 House builder, 18
 House carpenter, 57, 74, 91
 Housekeeper, 64
 Huckster, 25, 112
 Huntsman, 15
 Husbandman, 5(2), 10, 12, 13, 23, 30, 40, 56, 59, 68(3), 77, 81, 85, 89, 97, 104, 106, 108, 113, 123, 132, 134, 135, 138(2)
- INFANT, 21, 62, 82, 103(4), 106, 109, 129(2)
 Innholder, 46
 Innkeeper, 10-139 passim
 Inspector of Hospitals, H.M. Service, 120
 Ironfounder, 35, 72, 75, 94, 119
 Ironmonger, 14, 30, 39, 45, 47, 52, 54, 55, 61(2), 63, 67(2), 79, 117, 127, 128
- JAPANNER, 15(2)
 Jeweller, 65, 137
 Joiner, 5(2), 7, 12, 13, 15, 21, 22(2), 23, 24, 25, 26, 27(2), 28(2), 32, 33(2), 34, 39(3), 43(2), 45(2), 50, 53, 57(2), 61, 64, 66(2), 69, 72, 74(2), 76, 77(2), 78, 79, 80(2), 82(2), 85, 87, 91(2), 92, 96, 98, 99, 100, 105, 106(5), 108, 112, 119, 120, 125, 126, 127, 131, 135, 139, 140
 Junior, 73
- KNIGHT, 105
- LABOURER, 6-142 passim
 Land agent, 17, 23, 94
 Land measurer, 199
 Landing waiter, 38, 52, 53, 65, 81
 Lapidary, 5
 Leather cutter, 19, 51, 54, 57, 68
 Leather dealer, 21, 61
 Leather dresser, 20
 Leather seller, 95
 Letter carrier, 118
 Letterpress printer, 42, 63
 Librarian, 57, 136
 Licenced hawk, 111
 Lieutenant (Army), 24, 36, 131
 Lieutenant (H.M. Navy), 48
 Lieutenant Colonel, 21
 Lieutenant General, 31
- Limeburner, 90
 Linen draper, 6, 15, 29, 34, 37, 45, 66, 69, 87, 106
 Linen merchant, 7, 25, 48
 Liquor merchant, 12, 80, 119
 Livery stable keeper, 53, 107
 Lodging-house keeper, 116
 Loom maker, 74
- M.D., 128
 Machine maker, 14, 21, 25, 30, 31, 68, 82, 92, 111, 130, 135
 Maltster, 70, 77, 122, 134, 141(2), 142
 Manager, 50
 Manager of a cotton works, 121
 Manager of a silk factory, 44
 Manufacturer, 7, 11, 17(2), 19, 22, 29, 35, 39, 46, 50(2), 52, 63(2), 70, 76, 78, 82, 84(2), 87, 88, 91, 92, 96, 100, 105
 Manufacturing chemist, 68, 96
 Marble mason, 7, 57, 85
 Marine store dealer, 77
 Mariner, 5-143 passim
 Mason, 78, 79, 93, 104, 127, 140
 Master of the Lyceum News Room, 57
 Master of the Neptune Hotel, 81
 Master carter, 33
 Master mariner, 6, 14, 16, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 35, 38, 39(3), 45, 54, 55, 56, 62(2), 63, 65, 69, 71, 72, 75(2), 76, 80, 83(2), 84(2), 86, 90(2), 91, 96, 98, 101, 103, 105, 123
 Master porter, 9, 47
 Mate, second, 36
 Mechanic, 97, 98, 108, 115
 Mercer, 44, 49, 114, 132
 Merchant, 6, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21(3), 23, 24, 27(3), 28, 30(3), 34(3), 40, 42, 45(2), 48(3), 49, 51, 54, 55, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63(3), 64, 65(2), 67, 68(2), 70(2), 71, 73, 75(2), 77, 78, 81, 82, 83(3), 84, 85(2), 87(3), 88, 93(2), 94(2), 95, 98, 101, 104(2), 107, 122, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 140
 Merchant's clerk, 23, 51, 108
 Methodist Minister, 28
 Milk dealer, 79
 Milk seller, 71, 75
 Milkman, 90
 Miller, 12, 32, 36, 40, 80, 93, 100, 113, 114(2), 124(3), 137
 Millwright, 8, 20, 27, 93, 98
 Miner, 42, 47, 84, 91
 Minister of the Gospel, 142
 Minor, 9, 58, 64, 65(2), 70, 86, 88, 92(3), 102, 103
 Morocco leather manufacturer, 33
 Moulder, 68
 Music seller, 91
- NEEDLE MAKER, 22
 Nurseryman, 28
- OFFICER in the Customs, 7(2), 21, 54, 82
 Officer in H.M. Customs, 12, 20
 Officer of Excise, 69, 71, 113, 122, 139
 Oil merchant, 65
 Organist, 100
 Ostler, 87, 120
 Overlooker, 26, 117

- PACKER, 29, 84
 Paint glazer, 30
 Painter, 10, 11, 15, 25, 30, 33, 34, 35, 46, 49, 54,
 63, 64, 65, 73, 78, 80, 87, 90, 108, 128, 139
 Paper dealer, 94
 Paper maker, 42, 46, 132
 Paper manufacturer, 31, 121
 Parents of testatrix named, 44
 Parish clerk, 13
 Park keeper, 87
 Patten maker, 57, 79
 Pattern designer, 97
 Pauper, 21
 Pavior, 11, 19, 75, 118
 Pawnbroker, 16, 20, 40, 61, 69, 87, 97, 109, 118
 Pilot, 33, 57, 68, 76, 84, 101
 Pipe maker, 45, 71
 Planter, 16
 Plasterer, 14, 17, 21, 33, 56, 57, 58, 67, 83, 99,
 106
 Plumber, 10, 12, 13, 15, 20, 26, 37, 42, 49, 53,
 60, 82, 106, 119, 134, 136
 Porter, 19, 36, 48, 52
 Porter brewer, 83
 Porter dealer, 45, 64, 73
 Postmaster, 16
 Potter, 44, 63, 131
 Poulterer, 6, 33
 Printer, 66, 68, 69, 73(2), 119, 122
 Prisoner for debt, 71
 Private (Army), 48, 56
 Professor of music, 118
 Provision dealer, 10, 13, 72
 Provision merchant, 96
 Publican, 5-141 passim
 Pump dealer, 35
- QUILL DEALER, 66**
- RAG DEALER, 14, 94
 Rectifier of spirits, 36
 Rector, 51, 131
 Reed maker, 23, 28, 43
 Regiment: Bourbon, 119; 22nd Foot, 56; 34th
 Foot, 36; 13th Light Dragoons, 96; 20th
 Light Dragoons, 48; 51st Native Infantry,
 131; Royal Artillery, 135; West Suffolk
 Militia, 52
 Retailer of beer, 119
 Reverend, 5, 17, 37, 51, 118
 Rigger, 77
 Right Honourable, 54, 126
 Road contractor, 97
 Ropemaker, 53, 84, 108, 113
 Roper, 18, 40
 Rose engine turner, 44
- SADDLER, 15, 17, 57, 58, 61, 73, 81, 86, 100,
 111, 119, 137, 139
 Sailmaker, 13, 26, 39, 56, 57, 59, 71, 91, 93, 114
 Sailor, 8, 65
 Salesman, 29
 Salt basket maker, 120
 Salt dealer, 47, 123
 Salt proprietor, 118
 Sawyer, 13, 45, 57(2), 68, 70, 98, 124, 136
 Schoolmaster, 18, 25, 26, 28, 54, 62, 67, 74, 101,
 104, 113, 114, 122, 128, 129, 132, 136
 Schoolmistress, 9
- Seaman, 5, 9, 13(2), 21, 23, 29, 31, 36, 37, 41,
 43(3), 44, 46, 54, 56(3), 65, 66(2), 71(3), 72(2),
 73(2), 77, 80, 85, 87, 95, 100(2), 102, 106
 Second Lieutenant, Brazilian Navy, 98
 Senior, 131
 Sergeant at Mace, 38
 Serjeant (Army), 52
 Servant, 79, 85, 98, 102, 110, 121, 141
 Servantman, 26, 63, 128, 132
 Sexton, 32, 55
 Shalloon weaver, 101
 Sheriff's Officer, 113
 Ship: Barque; Fletcher, 72, Thomas Parsons,
 70, 105; Brig; Elizabeth, 71, 93, Matilda, 73,
 May, 14, Meg Merrilies, 102, Swallow, 84,
 Sir Walter Scott, 31; H.M. Ship, Scipion,
 43; Merchant Barque, Hamilton, 59;
 Merchant Brig, Agnes, 31, Alfred, 38, Pera,
 83; Merchant Ship, Agnes, 70, Allantic, 92,
 Belmont, 48, Bounty Hall, 65, Bridget, 34,
 58, Dido, 25, Hector, 54, 68, Lady Durham,
 42, Lancaster, 56, Mona Castle, 25, Oscar,
 58, 66, Susan, 81, Thomas Haliburton, 72,
 William Rathbone, 21; Merchant Vessel,
 Mary Scott, 66; Packet Ship, Spey, 69;
 Ship, Dido, 58, Heywood, 36, Huskinson, 82,
 Kingston, 60, 73, Lancaster, 72, Malta, 53,
 Mona Castle, 100, Sarah, 44
 Ship builder, 36, 54, 74
 Ship carpenter, 14
 Ship chandler, 12, 18, 80, 99
 Shipwright, 16, 20, 25, 29(2), 34, 45, 54, 56,
 59, 61, 63, 65(2), 66, 67, 72, 73, 100, 102, 141
 Shoemaker, 12, 13, 23, 26, 27(2), 29, 33, 37(2),
 48, 52, 57, 60, 67, 73(2), 75, 87, 90, 94, 95,
 101, 104, 105, 107, 131, 133, 137, 139
 Shopkeeper, 6-142 passim
 Shopman, 33
 Shroud maker, 7
 Shuttle maker, 37
 Silk dresser, 125
 Silk dyer, 124
 Silk manufacturer, 74, 76, 97, 100, 116, 130(2),
 137
 Silk mercer, 31
 Silk printer, 10
 Silk throwster, 112(2), 125
 Silk weaver, 17
 Singlewoman, 19, 24, 26, 30, 64, 65, 89, 93,
 103, 114, 129
 Sir, 14, 51, 105, 141, 143
 Sizer, 14, 64
 Skinner, 8, 46, 102, 132
 Slater, 8, 21, 55, 56, 67, 77, 83, 86, 96, 107, 137,
 139
 Smallware manufacturer, 12, 34, 92, 100, 103
 Smith, 12, 34, 80, 86, 128
 Soap boiler, 79
 Soap manufacturer, 92, 124
 Soda water manufacturer, 98
 Soldier, 61, 78
 Solicitor, 5, 66, 74, 88, 133
 Spademaker, 113
 Spindlemaker, 54, 96
 Spinner, 17, 36, 41, 50, 63, 69, 92
 Spinster, 5-141 passim
 Spirit dealer, 48, 67, 84, 100
 Spirit merchant, 7, 21, 31, 36, 66, 77
 Stationer, 40, 50, 58, 63, 73(2), 118, 119, 122,
 135
 Staymaker, 73
 Stevedore, 39

Steward, 25
 Stocking weaver, 78
 Stone getter, 61
 Stone mason, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 28(2), 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 39, 40, 46, 47(2), 55, 61, 62, 68, 78, 87, 94, 96, 107, 108, 110, 111, 115, 116, 120, 127(3), 131, 139, 140
 Straw hat manufacturer, 34
 Sugar boiler, 22
 Sugar refiner, 20, 90
 Superintendent of the New Market, 100
 Supervisor, 99
 Supervisor of Excise, 38, 50
 Surgeon, 9, 15, 17, 24(2), 26, 31, 35, 43(2), 46, 48, 50, 59, 60, 63, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 89(2), 91, 92, 95, 97, 99, 107(2), 112, 115, 119, 120, 126, 134, 142
 Surveyor, 15, 37

TAILOR, 14, 20, 24, 26, 27, 36, 37(3), 39, 40, 46, 48, 53, 62, 63, 65, 73, 76, 79, 81, 82, 88, 91, 94, 95, 96, 101(2), 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 118, 119, 124, 125, 128, 132
 Tallow chandler, 71, 79
 Tanner, 8, 52, 77, 86, 119, 127, 128(2), 134
 Tavern keeper, 87
 Tax collector, 33, 81, 101
 Tea dealer, 91, 118
 Thread manufacturer, 129
 Tide surveyor of H.M. Customs, 77
 Tide waiter, 28, 79, 105
 Timber dealer, 57
 Timber merchant, 8, 15, 23, 49, 55, 78, 80, 87, 93, 110, 112, 123, 124, 131
 Tin plate worker, 30(2), 43, 67
 Tobacconist, 17, 32, 99, 117
 Toll keeper, 11
 Traveller, 66
 Travelling draper, 80
 Tuition bond, 43, 58, 69, 70, 88, 92, 102, 109
 Turkey red dyer, 72
 Turner, 44
 Turner & filer, 38, 128
 Turnkey at the New Bailey, 11
 Twiner, 54, 106
 Twister, 110, 122

UMBRELLA MAKER, 71
 Unitarian Minister, 49
 Upholsterer, 56, 105, 132(2)

VELVET DRESSER, 107
 Verger, 122
 Veterinary surgeon, 22, 35, 63
 Vice Admiral, 51
 Victualler, 6(2), 8, 9, 11, 15, 16, 20, 22, 23(2), 27(2), 28, 32, 33(2), 34, 40(2), 41, 49, 53, 55(2), 56, 59, 62(2), 63, 65, 69, 70, 72, 73(2), 75, 77, 78(2), 79(5), 82, 83(2), 84, 87, 89(3), 90, 94, 97, 98(2), 99, 100, 103, 105, 109, 110, 112, 113, 116(2), 120(2), 125, 140, 141

Vinegar manufacturer, 60

WAGGONER, 102
 Waller, 121
 Warehouseman, 7, 8, 9, 17, 20(3), 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 39, 40, 43, 49, 50, 51, 53, 67, 80(2), 82(2), 83, 88, 97, 99, 101, 106, 108, 109, 114
 Warper, 41, 56
 Washer, 86
 Watch spring maker, 85
 Watchmaker, 6, 16, 27, 32, 41, 51, 63, 74, 77, 85, 87, 102, 121
 Watchman, 76
 Weaver, 6-111 passim, 117(2), 126, 129(2), 135
 Weaving master, 82
 Wedgemaker, 36
 Weighing machine keeper, 103
 Wharfinger, 122
 Wheelwright, 5, 13, 22, 26(2), 29, 41, 53, 67, 73, 100, 110, 111, 114, 118(2), 123(2), 131, 132, 135, 139
 White cooper, 100
 Whitesmith, 6, 18, 35, 70, 75, 84, 121
 Wholesale grocer, 21
 Widow, 5-142 passim
 Widower, 6, 7, 8, 9(2), 14(2), 18, 19, 21, 22, 27, 32, 33(2), 41, 43, 44, 49, 50, 51(2), 55, 56, 58, 60, 61(2), 64, 65, 68(2), 70, 74, 82, 88, 95, 97, 100(2), 102(2), 109(2), 118, 120, 131, 134(2), 139
 Wife, 5(2), 6, 10, 11(2), 13, 20, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32(2), 33(2), 34, 35(2), 36, 37, 38, 39(3), 40(2), 41(3), 45(2), 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 55, 60(2), 61(2), 63, 65(3), 66, 67, 72, 77(2), 78, 82(2), 83, 84, 86, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 98, 112, 113, 114, 121, 124, 126, 128, 132, 135, 139, 140, 142(2)
 Will; missing, 135(2), 137, 138, 139(2); original sent to York, 98, 134
 Wine merchant, 7, 21, 31, 44, 62, 77, 107, 117, 119, 131
 Wire worker, 23, 56
 Wood hoop manufacturer, 16
 Wool carder, 22, 112
 Woolcomber, 52, 110
 Woollen clothier, 124
 Woollen draper, 31, 47, 53, 63, 102
 Woollen dyer, 100
 Woollen manufacturer, 8(3), 17, 22, 23, 36, 42, 52, 64(2), 65, 74, 95(2), 124
 Woollen scribbler, 20
 Woollen shearer, 59
 Woollen weaver, 7, 19, 20, 43, 50, 63, 64, 75, 80, 88(2), 98, 118
 Workman in paper mill, 11
 Worsted spinner, 15, 70

YEOMAN, 5-142 passim
 Younger, 14, 18, 59, 102, 107, 126
 Youngest son, 139

INDEX OF PLACES

Places have been indexed under name of township as far as possible, though some parishes to which townships belong have also been indexed. Places have been identified where practicable, but some townships with the same name, e.g. Middleton have not been distinguished.

- ABRAM, 78
 Accrington, 24, 31, 48, 54(2), 76, 82, 94, 100, 108(2)
 Meadow Top in, 78
 Ollytroude nr, 52
 Accrington, New,
 Higherfield in, 27
 Accrington, Old
 Icconhurst in, 108
 Acton, 130, 138
 Acton in Weaverham pa, 123
 Acton nr Northwich, 140
 Adlington, 115, 132, 139, 140
 Africa, see Caliba, Cape Coast
 Agden in Bowdon pa, 135
 Aigburth, 76
 Ainsworth, 86
 Anthony Fields in, 41
 Aiskew, Yorks, 99
 Alderley, 132
 Alderley, Nether, 117, 127, 137
 Alderley Over, 132
 Aldersey, 124, 132
 Aldford, 111, 130, 131, 136
 Aldford Lea, 111
 Alkington, Salop, 139
 Alkrington, 24, 80, 95
 Allerton, 22, 84
 Allstock, 110, 124, 125, 136, 140(2), see also Hulme Hall
 Alpraham, 117, 123, 130
 Alsager, 137
 Altcar, 10, 34, 74
 Altrincham, 110, 112-114, 117(2), 121, 122, 126-130, 133(2), 135, 138
 America, North, see Augusta, Balise, Boston, Lexington, Lowell, New York, Newark, Norfolk, Nosbille, Quebec, Waynesborough
 America South, see Bahio, Berbice, Demerara, Islay, Rio de Janeiro
 Anderton in Great Budworth pa, 121
 Anderton in Standish pa, 30
 Anglesey, see Bodedem, Penrhos
 Antrobus, 123, 128, 130, 133
 Appleby, 73, 83
 Appleton, 110, 118, 124, 136, 137, 139
 Ardwick, 12, 14, 17, 23, 38, 40, 47, 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 64, 79, 81, 85, 97, 104(2), 107, 109
 Ardwick Green in, 68
 Ashton Lane in, 16
 Polygon in, 66
 Ardwick, Higher, 57
 Ashley, 113, 116
 Rycroft in, 132
 Ashton, Lances, 68
 Ashton in Ribchester pa, 74
 Ashton in Tarvin pa, Woodside in, 125
 Ashton in Makerfield (Ashton in the Willows), 5, 11, 20, 51, 52, 56, 60, 77(2), 92, 101, 104
 Ashton under Lyne, 10, 12, 15, 18-20, 24(3), 25, 31, 34, 36, 47, 48, 52, 55, 59, 62, 74, 80(2), 81, 86(2), 90, 95, 98, 100, 106, 107, 109
 Alt Hill in, 16, 74
 Berk in, 97, 103
 Botany in, 6
 Ashton under Lyne (contd)
 Charlestown in, 11, 62
 Cock Lane in, 92
 Freehouse Bank in, 70
 Glent in, 38
 Hazelhurst in, 68
 Hooley Hill in, 17, 74
 Hopkin Mill in, 32
 Hopkins in, 13
 Hurst in, 19, 20
 Hurst Cross in, 106
 Jeremies o' th' Brook, 60
 Lane Head in, 91
 Lees in, 13
 Lowerfold in, 87
 Mossley in, 76
 Ollions in, 55
 Smallshaw in, 19, 89
 Spring Lane in, 75
 Taunton in, 68, 100(2)
 Taylor Green in, 69
 Waterhouses in, 60
 Well Stile in, 62
 Willows in, 47
 Windy Bank in, 48
 Woodhouses in, 6
 Ashton upon Mersey, 116, 117(2), 119, 121, 126, 134, 138
 Cross St. in, 100, 123
 Ashworth, 87, 104
 Askrigg, Yorks, 97
 Aspull, 5, 17
 Astbury pa, 120, 132, 136
 Bowling Green House, Brownlow, 129
 Dairy Brook in, 118
 Old House Green in, 128
 Well Hill Lane in, 138
 Astley, 24, 46, 51, 62, 65, 69, 90, 91, 104, 109
 Aston, 110(2), 111, 120
 Aston in Budworth pa, 121, 132, 139
 Aston in Runcorn pa, 120
 Atherton, 24, 46, 67, 84, 87, 107
 Chowbent in, 67(2), 99
 Audenshaw, 19, 27, 28, 43
 Dogleach in, 92
 Audlem, 114(2), 118(2), 125, 130, 134, 140
 Prickwall in, 130
 Aughton, 27, 30, 34, 55, 59, 73, 79, 82, 102
 Augusta, Virginia, 76
 Ayr, 6
 Aysgarth, Yorks, 96
 BACKFORD, 125, 133
 Bacup, 8, 42, 44, 48, 64, 82, 97, 100, 104
 Broadclough in, 107
 Lane Head in, 24
 Baddiley, 112, 125
 Baddington, 125
 Baguley, 127
 Hall in, 132
 Bahio Brazils, S America, 18
 Bailey, Forest of Pendle, 105
 Balderston(e), 40, 88
 Green House in, 46
 Balize, Louisiana, 101

- Balterley (Batterley), Staffs
 Doddlespool in, 49
 Bangor, Flints, 141(2), 142
 Dungry in, 142
 Barnoldswick, Yorks, 30
 Barnton, 111, 127, 132(2)
 Barrow see Stamford Bridge
 Barrowford, Pendle, 93(2)
 Barrowford Booth, 37
 Pasture in, 27
 Barthomley, 122, 128, 135, 136
 Winterley in, 122
 Barton, 12
 Barton upon Irwell, 11, 13, 29, 45(2), 51, 53,
 59, 76
 Cross Bank in, 35
 Patricroft in, 40, 60
 Bath, [Som], 24
 Bathford, Som, 87
 Baxendale, 46
 Baxenden, 8, 18, 46
 Bayswater, Midd, Westbourne Terr in, 37
 Bebington, Higher, 133
 Bebington, Lower, 136 see also New Ferry,
 Rock Ferry
 Becconsall, 31
 Bedale, Yorks, 99
 Bedford in Leigh pa, 12(2), 25, 33, 41, 54, 59,
 61, 65, 70, 71(2), 79-81, 88, 107
 Beeston, 133(2), 139
 Berbice, S America, 40
 Betchton, 116, 117, 133
 Brook in, 117
 Bettisfield, Flints, 141, 142
 Bewdley [Worc], 72
 Bewsey, 42(2)
 Bickerstaffe, 5, 7, 20, 27(2), 35, 37, 47, 59(2),
 65, 72, 100(2)
 Bickerton, 134, 135
 Bickley, 63, 114, 124, 136
 Biddulph, Staffs, 9
 Bidston, 122, 124
 Billinge, 29, 35, 60, 68
 Gautley Lane in, 39
 Birches, Spotland, 94
 Birkdale, 67
 Birkenhead, 118, 120, 122, 129, 133, 135
 Abbey St in, 53
 Chester St in, 137
 North, 123
 Road Hall in, 118
 Woodside in, 134
 Birmingham, Warw, 12
 Birtle cum Bamford, 52, 107
 Fernices in, 98
 Gnatt Bank in, 86
 Birtle Moor, 65(2)
 Birtles, 140
 Bispham, 61, 65
 Blackburn, 5-104 passim
 Bottom Gate in, 60
 Galligreaves in, 77
 Kirkham Lane in, 49
 Lamock in, 22
 Shire Bank Fold in, 77
 Snig Brook in, 46
 Wensley Fold in, 8
 Workhouse, 37
 Yate Bank in, 33, 109
 Blackley, 18, 51, 67, 74, 98
 Litchfird (? Litchford) Hall in, 6
 Blackpool, 15
 Blackrod, 15, 68(2), 82
 Pool Green in, 64
 Bodedem, Anglesea
 Caermicirch in, 143
 Bodelwyddan, Flints, 143
 Bold, 36, 38(2), 94
 Bollington in Prestbury, 110, 125, 137
 Bollington, 110, 111, 123(2), 127, 129, 131
 Bolton, Great (le Moors), 12-109 passim
 Brightmet in, 41
 Church Gate in, 17
 Dawes St in, 68
 Deansgate in, 58
 Derby St in, 22
 Howel Croft in, 79
 Pike in, 55
 Rose Hill in, 52, 64
 Swan Green in, 97
 Bolton, Little, 7-9, 11, 19, 25, 27, 46, 48, 79, 84,
 97, 109
 Gilnough in, 31
 Mill Hill in, 17
 Mount Pleasant in, 67
 Boothford, 28(2)
 Bootle, 11, 41, 54, 110
 Borrowstowness, 77
 Bosden, 111, 117
 Bosley, 111, 125, 136
 Bostock, 112, 119
 Boston, America, 30
 Boughton, 118, 119, 123, 128
 Boughton, Great, 121, 123, 126
 Boulogne sur Mer, France, 142
 Bowdon, 114, 120, 121, 124, 129, 132, 134
 Bradwall, 119, 121, 122(2), 130, 134
 Bradwell, Derby, 56
 Bramhall, 110, 114, 115, 123, 129, 137
 Bredbury, 110, 111, 114, 115, 117, 123, 135,
 138, 140(2)
 Bench Lane in, 132
 Brereton, 116, 136
 Bretherton, 58
 Briercliffe, 74
 Windle House in, 43
 High Ridehalgh in, 93
 Brindle, 6, 23, 55, 104, 108
 Breworth Fold in, 80
 Brindley, 110
 Brinnington, Portwood in, 114, 122, 123, 136
 Bristol, Glos, 9, 54
 Bromley, 68
 Brompton, Kent, 81
 Bronington, 142
 Broomhall, 116
 Broughton, Lancs, 30, 54, 70, 106
 Broughton in Manchester pa, 16, 35, 39, 70,
 83, 104
 Broughton Hall, Flints, 141
 Broxton, 131
 Buckland, Glos, 61
 Budworth, Great, 111, 118, 121, 125
 Budworth Heath, 138
 Budworth, Little, 115, 125
 Buerton in Aldford pa, 114
 Buerton in Audlem pa, 112
 Rainsbank in, 120
 Buglawton, 114, 116, 126, 138
 Bulkeley (Buckley), 121(2)
 Bunbury, 127
 Prestland in, 140
 Burland, 110, 132
 Burnage, 13, 52, 87, 103

- Burnden, Little, in Bolton pa, 89
 Burnley, 15, 30, 32, 34(2), 49, 50, 77, 79, 86, 90,
 92, 94, 99, 103
 Hood House in, 43
 Sandy Gate nr, 37
 Burscough, 15, 28, 37, 42, 65, 71, 75, 81, 86(2),
 102
 Boundary Lane in, 37
 Burslem, Staffs, Dale Hall in, 131
 Burton Park, Jamaica, 16
 Burton upon Trent, Staffs, 121
 Burtonwood, 9, 35, 49
 Burwardsley, 137
 Bury, 6-109, *passim*
 Birchen Bower in, 108
 Brandesome Lane in, 88
 Clowes in, 79
 Fall Barn in, 36
 Free Town in, 61
 Hendy Hill in, 75
 Hooley Bridge in, 64
 Hudcarr in, 50
 Jowkin in, 7
 Leaches in, 46
 Long Field in, 43
 Moss Cottage in, 70
 Pin Hole in, 74
 Redvales in, 27, 58, 106
 Scoutfold in, 79
 Seedfield in, 84, 100
 Slantley Brook in, 80
 Stanley St in, 42
 Walmesley in, 36
 Waterfoot in, 11
 Whittle in, 107
 William St in, 51
 Woodgate Hill in, 13
 Bury Bridge, 36
 Butley, 123, 124
 Butterworth, 11, 52
 Binns in, 103
 Hollinshall in, 62
 Lanebottom in, 103
 Three Lane Ends in, 88
 Buxton, Derby, 119

 CADISHEAD, 44, 47, 48, 63, 88(2), 91
 Caldershaw, Spotland, 47
 Caliba, Africa, 18
 Cam yr Allyn, Denbighs, 141
 Camberwell, Surr, 58
 Camden Town, Midd, 18
 Cape Coast, Africa, 29
 Capesthorpe, 121
 Carfen, 121
 Carlisle, Cumb, 74
 Carmarthen, 142
 Carnarvon, 142, 143
 Carnarvonshire see Llanllychid, Pwll y
 Crochan
 Carrington, 129
 Cartmel, 60
 Castle Northwich, 110(2), 113, 123, 131, 140
 Castleton, 7, 25, 70(3), 78
 Bolderstone in, 88
 Burnedge in, 70
 Church Stile in, 91
 Marbarth in, 40
 Marldheath in, 40
 Moor, 64, 65
 New House in, 25
 Nod in, 13, 22

 Castleton (contd)
 School Lane in, 57
 Wellfield in, 104
 Castries, West Indies, 95
 Cefn, Denb, 141
 Chadderton, 15, 51, 52, 73, 90, 93, 103, 104
 Fernyfield in, 75
 Hollins in, 24, 78, 108
 Nimble Nook in, 103
 Old Lane in, 38
 Pitts in, 86
 Whitegate in, 8
 Chapel en le Frith, Derbs, Cock Yard in, 133
 Charnock Richard, 65
 Cheadle, 116, 126, 134
 Brinksway in, 115
 Brinksway Banks in, 125
 Cheadle-wood in, 112
 Cheadle Bulkeley, 118(2), 119
 Cheadle Moseley, 115, 122
 Edgeley in, 114, 116(3), 135, 138
 Gill Bent in, 111
 Cheadle, Staffs, 98
 Checkley cum Wrinehill, 134
 Cheetham, 46, 49, 50, 51, 62, 63, 84
 Temple in, 104
 Cheetham Hill in, 23, 26, 85, 89, 90, 97, 102
 Chelford, 126
 Chelsea, Midd, 106
 Cheltenham, Glos, 16
 Chester, 19, 41, 110-140 *passim*
 Cross St in, 118, 130
 Flookersbrook in, 135, 137
 Handbridge in, 116, 119
 St John in, 112, 123
 Towers St in, 112
 Weaver St in, 115
 William St in, 118, 120
 Chesterfield, Derby, 125
 Childwall, 22, 51, 65, 108
 Lee in, 74
 Chipping, 26
 Chirk, Denb, 99
 Cholmondeley, 113(2)
 Chorley, Lancs, 6, 15, 26, 27, 34, 37, 43, 45, 51,
 52, 54, 55(2), 66, 71, 73, 85, 86, 89, 97
 Gillibrand in, 49, 103
 Chorley in Wrenbury pa, 111(2)
 Chorlton, 99, 108
 Rusholme Rd in, 108
 Chorlton cum Hardy, 19, 30, 43, 71, 72
 Chorton on Medlock, 9, 12, 17, 23, 33, 35, 52,
 56, 59, 63, 74, 87, 91, 92, 106
 Chorlton Row, 11-13, 21, 25, 29(2), 38-41,
 48(2), 50(2), 52, 59, 65, 68-70, 73, 80, 85, 86,
 89, 97(2), 98, 99, 103-105
 Exmouth Terr in, 50
 Christleton, 116, 124(2), 126, 133, see also
 Stamford Bridge
 Church, Church Kirk, 9, 14, 32, 43, 75
 Church Lawton, Lawton, 111, 127
 Churton, 111, 131
 Clayton le Dale, 11(2), 23, 75
 Clayton le Moors, 50, see also Oakinshaw
 Clifton in Eccles pa, 109
 Clitheroe, 8, 12(2), 14, 17, 20, 21, 33, 37, 46, 47,
 60, 71, 75(2), 83, 100
 Chatburn in, 99
 Little Moor in, 96
 Clive, 127(2)
 Cliviger, 41
 Clotton, 116, 130, 139

- Cockerington Hall, Lincs, 105
 Coddington, Beachin in, 138
 Colne, 10, 13, 15, 30, 44, 45(3), 47, 51, 80, 85,
 88, 91, 97, 105
 Bradley in, 45
 Bull house in, 78
 Mount Pleasant in, 60
 New Laith in, 20, 25
 Waterside in, 103
 Colton, Hilltop in, 13
 Congleton, 110, 111(2), 113(4), 114, 116-118,
 120-123, 125(3), 128, 131, 133, 135(2), 139
 Moss in, 113
 Coniston, Thwaite House in, 12
 Coppenhall, 139
 Coppull, 10
 Corfu (Corfee), 78
 Cotton, 111, 115
 Hall in, 126
 Cotton Hall, Salop, 115
 Cornwall, see Falmouth
 Cowpe, 64
 Crab Island, West Indies, 21
 Cranage, 112, 113, 115, 117, 123, 124, 140
 Crewe in Farn don pa, 119
 Crewe, 136
 Croft in Winwick pa, 31, 35, 49, 71
 Crompton, 6, 24, 98
 Bankhouse in, 102
 Bearl Lane in, 8
 Clough in, 19, 92
 Cutts in, 24
 Doghill in, 10
 Grains in, 19
 Hollow in Shore Edge, 40
 Shaw in, 7, 23, 24, 81, 85, 92, 105
 Shaw Moor in, 6
 Cronkey Shaw, 61
 Cronton, 9
 Crosby, Great, 69, 102, 109
 Crosby, Little, 61
 Croston, 13, 26, 58, 70, 75, 91, 93, 97, 109
 Crowton, 129
 Croxteth, 78
 Croydon, Surr, 58
 Crumpsall, 30, 32, 35, 39, 54, 76, 101
 Cuddington, 132(2), 140
 Cuerden, 53
 Cuerdley, 63
 Culcheth, 24, 41, 54, 63, 84, 90, 104
 Kinknall in, 24
 Cumberland, see Egremont, Hensingham,
 Maryport, Parton, St Bees, Whitehaven,
 Workington
 DALTON, 101
 Darcey Lever, 37, 58, 87
 Darlington, Durham, 39
 Darnhall, 117
 Darwin, Lower, 78, 98, 107
 Oldhams in, 104
 Darwin, Over, 12, 27, 36, 45, 50, 58, 88(2),
 100
 Grain Ends Brook in, 50
 New Barn in, 64
 Sough Fold in, 88
 Davenham, 116, 138, 139
 Deane, 27, 33, 47, 48, 58, 76, 77, 89, 104
 Delamere, 110, 138, 140
 Demerara, S. America, 48, 116
 Denbighshire, see Cam yr Allyn, Cefn,
 Chirk, Roydons Hall, Llanrwyst, Holt
 Denton, 18, 26(2), 44, 74, 100
 Derby, 91
 Derbyshire, see Bradwell, Buxton, Chapel
 en le Frith, Derby, Glossop, Hadfield,
 Hartington, Ludworth, Mellor, New Mills,
 North Wingfield, Worksworth
 Devon, see Exeter
 Dickinhurst, 32
 Didsbury, 14(3), 18, 26, 29, 40, 43, 65, 68, 84,
 102
 Dinckley, 27
 Disley, Bent Side in, 124
 Elibank in, 135
 Ditton, 35, 51
 Doncaster, Yorks, 63
 Douglas, Isle of Man, 77
 Downham, Twiston in, 105
 Downholland, 22, 35, 79
 Barton in, 86
 Drayton with Hales, Salop, 99
 Droylsden, 53, 63, 73, 106, 109
 Dublin, Ireland, 9
 Pigeon House Fort nr, 84
 Ringsend in, 53
 Sandymount nr, 106
 Duckington, 110, 130
 Duddon, 123
 Dudleston, Salop, 131
 Dukinfield, 117, 118(2), 120, 122, 126(2), 127,
 134, 135, 137
 Dumfries, North Britain, 31, 90, 97
 Dundee, Scotland, 35
 Dunham Massey, Oldfield in, 118, 138
 Woodhouses in, 137
 Dunham o'th Hill, 129
 Durham, 39
 Durham co, see Darlington
 Dutton, 114, 138(2)
 Dutton, Denb, 142
 EARNSHAW HALL, Rudheath Lordship, 128
 Earham, Sussex, 54
 Eastham, 115, 119, 123, 133
 Eaton in Astbury pa, 117
 Eaton Hall, 32
 Eccles, 11(2), 14(2), 15, 31, 36, 47, 54, 62, 63,
 88, 109
 Catch Inn Lane in, 67
 Davyhulme in, 29, 44, 94
 Eccleshill, 12
 Eccleston, Lancs, 7, 11, 50, 52, 102, 108
 Barrowfield in, 51
 Eccleston in Prescot pa, 94
 Eddisbury, 114, 138
 Edenfield, 32, 33
 Horncliffe in, 46(2)
 Edge Vale, 8
 Edgworth, 53
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 25, 40, 54
 Egerton, 118, 134
 Egremont, Cumb, 30
 Egremont in Wallasey pa, 131
 Elton in Bury pa, 13, 23, 26, 51, 89
 Hamers in, 22
 Top o'th Bank in, 46
 Elton in Thornton le Moors pa, 130
 Elton, Ches, 128, 138
 Entwistle, 5, 45, 74, 90
 Jacketman in, 17
 Etchells, 112, 137
 Brownlow Green in, 134

Etchells, Northen, 111, 137
 Etchells, Stockport, 120, 138
 Schools Hill in, 115
 Euxton, 10, 18, 85, 87, 101
 Everton, 6, 12(3), 13, 15, 18(2), 32, 34, 41, 44,
 54, 56(2), 57-59, 64-66, 69, 79, 94(2), 96,
 98, 106
 Breck in, 44, 81
 Collingwood St in, 108
 Great Homer St in, 106
 Pearsons Place in, 76
 Exeter, Devon, 25, 70
 Eytton, Denb, Crymbal (Crimbol, Crymobol)
 in, 141(2)

FACIDE, see Facit under Rochdale

Faddiley, 111, 116, 135
 Failinge in Rochdale par, 33
 Failsworth, 17, 49, 60, 73, 104, 108
 Fallibroome, 111
 Falmouth, Cornwall, 36
 Farndon, 119(2), 127, 132, 136
 Marsh House nr, 119
 Farnworth in Deane pa, 27, 29, 52(2), 96, 100,
 102, 109(2)
 Farnworth in Prescott pa, 9(2)
 Fazackerley, 26
 Fearnhead, 50, 89
 Flixton, 25, 47, 70, 84, 103, 107
 Moorside in, 13
 House in, 109
 Formby, 5, 37(2), 40, 64, 73, 74, 81, 82, 93
 Formby Hall in, 37
 Foulk Stapleford, 137
 Foulridge, 19, 78
 Foxhill Bank, see under Oswaldthistle
 France, see Boulogne sur Mer
 Frankby, 131, 134
 Frodsham, 110, 112, 120, 123, 130-132, 135,
 137, 139, 140
 Frodsham Lordship, Marsh Green in, 131

GAINSBOROUGH, Lincs, 139

Garston, 42, 81, 82
 Gawsworth, 123(2), 138
 Gillingham, Kent, 81
 Girvan, Ayre, NB, 32
 Glanmire, Cork, 43
 Glasgow, Scotland, 83, 87
 Newton Lodge nr, 21
 Glazebrook, 11, 44, 65, 94, 108
 Glossop, Derb,
 Ball Beard in, 122
 Gloucestershire, see Bristol, Buckland,
 Newnham, Rendcomb Park
 Godley, 137
 Golborne, 8, 26, 28, 37
 Goldshaw Booth, Sabden (Savden) in, 82, 92
 Goodshaw Chapel, Rossendale, 7, 74
 Goostrey, 115, 122, 124, 128
 Gorton, 22, 52, 84, 88, 93, 95, 97(2), 100
 Habbey Hayes in, 100
 Grange in West Kirby pa, 133
 Grappenhall, 114, 115, 139
 Grasmere, Westm, 8

HABERGAM EAVES, 12, 41, 47, 68

 Four Lane Ends in, 54
 Rosegrove in, 74

Hacking, Midd, 49
 Hackney, Midd, 105
 Hadfield, Derb, 45
 Haigh, 6, 11, 26, 39
 Hale in Bowdon pa, 111, 114, 121, 122, 131,
 136(2), 138
 Bank Hall in, 114
 Hale Barns in, 124
 Hale in Childwall pa, 14, 87, 108
 Hale Bank in, 43
 Hale Moss, 7
 Halewood, 9, 51, 83, 98, 102
 Old Hutt in, 40
 Halghton, 142(2)
 Halifax, Yorks, Hatherself in, 38
 Lower Staith, Stansfield in, 98
 Queens Head nr, 35
 Halliwell, 58, 77(2)
 Hampshire, see Houghton, Pennerley,
 Stockbridge
 Hampton, 122, 135
 Handforth, 111, 117, 123, 129
 Hankelow, 130
 Halsall, 15, 22(3), 23, 52, 69(2), 86(2), 98(2)
 Halton in Runcorn pa, 115, 129, 139(2)
 Hallwood in, 113
 Hanmer, 141(3), 142(2)
 Newhall in, 142
 Top of Mere in, 141
 Hapsford, 126, 135
 Hapton, New Barn in, 25
 Nutshaw in, 32
 Hardshaw, 8, 36, 39, 43, 63, 67, 72, 77, 78, 88,
 99
 Hargrave (Hargreave), 114
 Harpurhey, 44
 Green Mount in, 6
 Harrington, 5, 10, 21, 22, 26, 39, 49, 56, 58, 65,
 86, 89
 Hartford, 129, 130, 138
 Hartford Beach in, 129
 Harthill, 110, 139
 Hartington, Derb, 51
 White Knowle in, 106
 Harwood, 18, 64, 80, 81, 97
 Harwood, Great, 25
 Harwood, Little, 71
 Haslingden, 20, 23, 32, 96
 Alley Cross in, 32(2)
 Carter Place in, 98
 Collinge Fold, 25(2)
 Deardengate in, 8, 46
 Flaxmoss in, 52, 53, 69
 Hollin Yate in, 95
 Lane Side nr, 64
 Lower Booths in, 11
 Pag House Mill in, 8
 Pike Law in, 11
 Haslingden Grane, 13
 Haslington, 119, 124
 Hall, 140
 Wheelock Heath in, 111
 Hatherton, 116, 127
 Hattersley, 113, 115(2), 119
 Hatton, 111, 116
 Haughton in Bunbury pa, 131
 Haughton in Manchester pa, 7, 42, 44, 97, 101
 Haulgh, Hollins in, 36
 Havodybroch, Wrexham, Denb, 142
 Hawarden, Broad Lane in, 141
 Lane Ends nr, 141
 Sealand in, 141, 142

- Hawick, Scotland, 106
 Haydock, 22, 60
 Heap, 17, 22, 44
 Crabeye in, 22
 Gig in, 109
 Hooley Mill in, 27
 Lane End in, 36
 Heapey, 14, 29
 Heath Charnock, 26
 Heaton, 50, 67, 97
 Rogerstead in, 10
 Heaton, Little, 17, 42, 52, 55(2), 97
 Heaton Norris, 5, 6, 8, 12(2), 14, 18(2), 19, 20, 25, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43, 45, 48, 63, 65, 68, 72, 79, 81, 94(2), 107, 108, 110
 Lancashire Hill in, 12
 Parrs House in, 81
 Helsby, 126, 131
 Henbury, 117, 139
 Henhull, 116
 Hensingham near Whitehaven, Cumb, 36(2)
 Hesketh with Beconsall, 31
 Heswall, 128, 133
 Heversham, Westm, 31, 59
 Heyhouses, 41
 Heywood, 8, 22, 41, 55, 66, 68, 69, 78, 86, 88
 Wrigley Brook in, 41
 High Legh, 110, 123, 127(3), 135, 136, 138(2), 140
 Higham, Higham Booth, 83, 90, 105
 Hindley, 15, 31, 50, 61, 67, 82, 83, 91, 99, 104
 Houghton, 26, 82
 Blaklidge Smithy in, 14
 Holborn, Midd, Gt St James St, 128
 Holker, 60
 Hollingworth, 82, 88(2), 114, 124, 133
 Bent House in, 120
 Old Hall in, 122
 Hollinwood, 7, 15, 17, 19, 34, 54, 60, 61, 86, 89, 103
 Holmes Chapel, 74, 126
 Holt, Denb, 142(3)
 Sutton Lodge in, 142
 Hoole, Much, 15, 34, 54
 Hooton, 128
 Hopwood, 47, 74, 107
 Birch in, 29
 Horwich, 5, 31, 43, 56, 78, 93(2), 99, 104(2)
 Hough in Wilmslow pa, 113, 139
 Hough in Wybunbury pa, 123, 135(2)
 Houghton, Southamptons, Houghton Lodge in, 55
 Howgill, Yorks, Gateside in, 9
 Howick, 70
 Huddersfield, Yorks, 136
 Hulme, 6, 10, 11, 16, 24, 42, 50(2), 51, 53, 55, 65, 75, 83, 87, 95, 96, 100, 103, 108, 109
 Eagle St in, 6
 Hulme Hall in, 60
 Hulme Hall, nr Northwich, 136
 Hulton, 75
 Hulton, Little, 47, 48, 76, 89, 90, 94
 Hulton, Middle, 12, 16
 Hulton, Over, 33, 36
 Huncote nr Blackburn, 42, 93
 Hundersfield, 95
 Calderbrook in, 52
 Crabtree Syke in, 20
 Dearnley in, 20, 99
 Dobroyd in, 60
 Green Roads in, 17
 Harehill in, 73
 Hundersfield (contd)
 Inchfield Pasture Side in, 42
 Lowershore in, 10
 Mount Green in, 10
 Nickroad in, 92(2)
 Scantcliffe in, 28(2)
 Stidford in, 94
 Syke in, 106
 Trap Inn in, 20(2)
 Hurdsfield, 128, 131, 133, 134
 Huxley, 114
 Huyton, 22(3), 102
 Hazles in, 14
 Hyde, 110, 120, 121, 123, 124, 129, 134(2), 139

 IGHTEINHILL PARK, 83
 Ightfield, Salop, 5
 Ince, Ches, 138(3)
 Ince in Makerfield, 20, 21, 84
 Westwood House in, 100
 Ince in Wigan pa, 42, 56, 94
 Ince Blundell, 8, 63, 93
 Inchaviney, Fife, 9
 Ireland, see Dublin, Glanmire, Lismore, Lisna Morrow, Newry
 Irlam, 40, 99(2)
 Iscoid, Flints, 141(3), 142
 Islay, Peru, 60
 Isle of Man, see Douglas, Maughold

 KEARSLEY, 28, 96, 98
 Kegworth, Leics, 131
 Kelsall, 112, 126, 127(2)
 Kendal, Westm, 5, 96, 105, 116
 Kensington, Midd, 136
 Kent, see Gillingham, Woolwich
 Kenyon, 12, 24, 55, 63, 104
 Kermincham, 112, 115, 135
 Kettlehulme, 113, 115, 125
 Kinderton, 112, 121, 137(2)
 Kingsley, 115, 130, 132, 135
 Peel Hall in, 132
 Kingsmarsh (Marsh House), 117
 Kingswell, 10
 Kingswood, New Pale in, 110, 137
 Kinnerton, Higher, 141(2)
 Kirby, 20, 21(3), 45, 82, 108
 Whitfield House in, 45
 Kirkby Kendal, 105
 Kirkdale, 28, 43, 44, 51, 56, 57, 65, 71, 77, 79, 86, 89, 91, 98, 105
 Sandhills in, 39
 Knights Grange nr Winsford, 128
 Knolton, Flints, 142
 Knou Park, 40
 Knowles Cottage, nr Exeter, 25
 Knowlwood, 36, 95
 Knowsley, 23, 26, 28, 48(2), 76, 77, 87, 89
 Knuckless, Radnor, 141
 Knutsford, 113(2), 116, 122, 136
 Booths Hall in, 129
 Knutsford, Nether, 111, 112, 113(2), 121, 122, 125(2), 127, 128, 131(2), 134, 138, 139
 Knutsford, Over, 136

 LAMBETH, SURR, EAST PLACE in, 72
 Lancaster, 100
 Castle, 71
 Landican, 80
 Langtree, 15, 25, 36, 65, 72, 75

- Lark Hill, 8
 Latchford, 123, 129, 134, 139(2), 140(2)
 Lathom, 28, 44, 58, 60, 68, 71, 80, 81, 85, 90, 93, 102
 Newburgh in, 26(2), 35, 71, 76, 92, 96
 Westhead in, 90
 Laund, nr Accrington, 108(2)
 Laund, Rossendale, 15
 Lavenham, Suff, 52
 Lawton, see Church Lawton
 Lawtons, 52
 Lea, 125, 133
 Leeds, Yorks, 25, 40, 80, 107
 Leek, Staffs, 117
 Lees, 69
 Leicestershire, see Kegworth, Melton
 Mowbray
 Leftwich, 111, 115, 117, 120, 123, 131(2), 136
 Leigh, 6, 12, 16, 19, 25, 28, 33, 41, 46, 54, 60, 62, 63, 70, 73, 82, 87, 90, 91, 97, 104(2), 107
 Leigh, Little, 117, 133
 Leith (Leeth), North Britain, 36
 Lench in Forest of Rossendale, 95
 Levenshulme, 5, 13, 58, 102, 105
 Lever, 64
 Lever, Great, 50(2)
 Mayfield in, 95
 Lever, Little, 42, 43, 46, 60, 63, 74, 88
 Lever House, 48
 Lexington, United States, 84
 Leyland, 9, 13(2), 14, 26, 53, 67, 72, 94, 97, 104
 Houghton Lane in, 76
 Leyland Lane in, 82
 Limehouse, Midd, 56
 Lincoln, 34, 105, 139
 Lincolnshire, see Cockerington Hall,
 Gainsborough, Lincoln, Stamford Baron
 St Martin
 Lincolns Inn, London 5, Midd, 39
 Lingham (Lingum) in Bidston pa, 124
 Liscard, 118, 122, 129, 138
 Lismore, Ireland, 21
 Lisna Morrow, Ireland, 29
 Litherland, 6, 9, 16, 34, 57, 65, 94, 106(2)
 Liverpool, 5-109 passim
 Bevington St in, 7
 Bold St in, 63
 Brownlow Hill in, 35
 Caton St in, 39
 Cavendish St in, 50
 Clayton (St) in, 83
 Cleveland Square in, 98
 Cornwallis St in, 21
 Coventry Court, Shaws Brow in, 55
 Dukes Dock in, 83
 Dukinfield St in, 58
 Edge Hill in, 5, 7, 13(2), 39, 40(2), 56(2), 68, 71, 73, 78, 79, 102
 Fairfield in, 71(2)
 Frederick St in, 102
 Garden St in, 105
 Gibraltar Row in, 105
 Gloucester Place in, 31
 Great Crosshall St in, 33
 Greenland St in, 64
 Hackings Hey in, 50
 Highfield St in, 57
 Hope St in, 26
 Kensington in, 14
 Kitchen St in, 102
 Knight St in, 34, 43, 53
 London Rd in, 88
 Liverpool (contd)
 Low Hill in, 18, 31, 49, 60, 69, 89, 91(3), 105
 Lyceum News Room, 57
 Mercer Court in, 34
 Mill St in, 10, 49
 Mount Vernon in, 38, 57, 91
 Mulberry St in, 33
 Neptune Hotel, 81
 New Market, 100
 Old Milk St in, 29
 Peter's Lane in, 11
 Porter St in, 54
 Rathbone St in, 64
 Redcross St in, 34
 Regent St in, 100
 Richmond in, 98
 Richmond Brow in, 38
 Shaws Brow in, 55
 Sidney Place in, 73
 Spring Place in, 31
 Stafford St in, 106, 107
 Thomas St in, 58
 Thurlon St in, 77
 Toxteth Lodge in, 15
 Union St in, 99, 105
 Upper Islington in, 27
 Vauxhall Rd in, 59
 Workhouse, 44
 Livesey, 69, 77
 Llanllechid, Carn, Tany marian in, 142
 Llanrwst, Denb, 141
 London, 5, 15, 37, 89, 94, 122, 142
 Fleet St in, 118
 Lombard St in, 66
 Philpot Lane in, 21
 Upper Thames St in, 90
 See Lincolns Inn, Soho
 Longton, 45, 49, 88
 Lostock, 41, 45
 Lostock Gralam, 110, 126
 Lowell, Massachusetts, 126
 Lowton, 47, 99(2)
 Ludworth, Derb, 44
 Lunt, 33
 Lydiat, 8, 27, 63, 79, 101
 Lymm, 110, 117, 126, 127(2), 128, 129, 136, 138
 Brown Edge in, 127
 Heatley in, 129
 Heatley Heath in, 110, 122, 134
 Statham in, 123
 Stretham Lodge in, 120
 West Gate in, 138
 Lytham, 31
 MACCLESFIELD, 41, 110-140 passim
 Back Lane in, 138
 Long Moss in, 111
 Stanley St in, 119
 Westbrook, nr, 110
 Macclesfield Forest, 119, 123, 124
 Macefen, 134
 Maghull, 9, 16, 23, 29, 84
 Maidstone, Kent, 19
 Makerfield, 61
 Malpas, 115, 118, 125(2), 131, 133, 135(2), 137
 Kiddenhill in, 126
 Mount Pleasant in, 135
 Manchester 5-109 passim
 Ashley Lane in, 59
 Back Acton St in, 35
 Bank Bridge in, 107
 Boslam St in, 62

Manchester (contd)

Bradford St, Ancoats, in, 106
 Bradshaw St, Shud Hill, in, 86
 Broughton Lane in, 106
 Charles St in, 57
 Collyhurst in, 52, 108
 Cornbrook Bank, 87
 Cringlebrook in, 62
 Deansgate in, 73
 Edmond St in, 102
 Holme in, 90
 Hunts Bank in, 32
 London Rd in, 73
 Long Mill Gate in, 13
 Lower Byrom St in, 34
 Market St Palace in, 14
 Mayfield Cottage in, 95
 Moss Side in, 47
 Oldham Rd in, 103
 Oldham St in, 55
 Ormond St in, 101(2), 102(2)
 Red Bank in, 68
 Reddish, 62
 Reddish Green in, 71
 Ridge Field in, 101
 Rusholme Rd in, 15
 Smedley in, 72
 Strangeways in, 35, 43, 86
 Thompson St in, 11
 Whittle St in, 15
 Manley, 135
 Marbury, 119, 127
 Marford, Flints, Trevor Arms in, 141
 Market Drayton, Salop, 93, 113
 Marple, 111, 112, 131, 136
 High Lane in, 139
 Norbury Smithy in, 125
 Wibbersley in, 116
 Marsden, 13, 82, 97
 Marsden, Great, 85
 Whitewalls in, 85
 Marsden, Little, 83
 Marston, 128
 Marthall, 134
 Martinscroft, 21, 78, 95
 Marton, 120, 132(3), 138
 Marton in Whitegate pa, 140
 Marylebone, Midd, 32
 Maryport, Cumb, 56
 Matley, 120, 131
 Maughold, Isle of Man, Cloughbane in, 21, 59
 Mawdesley, 13, 87, 93, 98
 Medlock Vale, 86
 Melling, 15, 24
 Mellor, Derb, 89, 101, 119
 Melton Mowbray, Leic, 46
 Mere, 110, 123, 126, 133
 Mickle Trafford, 121
 Middlesex, streets in
 Cursitor St, Took's Court, 66
 Old St, Tabernacle Walk, 57
 Portland Pl, 89
 Portman Sq, 51
 Southampton Row, 70
 Stamford Hill, 105
 Tottenham Court, 29
 York St, 32
 Middlesex, see Bayswater, Camden Town, Hacking, Hackney, Kensington, Limehouse, Marylebone, Paddington
 Middleton, 6, 7, 11, 25, 35, 36, 41, 53, 55, 74, 76(2), 84, 96, 100, 101, 105, 107

Middleton (contd)

Boardman Lane in, 48
 Bowlee in, 92
 Burshaw Clough in, 54
 Coal Pits in, 76
 Grannies in, 104
 Gravelhole in, 8
 Hebers in, 95
 Langley in, 35
 Little Green in, 58
 Manchester Rd in, 107
 Rhodes in, 87
 Rhodes Green in, 15, 70
 Saxon Nook in, 60
 Stakehill in, 67
 Wheelbarrow Lane in, 94
 Middlewich, 112(2), 113, 118, 131, 136, 138
 Millington, 114, 138
 Milnrow in Butterworth pa, 11(3), 49, 52
 Milnthorpe in Heversham pa, 31
 Minshull, 136
 Minshull Vernon, 125
 Mobberley, 110, 117, 123, 130, 135, 140
 Moffat, Scotland, Heathery Hough in, 97
 Monmouthshire, see Newport
 Moore, 115
 Moreton, 110
 Mottram in Longdendale, 120
 Bankgate in, 128
 Micklehurst in, 140
 Rhodesfold in, 113
 Thorncliffe (Hall) in, 140(2)
 Vale House in, 115
 Mouldsworth, 120
 Moulton Hall, 124
 Mount Annan, Dumfries, 31
 Musbury, 86
 NANTWICH, 91, 111-139 *passim*
 Neston, 113, 120, 127, 128, 133
 Neston Great, 114, 121, 125, 126, 128, 135, see also Parkgate
 Upland House in, 121
 Neston, Little, 112, 120, 122
 Netherton, 9, 43, 104
 New Ferry, 120
 New Mills, Derb, 17
 New York, N America, 90
 Newark, New Jersey, 21
 Newbold Astbury, 111, 118
 Newcastle, Notts, 34
 Newcastle under Lyne, Staffs, 107, 135, 136
 Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumb, 8
 Newchurch, 20, 65, 77
 Newhall in Wrenbury pa, 115, 130, 132
 Newnham, Glos, 72
 Newport, Monm, 143
 Newry, Ireland, 69(2)
 Newton, Ches, 112, 113, 116, 124, 126, 128, 130, 133, 139, 140
 Newton, Lancs, 24, 64, 79, 92, 107
 Newton in Malpas pa, 134
 Newton in Manchester pa, 40, 43, 51, 75, 78, 107
 Hartleys in, 42
 Crowcroft in, 92(2), 93
 Newton in Middlewich pa, 110, 114, 115, 119, 123, 125, 133
 Newton in Mottram in Longdendale pa, 115, 116
 Newton in Stockport pa, 136
 Newton in Winwick pa, 9, 52, 60, 62
 Newton Heath, 11, 36(2), 42

Norbury, 115
 Norbury in Marbury pa, 130, 140
 Swan Green in, 130
 Norbury in Stockport pa, 122
 Bullock Smithy in, 120, 132, 134
 Norfolk, N America, 61
 Norley, 128, 135, 140
 North Meols, 12, 15, 46, 52, 56, 82(2), 93
 Banks in, 9, 62
 Blowick in, 56, 85
 Crossens in, 9
 North Wingfield, Derby, 24
 Northampton, 37
 Northenden, Northen, 124, 135, 136, 140, see
 also Etchells, Northen
 Kennedy in, 129
 Pownswich in, 133
 Woodhouse Lane in, 139
 Northop, Flint, 141, 142(2)
 Bryn Edwin in, 142
 Northumberland, see Newcastle upon Tyne
 Northwich, 111, 117, 122, 136, 137, 140, see
 also Castle Northwich, Witton
 Northwood, 71
 Norwood, Surr, 21
 Nosbille, United States, 84
 Nottinghamshire, see Newcastle

OAKENSHAW, 18
 Occleston, 136
 Odd Rode, 120, 132, 137
 Bank in, 120
 Offerton, 122
 Oldham, 6, 10-109 passim
 Bankside in, 96
 Bent in, 68
 Bottom of Greenacres Moor in, 6, 25, 75
 Bottom of Moor in, 10, 36, 39
 Coulshaw in, 109
 Courthill in, 27
 Cow Hill in, 103
 Dolstile in, 30
 Fogg Lane in, 60
 Francises in, 32
 Glodwick in, 17, 41
 Greenacres in, 19
 Greenacres Moor in, 40, 62, 94, 104
 Greenacres Moor Side in, 18, 62
 Hampton in, 109
 Higher Moor in, 86, 107
 Highfield in, 24
 Hill in, 62
 Hillfield in, 19
 Honey Way Lane in, 19
 Lees Brook in, 43
 Limeside in, 93
 Low Side in, 86
 Lower Moor in, 38
 Moorside in, 27
 Mount Pleasant in, 62(2)
 Mumps Brook in, 39
 Orleans House in, 84
 Pitt Bank in, 62
 Red Tom Nook in, 38
 Rose Hill in, 19
 Roundthorn in, 47, 68
 Roxbury in, 32, 61, 62
 Sholver in, 32, 59, 69
 Sholver Moor in, 47
 Springhill in, 62
 Smithy Hill in, 62

Vineyard in, 62
 Waterhead Mill in, 10, 62, 69, 87, 104
 Westwood in, 36
 Ollerton, 113, 117(2)
 Onston, 118, 139
 Onville, Staffs, 42
 Openshaw, 53, 95, 97, 98, 100
 Ormerod House, 74
 Ormskirk, 15(2), 17, 20, 23, 26(2), 34(2), 35,
 40(2), 41, 44, 47, 63, 71(2), 73, 76, 79-82
 84, 85, 101, 104, 107(2), 108
 Ormside, Westm, 83
 Orrell, 13, 38, 44, 46, 83, 88, 98, 106
 Osbaldeston, 24, 46
 Oswaldthistle, Moorend in, 80
 Stanhill in, 77
 Warren Lane in, 24
 Foxhill (?Toxhill) ?in, 67
 Oswestry, Salop, 110, 127, 128
 Oulton Lowe, 118
 Over, 122(2), 125, 127, 137, 139
 Overton in Frodsham pa, 123, 140
 Overton, Flints, 141(3), 142(3)
 Margway in, 141
 Maslewis in, 142
 Queens Bridge in, 142
 Overton Foreign, Flints, 141

PADDINGTON, Midd, 69
 Padiham, 8, 15, 30, 32, 53, 67, 92, 105
 Fir Trees in, 44
 Parbold, 23, 28, 77, 102
 Parkgate, 114, 116(2), 120, 127, 129, 132, 133
 Parr, 41, 70, 85, 88, 94(2), 95, 106
 Partington, 111, 115, 119, 121
 Parton, Cumb, 30(2)
 Peckforton, 118, 130
 Pemberton, 11(2), 28, 35, 39, 52, 69, 87, 105
 Lamberhead Green in, 36, 76
 Pendle (and Forest of)
 Cuckstool Lane Top in, 52
 Fence Gate in, 45
 Forest of, 18(2), 58
 Higher Grey Stones in, 18
 Hoarestones in, 70
 Lower Laithe in, 37
 Lower Narrowgates in, 45
 Wheatley Lane in, 18
 Pendlebury, 32, 42, 43, 76, 90
 Pendleton, 5, 14, 17, 18, 23(2), 33, 45, 49, 60,
 63, 73, 81, 88, 91, 99, 102, 103, 107-109
 Fosters Wood in, 106
 Summerville in, 44
 Pendleton in Eccles pa, 5
 Paddington in, 11, 39, 64
 Pendleton in Whalley pa
 Sabden in, 6, 20, 34
 Penketh, 33, 43, 49
 Pennerley, Southampton, 35
 Pennington in Leigh pa, 16, 42, 49, 64, 73, 76,
 81, 104
 Penrhos, Anglesey, 141
 Penrith, Cumb, 14
 Penwortham, 9, 37, 38, 41, 68, 85
 Peover, Over, 114, 123, 124, 129, 133, 138
 Peover, Nether, 114
 Pickmere, 120, 136
 Pilkington, 7, 10, 15-17, 27, 51, 58, 96, 104, 107
 Clarks Hill in, 51
 Clarks Hill Cottage in, 9

- Pilkington (contd)
 Higher Lane in, 11, 52, 70
 Kingsley in, 104
 Lilley Hill Bar in, 22
 Old Hall in, 41, 53, 56
 Outwood in, 13, 22, 42, 57, 99
 Stand Lane in, 61, 95
 Pilsworth, 53, see also Whitefield
 Plasnywod, 142
 Pleasington, 48
 Plumley, 113
 Poole in Acton pa, 110
 Poynton, 110, 121, 131
 Prenton, 131, 140
 Prescott, 7(2), 8-10, 12, 19, 22, 27, 30, 41, 46,
 48, 51, 55, 62, 71, 72, 78, 79(2), 81, 82, 86-88,
 91(3), 94(2), 95, 97, 101(2), 102(2), 104, 106
 Prestbury, 113, 121, 123, 124(2), 126, 131-134,
 136, 139, 140
 Preston, 14, 21, 27, 36, 39, 46, 49, 51, 65, 76,
 85, 86, 106
 Preston on the Hill (Preston Brook), 98, 121
 Prestwich, 17, 22, 24, 34, 42(2), 52-56, 62,
 70(2), 85, 89, 92, 95, 97(2), 102, 103, 106
 Beartrees in, 84, 90
 Green Lane in, 16
 Higginshaw in, 98
 Hilton Lane in, 58, 107
 Lane Side in, 85
 Maygate Lane in, 48
 Ostrich Lane in, 64
 Park Farm in, 80
 Parks Outwood in, 74
 Simister Place in, 7
 Priors Hayes, 138
 Puddington, 110
 Pwll y Crochan, Carn, 141
 QUEBEC, N America, 68
 RADCLIFFE, 43(2), 44, 51, 83, 109(2)
 Black Moss in, 65
 Hall, 6
 Hampson buildings in, 43
 Radnorshire, see Knuckless
 Rainford, 12(3), 14, 31, 48, 52, 56, 83, 95, 99
 Rainhill, 32, 34
 Rainow, 116, 121, 129, 134, 138(2)
 Harrop in, 130
 Ingersley in, 121(2)
 Plunge Brook in, 110
 Saltersford in, 114
 Ramsgreave, 47, 89
 Ravenscroft, 127
 Rawtenstall, 11, 64, 77, 101(2), 103
 Rendcomb Park, Glos, 100
 Ribchester, 21, 74, 89, 91
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 45, 83
 Rishton, 8, 42, 55, 90
 Tottleworth Lee in, 49
 Risley in Winwick pa, 82
 Rivington, 39, 62
 Rixton cum Glasebrook, 11, 44, 94, 108
 Ringway, 140
 Roby, 11, 73, 108(2)
 Rochdale, 7-109 passim
 Bank in, 20
 Blackwater (St) in, 47, 92
 Brandwood in, 7
 Brimrod Lane End in, 81
 Broad Lane in, 60
 Brown Wardle in, 85
 Rochdale (contd)
 Buershill in, 32
 Catches Lane End in, 86
 Entwisle in, 28
 Facit (Facide) in, 46
 Featherstall in, 46
 Grammar School in, 49
 Guide Post in, 94, 95
 Hamer Lane End in, 89
 Hamer Mill in, 99
 Hamer Mill Lane End in, 50
 Handle Hall in, 28
 Highwardle in, 64
 Hill Top in, 62
 Hollowsfell in, 70
 Holmes Mill in, 65
 Knowl in, 70
 Ladyhouse in, 70
 Lee in, 95
 Littleborough in, 50, 54, 92
 Little Clegg in, 98
 Lower Place in, 50, 88
 Meanwood nr, 101
 Nadin-Den in, 49
 Ogden St in, 50
 Paddock in, 17, 20, 24
 Pikehouse in, 13
 Polly Green in, 61, 84
 Prickshaw in, 80
 Rake Wood in, 16
 Shaw Clough in, 17, 29, 64, 98
 Shawforth in, 47
 Stonepitfield in, 103(2)
 Stoney-head in, 28
 Stubley Farm in, 43
 Tearock in, 19
 Toadlane St in, 25
 Town Meadows in, 92
 Trub Smithy in, 41
 Underwood nr, 24
 Wardlefold in, 61
 Woodhouse Lane in, 55
 Yorkshire Street in, 54
 Rock Ferry, 120
 Romiley, 111(2), 113, 130
 Cross Moor in, 133
 Rossendale, 11, 15, 25, 42, 44, 64, 65, 77, 95,
 103
 Boothfold in, 64, 86
 Bridge Clough in, 95
 Clough Fold in, 8, 95
 Cloughbottom in, 8
 Crawshaw Booth in, 27, 29, 85
 Further Dirpley in, 48
 Goodshaw Chapel in, 7, 74
 Greave in, 44
 Height Side in, 48
 Meadow Head in, 95
 Miller Barn in, 95
 Oakenhead Wood in, 80
 Parrock Lumb in, 41
 Rakefoot in, 29
 Scount in, 75
 Stagsteads in, 61
 Top of Bank in, 52
 Tunstead in, 46
 Walls in, 46
 Water in forest of, 48
 Rostherne, 110, 126, 132, 137
 Roydons Hall, Denb, 141
 Royton, 6, 16, 38, 44, 62, 78, 92, 95, 96, 103
 Cowlishaw Lane End in, 37

Royton (contd)

- Heyside in, 19(2), 40, 68
- Higginshaw Lane in, 25
- Holden Fold in, 50
- Shaw Road in, 107
- Tanners in, 22
- Thorpe in, 40, 95
- Rudheath Lordship, 128
- Rufford, 74, 78
- Rumworth, 23, 41, 75, 86(2), 91
 - Walker Fold in, 23
- Runcorn, 112, 115(2), 118-120, 124-126, 128, 130, 131, 136, 137, 139, 140(2)
- Runcorn Higher, 115
- Rusholme, 5, 33, 76
- Rushton, 115, 118, 136
- Ruthin, 142

SADDLEWORTH, YORKS, 16-20, 55, 59, 62

- Bank Top in, 19
- Beswicks in, 62
- Blakeheynook in, 86
- Broadhead in, 19
- Brookbottom in, 20
- Cabbin, Straines in, 85
- Car Hill in, 61
- Carr in, 17
- Court in, 17
- Delph in, 5, 17, 35, 38(3), 76
- Denshaw in, 38
- Diglee in, 16
- Dobcross in, 67, 85, 101
- Dobcross Lane in, 45
- Doctor House in, 19
- Dolefield in, 19
- Edgend in, 61(2)
- Foulrakes in, 19
- Fur Lane in, 107
- Green Lane in, 16
- Highmoor in, 101
- Hill Top in, 62
- Hollingreave in, 109
- Knowl in, 109
- Load Clough in, 38
- Lockwoodhey in, 103
- Lower Quick Wood in, 86
- Lydgate in, 81
- Marled Earth Nook in, 38
- Midgehill in, 47, 73
- Newhouses in, 19
- Oldtame in, 88
- Oxhey in, 70
- Quick Edge in, 103
- Running Hill in, 16
- Shilderslowe in, 136
- Strines (Straines) in, 85, 87
- Summershade in, 95
- Tamewater in, 45
- Thurstons in, 16
- Two Acre Lane in, 107
- Warmton Brow in, 32
- Wellfield in, 19(2)
- Whams in, 86
- Woakey in, 16
- Woolroad in, 19
- Yewtree in, 107
- Saighton, 119, 128
- St Bees, Cumb, 36
- St Helens, 9, 13, 17, 39, 44, 46, 49, 63, 69(2), 72, 73, 77, 80, 87, 88, 91, 94(2), 95
- St James, Midd, Harrington House, 122
- Sale, 24, 115, 119, 121, 126, 130

Salesbury, 25, 75, 87, 94, 104

- Salford, 10-109 *passim*
 - Brown St in, 41
 - Bury St in, 63
 - Green Vale in, 85
 - Greengate in, 6
 - Manor Inn in, 86
 - New Bailey in, 11
 - New Barns in, 40
- Scotland, *see* Ayr, Dumfries, Dundee, Edinburgh, Girvan, Glasgow, Greenock, Hawick, Inchaviney, Leith, Moffat, Mount Annan, Newton Lodge, Shallock, Stoneykirk, Turnbury Lodge
- Shropshire, *see* Alkington, Cotton Hall, Drayton with Hales, Dudleston, Ightfield, Market Drayton, Oswestry, Shrewsbury, Wem, Whitchurch, Whixall
- St Lucia Island, W Indies, 95
- Samlesbury, 26, 47, 87
- Sandbach, 110, 113(2), 114, 116-120, 122-124, 127-130, 133, 136, 139
 - Sandbach Heath in, 125
 - Wheelock Wharf in, 130
- Sankey, 23, 58, 84
- Sankey, Great, 24, 26
- Sankey, New, Pele in, 24
- Sardinia, Island of, 36
- Saughall, Great, 114, 118
- Saughall Massie, 140
- Scarlsbrick, 23, 31(2), 32, 47(2), 50, 52, 74, 82, 101
 - Scarlsbrick Hall in, 85
- Seacombe, 117, 142
- Seaforth, 24
- Sedgwick, 59
- Sefton, 6, 13, 14, 29
- Shackerley, 39, 67, 90, 92
- Shallock, Ayrshire, 32
- Sharples, 47
- Shavington cum Grestry, 111, 137
- Sheffield, Yorks, 47
- Shevington, 10(2), 22, 68
- Shotwick, 57, 122
- Shrewsbury, Salop, 93
- Shurlach, 115, 140
- Shuttleworth, 42
 - Newgate in, 42
- Siddington, Thorneycroft Hall in, 136
- Simonstone, 32, 61, 85
- Simonswood, 7, 87
- Skelmersdale, 23, 84
- Smallbridge, 52(2)
- Smallwood, 124
- Snelson, 130
- Sodor and Man, 59
- Soho, London, King St in, 15(2)
- Somerford, 129
- Somerford Booth, 114
- Somerset, *see* Bath, Bathford
- Sound Oak, 113
- Southport, 6, 40, 49, 52, 100, 106
- Southwark, (Southward), Surr, 39
- Southworth with Croft, 49, 71
- Speke, 93
- Spotland, 8, 64, 88, 94
 - Broadhalgh in, 50
 - Caldershaw in, 47
 - Courn in, 24
 - Cowlough in, 64
 - Greave in, 88
 - Hall Cowm in, 55

- Spotland (contd)
 Hill Field in, 19
 Hirst Hill in, 84
 Horsecroft in, 7
 Housecroft in, 62
 Hugh Mill in, 8
 Lower Wheatley in, 44
 Marcroft Yate in, 48
 Rooleys in, 74
 Roughlee in, 48, 58, 101
 Smithy Farm in, 55
 Spotland Bridge in, 62
 Toadleach in, 47
 Spurstow, 116(2), 138
 Stafford, Shenston House in, 79
 Staffordshire, see Balterley, Biddulph,
 Burslem, Burton upon Trent, Leek,
 Onville, Stoke, Uttoxeter, Wednesbury
 Stalybridge, 19, 37, 45, 48, 51, 52, 59(2), 60,
 78, 89, 90(2), 109, 116
 Stamford Baron St Martin, Lincs, 37
 Stamford Bridge, 134
 Stand, 104
 Standish, 6, 15, 22, 25, 26, 30, 36, 61, 69, 72, 75,
 78, 92, 96
 Stanthorne, 115, 132
 Stanthorne Hall in, 119
 Stapeley, 122, 129
 Stayley, 113, 120, 124, 126, 127, 136
 Bottoms in, 122, 124
 Boyerfold in, 129
 Stockbridge, Hants, 83
 Stockport, 110-139 passim
 Cale Green in, 115
 Higher Hillgate in, 120
 Lower Hillgate in, 133
 New Bridge Lane in, 124
 Shaw Heath in, 129
 Wesley St in, 133
 Stockton Heath, 121
 Stoke, Staffs, 38
 Stoney Kirk, N.B., 91
 Stoney-head, 28
 Stretford, 5, 10, 19, 38, 43, 48, 53, 63, 80
 Paper Mills, 11
 Stretton, 113, 127
 Styal in Wilmslow pa, 127, 130, 131, 138
 Suffolk, see Lavenham
 Surrey, see Camberwell, Croydon, Norwood,
 Southwark
 Sussex, see Eartham
 Sutton, Ches, 112, 113, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122,
 124, 125, 128, 132
 Sutton in Prestbury pa, 111, 112, 117, 118,
 130, 137
 Sutton in Prescott pa, 8, 20, 36, 37, 45, 50, 72,
 82, 94, 97(2), 101, 104, 108(4)
 Ravenhead in, 42
 Sutton in Runcorn pa, 124, 137
 Sutton, Great, 132
 Sutton, Little, 110, 124, 129, 139
 Swettenham, 117
 Swinton, 7, 22, 50, 61, 64, 74, 104, 105
 TABLEY, NETHER, 114
 Tabley, Over, 137
 Tarbock, 22, 50, 61
 Tarleton, 62
 Sollom in, 104
 Tarporley, 120(2), 126(2), 135
 Bank in, 123
 Portal Lodge in, 126
 Tarvin, 115-119, 127, 140
 Tattenhall, 119(2), 124, 126, 134, 140
 Russia Hall in, 134
 Thelwall, 118
 Thingwall, 137
 Thornham, 35, 41, 96
 Mill Fields in, 50
 Thornton, 60, 112, 123
 Thurstaston, 111
 Tintwistle, Mill Brook in, 135
 Todmorden and Walsden, 48, 50, 96, 103
 Gauxholme in, 91
 Square in, 96
 Todmorden Hall in, 28
 Upper Sourhall in, 41
 Waterside in, 35
 Whitelark in, 48
 Toft, 112
 Tonge with Haulgh, 24, 40, 70, 95, 103, 109
 Tottington, 17, 30, 35, 72, 103
 Bank Brow nr Ramsbottom in, 43
 Buckley Fold in, 19
 Greenhurst Moss in, 45
 Holehouse in, 17
 Ramsbottom in, 32, 61
 Summerseat in, 50
 Tottington, Higher End,
 Buckden in, 80
 Gincroft in, 103
 Strong Story in, 74
 Whitejones in, 61
 Tottingden Lower End, 19, 43, 45, 53, 64
 Nailors Green in, 58
 Nuttall Lane in, 10
 Toxteth Park, 15, 26, 58
 Combermere St in, 83
 Cooper St in, 90
 Grafton St in, 5
 Lower Lodge in, 86
 Park Hill Rd in, 54
 Wesley Place in, 62
 Winsor in, 101
 Trafford, 118
 Trafford, Bridge, 137
 Trafford, Mickle, 136
 Tranmere, 112(2), 125
 Snush Lane nr, 112
 Trawden, 10, 30, 88
 Gillford Clough in, 33
 Turnbury Lodge, Ayrshire, 6
 Turton, 29, 46, 101, 107
 Dimple in, 51
 Turton, 29, 46, 51, 101, 107
 Tushingham, 123, 137
 Twemlow, 127
 Hall, 113
 Tybroughton, Flint, 141(2), 142
 Tyldesley, 6, 12, 31, 39, 47, 50, 67, 69, 90, 92,
 101
 Bellafield in, 69
 ULNES WALTON, 10, 70
 Ulverston, 11, 66
 Unsworth, 34, 50, 70, 85
 Clarks Fold in, 42
 Upholland, 7, 9, 10(2), 12, 20, 32, 43, 48(2), 73,
 75, 78, 85, 91
 Grove in, 50
 Upton, Lincs, 104
 Upton, Ches, 119, 131
 Urmston, 35, 41, 99(2), 105

- Utkinton, 121, 125, 134
 Uttoxeter, Staffs, 74
- WALLASEY, 116, 128-131
 Walsden, see Todmorden and Walsden
 Walton, 113
 Walton, Higher, 113
 Walton le Dale, 5, 12, 17, 23, 34, 36, 68, 90
 Coup Green in, 89
 Moors Mill in, 87
 Walton on the Hill, 9, 39, 59, 60, 65, 91, 99, 108
 Wavertree Rd in, 64
 Warburton, 119
 Carr Green in, 130
 Wardle, 35
 Wardleworth, 20, 70, 99
 Holly Green in, 61
 Wardleworth Brow in, 17
 Wolfenden in, 65
 Warford, Great, 132
 Warmingham, 126, 139
 Warrington, 5-109 passim
 Black Brook nr, 7
 Manchester Lane in, 104
 Orford in, 14, 68, 76
 Orford hall in, 51
 Orford Lane in, 83
 Warwickshire, see Birmingham
 Waterhouses, 60
 Waverton, 114, 134, 136, 140
 Wavertree, 12, 15, 16, 29(2), 30, 39, 51, 52, 59, 61(2), 69, 75, 76, 84, 109
 Wavertree Lodge, 75
 Waynesborough, Virginia, 76
 Weaverham, 111, 123, 132-134, 139
 Sandiway in, 131
 Wednesbury, Staffs, 46
 Welch Whittle, 34, 92, 102
 Wem, Salop, 115
 Werneth, 113, 120, 122, 130(2)
 Gee Cross with, 113
 West Derby, 8, 16, 18, 23, 27(2), 29(2), 33(2), 34, 40-42, 49, 53, 57, 59, 77, 91, 92, 100
 Broad Green in, 91, 108
 Brunswick Place in, 15
 Edge Lane in, 23
 Knotty Ash in, 104
 West Indies, see Burton Park, Castries, Crab Island, St Lucia
 West Kirby, 117, 123, 132-134, 138
 Westhoughton, 19, 42, 48, 58, 77, 78, 91, 96
 Westleigh, 54, 61, 78, 91
 Westminster, Park St, 14
 Westmorland, see Grasmere, Heversham, Kendal, Ormside, Wotesfield
 Weston, 117, 128, 140
 Weston in Wybunbury pa, 113
 Whalley, 6, 43, 72, 85, 86, 103
 Clough in, 53
 Lower Barn in, 103
 Mount Pleasant in, 93
 New Lawnds in, 61
 Red Lees in, 90
 Wharton (Warton), 111, 115, 119, 124, 125, 133(2), 136
 Whatcroft, 115
 Wheatley, 101
 Wheatley (Whitley) Booth, 45, 83
 Wheelock, 112(2), 131, 136, see also Haslington and Sandbach
 Wheelton, 37
 Whiston, 9, 14, 26, 37
 Whitechurch, Salop, 33, 47, 121
 Whitefield in Pilkington pa, 8(2), 23, 28, 29(2), 49, 55, 59, 68, 80(3)
 Whitefield Green, 58
 Whitehaven, Cumb, 30(2), 36, 68
 Whitley, Lower, 130, 133
 Whitley, Over, 122, 128, 134
 Whitley Booth, see Wheatley Booth
 Whittle le Woods, 15, 36, 70
 Whitworth in Rochdale pa, 94, 95
 Whixall, Salop, 132
 Widnes, 49
 Upton in, 104
 Wigan, 5-108 passim
 Crook Hall in, 93
 Pool Stock in, 22
 Scholes in, 20
 Swinley in, 59
 Wildboarclough, 112, 132
 Willaston, 112, 116, 117, 134
 Willaston in Neston pa, 133
 Willaston in Wybunbury pa, 111, 128
 Cheerbrook in, 114
 Willington Wood, 117
 Willmslow, 116, 134, 136, 138, see also Styal
 Finney Green in, 130
 Morley in, 113, 120, 121
 Pownall Hall in, 126
 Dean (Dane) Row in, 134
 Wincham, 122, 140
 Wincle, 121, 140
 Windle, 26, 34, 45, 79, 83, 84, 90, 94, see also Hardshaw
 Moss Bank in, 83
 Winsford, 118, 125, 128
 Winstanley, 14
 Winwick, 9, 12, 20, 26, 31, 41, 47, 51, 52, 54, 55, 62, 78, 82, 84, 103
 Ashton in, 60
 Hulme in, 78
 Wistaston, 118
 Wiswall, 72, 97
 Coulthurst in, 76
 Withington, Lancs, 15, 59, 97, 107, 108
 Grove House in, 84
 Withington, Ches, 128(2)
 Withington, Lower, 112, 118, 120, 125, 128, 134
 Withington, Old, 137
 Withnell (Wethnell), 35, 61
 Witton, 113(2), 122, 127(2), 129(2), 130, 131, 135, 139(2)
 Woodbank, 122
 Woodford, 112
 Woodlands, 98
 Woodside, 134
 Woolston, 21, 33, 46, 78, 93, 95
 Woolton, 48(2), 75, 82
 Woolton, Little, 38, 58, 75, 76
 Woolton, Much, 50, 65, 94
 Woolwich, Kent, 109
 Worcestershire, see Bewdley
 Workington, Cumb, 96, 100
 Worksworth, Derby, 100
 Worleston, 132
 Worsley, 37, 48, 55, 70, 76, 78(2), 83, 90, 91, 93(2), 97
 Booths Town in, 56
 Stirrup Brook in, 6
 Worsthorst, 102

Worston, 11
Worth, 124
Worthenbury, 142
 Addeavale in, 142
 Wallington in, 142
Wotesfield, Westm, 89
Wrenbury, 111(2), 112, 113, 115, 136
Wrexham, Denb, 142
Wrightington, 26, 52, 67, 71, 84, 91, 102, 108
Wybunbury, 49, 111, 114, 123, 127, 128, 135(2)

Crosher Mill in, 113
Elsmere in, 135
Wychough (Wichough), 128

YORK, 107

Yorkshire, see Aiskew, Askrigg, Aysgarth,
 Barnoldswick, Bedale, Doncaster, Halifax,
 Huddersfield, Howgill, Leeds, Saddle-
 worth, Sheffield, York

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 118: end